

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100161468

A 610
m

II



[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Nature

A WEEKLY

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXXV

JANUARY, 1935, to JUNE, 1935

*"To the solid ground
Of nature trusts the Mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.



1934.1236.
London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY



INDEX

NAME INDEX

- Aberhalden (Prof. E.), elected a foreign member of the Lombardy Society of Medicine, and a corresponding member of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences, 616
- Abe (Yosio), Spines of a Spinous Rat, 880
- Abee (E.), O. Redlich and W. Stricks, Iodine Catalysis of Deuterium Peroxide, 667
- Abel (Prof. O.), appointed professor of Geology and Palaeontology in Göttingen University, and director of the Geological and Palaeontological Institute and Museum of the University, 146
- Abercrombie (Prof. P.), appointed professor of town planning in London University; work of, 923
- Abraham (Mlle. Dinah), Action of Titanium on Rats, Carriers of Jensen Sarcomas, 667
- Abramowitz (A. A.), Degeneration of Xanthophores in *Fundulus majalis*; Regeneration of Chromatophore Nerves, 972
- Abramson (Dr. H. A.), Elektrokinetic Phenomena and their application to Biology and Medicine (*Review*), 1058; Mixed Agglutination, 995
- Achard (C.), and M. Piettre, Protein of the Hepatic Tissue, 446
- Adair (Dr. Muriel E.), and G. L. Taylor, Crystallisation of Human Serum Albumin, 307, 310
- Adam (W.), and E. Leloup, Larval Trematodes in Terrestrial Molluscs, 589
- Adams (Prof. F. D.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, 264
- Adams (Prof. W. S.), and others, Spectroscopic Parallaxes of Stars, 1005; and McCormack, Systematic Displacements of Lines in Stellar Spectra, 965
- Adamson (D. W.), and Prof. J. Kenner, Preparation of Diazomethane and its Homologues in the Free State, 833, 834
- Adler (S.), and O. Theodor, Sandflies and Kala Azar, 513
- Agharkar (Prof. S. P.), Twenty-second Session of the Indian Science Congress, 350
- Agruss (M. S.), [A. V. Grosse and], Element 93, 662
- Aitchison (Dr. L.), awarded the Simms Gold Medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1032
- Aitken (Dr. A. C.), Mr. Mallock's Electrical Calculating Machine, 235; Least Squares and Linear Combination of Observations, 558
- Aivazov (B.), [Prof. M. Neumann and], Critical Phenomena in the Oxidation and Self-Inflammation of Hydrocarbons, 655, 659
- Akroyd (Dr. W. R.), appointed director of nutritional research under the Indian Research Fund Association, 787
- Albert (A.), *Myoporium Deserti*, 483
- Aldershoff (H.), Successful Attempts to Transmit to Monkeys by Cutaneous Inoculation the Poliomyelitis and Encephalitis Post-vaccinalis Occurring in Holland, 970
- Alfvén (Prof. H.) and V. H. Sanner, Extension of the Ultra-Violet Wave-Length Limit, 580, 587
- Alichanian (A. I.), [A. I. Alichanow, B. S. Dželepov and], β -Spectra of some Radioactive Elements, 393, 398
- Alichanow (A. I.), A. I. Alichanian, and B. S. Dželepov, β -Spectra of some Radioactive Elements, 393, 398
- Allen (C. W.), Atmospheric Potential Gradient Observations at the Commonwealth Observatory, Mount Stromlo, Canberra, 515
- Allen (Prof. H. S.) and A. K. Longair, Internuclear Distance and Vibration Frequency for Diatomic Molecules, 764, 765
- Allsop (G.), and R. V. Wheeler, Ignition of Firedamp by Broken Electric Lamp Bulbs, 590
- Almagià (Dr. R.), Reclamation of the Pontine Marshes, 980
- Alocco (Dr. G.), Absorption of Cosmic Particles in Copper and Lead, 96, 110
- Alpatov (V.), and O. Nastjukova, Susceptibility of *Paramecium caudatum* to Ultra-violet Rays, etc., 123
- Alterthum (H.) and R. Rompe, The Alkali Metals, 117
- Alty (Prof. T.) appointed Cargill professor of applied physics in Glasgow University; work of, 929
- Amdur (I), Recombination of Hydrogen and Deuterium Atoms, 1045
- Ames (Dr. J. S.), presented with the Langley Medal of the Smithsonian Institution, 924
- Amoroso (Dr. E. C.), Colchicine and Tumour Growth, 266, 271
- Amstutz (A.), and A. Borloz, Synthesis of the Emerald, 971
- Ancus (L.), [A. Petrov and], Low Temperature Hydrogenation and Polymerisation of Acetylene in the Presence of Nickel Catalysts, 355
- Anderson (Dr. C. G.), appointed Lewis Cameron teaching fellow in Edinburgh University, 1085
- Andrade (Prof. E. N. da C.), The Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, 55; Two Historical Notes: Humphry Davy's Experiments on the Frictional Development of Heat; Newton's Early Notebook, 359; Plasticity of Rock Salt Crystals, 310; and P. J. Hutchings, Mechanical Behaviour of Single Crystals of Mercury, 278; and J. C. Martindale, Structure and Physical Properties of Thin Films of Metal on Solid Surfaces, 278
- Andrews (Dr. R. C.), appointed director of the American Museum of Natural History; work of, 261
- Angenot (P.), [V. Henri and], Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum of Pyridine, 767
- Angus (Dr. W. R.), and others, Raman Spectra of Deuterobenzenes and the Structure of Benzene, 1033, 1042; A. H. Leckie, and C. L. Wilson, Raman Spectrum of Trideuter-Acetic Deuteracid, 913, 918
- Angwin (Col. A. S.), Progress in Radio Communication, 989
- Ansidei (R. M.), [G. B. Bonino and], Raman Spectrum of 1,3-Cyclohexadiene, 873, 879
- Anson (Rev. Canon H.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 540
- Antoine (G.), Presence of Siliceous Particles in Animal Tissues, 667
- Antoniadi (E. M.), Atmosphere of the Planet Mercury, 549; La planète Mercure et la rotation des satellites: étude basée sur les résultats obtenus avec la grande lunette de l'Observatoire de Meudon (*Review*), 85

- Aoki (H.), (S. Kikuchi, S. Nakagawa and), The Fermi Proton Effect in Silver, 905, 918
- Applebey (Dr. M. P.), Recent Developments in the Chemistry of Sulphur, 16
- Appleton (Prof. E. V.), A Method of Measuring the Collisional Frequency of Electrons in the Ionosphere, 618, 624; appointed Scott Lecturer in Cambridge University for 1936-37, 1085; elected a corresponding member of the Prussian Academy of Sciences, 146; Progress in Radio Communication, 745; Radio Research, 178
- Arambourg (C.), M. Boule, H. Vallois and R. Verneau, Les Grottes paléolithiques des Beni Segoual (Algérie), 1046
- Argamakova (V.), Some Ophiuræ from the East Coast of Sakhalin, 355
- Arkwright (Dr. J. A.), Viruses as the Cause of Disease, 718
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), awarded the medal of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1071; and the late K. F. Armstrong, The Carbohydrates. Fifth edition (Review), 855
- Armstrong (K. F.), [death], 58; [obituary article], 175; The Carotenoids (Review), 323; [Dr. E. F. Armstrong and], The Carbohydrates. Fifth edition. (Review), 855
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Chemical Industry and Carl Duisberg, 1021; Cosmical Chemistry, 305; Origin of the Imperial College of Science, 259; The Dyestuff Industry, 907
- Arnot (Dr. F. L.), and J. C. Milligan, Formation of Mercury Molecules, 999, 1002
- Aron (A.), Magnetic Properties of Thin Sheets of Nickel, 354
- Artsybyshev (S.), and U. Parfianovich, Penetration of Copper into Rock Salt by Electrolysis, 243
- Ashbel (Dr. R.), Action of Thyroid Extract on the Respiration of Tissues of Invertebrates, 343, 346
- Ashbridge (N.), H. Bishop and B. N. MacLarty, The Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 613
- Ashmore (S. E.), Influence of Light upon Goatsucker's Song, 347
- Ashworth (Dorothy), Life History of *Endophyllum sempervivi*, 964
- Astapowitsch (Prof. I. S.), A Remarkable Cloud Form, 62
- Astbury (W. T.), awarded the Actonian Prize of the Royal Institution; work of, 985; and Mrs. Sylvia Dickinson, α - β Intramolecular Transformation of Myosin, 95, 110; α - β Transformation of Muscle Protein *in situ*, 765
- Aston (Dr. F. W.), Isotopes, 686; Isotopic Constitution and Atomic Weights of Hafnium, etc., 354; Masses of Some Light Atoms Determined by a New Method, 541, 549
- Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), [H. H. Poole and], Measurement of the Current Generated by Rectifier Photo-Cells, 78
- Aubert (M.), P. Clerget and R. Darchène, Detonation in Injection Motors, 199
- Auger (Dr. P.), Absorption of the Cosmic Radiation, 595; Nature of Cosmic Rays, 820, 834; A. Rosenberg and F. Bertin, Characters of Two Corpuscular Components of the Cosmic Radiation, 767
- Avery [Goodspeed and], Effect of X-Rays on a Sex Cell of Tobacco, 38
- Awbery (J. H.), Formulæ and Equations in Nuclear Chemistry, 185
- Ayer (A. J.), elected a Research Student at Christ Church, Oxford, 930
- Aykroyd (W. R.), Three Philosophers (Lavoisier, Priestley and Cavendish), (Review), 386
- Bacham (C.), [Prof. H. Falkenhagen and], Compressibility of Electrolytic Solutions, 830, 834
- Bacharach (A. L.), Vitamin Research (Review), 975
- Bäcklin (Prof. E.), The X-Ray Crystal Scale, the Absolute Scale and the Electronic Charge, 32, 37
- Bacon (Prof. F.), [R. A. Macgregor, W. S. Burn and], Relation of Fatigue in Modern Engine Design, 401
- Bacq (Z. M.), Physiological Observations on the Heart, the Muscles and the Nervous System of *Ciona intestinalis*, 280; and H. Fredericq, To Identify the Chemical Transmitter Liberated in the Nictitating Membrane of the Cat by Sympathetic Stimulus, 122
- Badoche (M.), [C. Dufraisse and], Relations Between the Optical Properties of the Medium and the Photochemical Constants of Tetraphenylrubene, 667, 802
- Bagg (D. G.), presented with the Junior Moulton medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 366
- Bagnold (Major R. A.), awarded the Founder's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 579; Movement of Desert Sand, 881
- Bailey (C. H.), Individuality in Industry, 81
- Bailey (C. R.), and J. W. Thompson, Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Crystalline Sodium Nitrite, 913, 918
- Bailey (Prof. E. B.), awarded the Murchison Medal of the Geological Society of London, 111
- Bailey (K. C.), Thermal Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide in Presence of Glass Wool and Copper Sulphate, 278
- Bailey (Prof. V. A.), and Dr. D. F. Martyn, Interaction of Radio Waves, 585
- Bailey (Dr. W. N.), appointed Richardson lecturer in pure mathematics in Manchester University, 196
- Baker (Prof. H. B.), [death], 759; [obituary article], 901
- Baker (J. N. L.), appointed University reader in Historical Geography in Oxford University, 845
- Baker (Dr. J. R.), Osmotic Pressure of Fixing Solutions, 824
- Baker (Dr. J. W.), Tautomerism (Review), 247
- Baker (S. C.), Testing a Lummer-Gehreke Interferometer, 520
- Baker (T. Thorne), The Kingdom of the Camera (Review), 390
- Bald (J. G.), Statistical Aspect of the Production of Primary Lesions by Plant Viruses, 996, 1002
- Balfe (Ilma G.), Sclerote-forming Fungi causing Disease in *Matthiola*, *Primula* and *Delphinium* in Victoria, 159
- Balfour-Browne (Prof. W. A. F.), elected president of the Royal Microscopical Society, 146
- Ballance (Sir Charles), Conduct and Fate of the Peripheral Segment of a divided Nerve in the Cervical Region, etc., 73
- Ballantyne (Dr. A. J.), appointed Tennent professor of ophthalmology in Glasgow University, 929
- Banerjee (S.), [K. S. Krishnan and], Stark Splitting of the 6S Level of the Manganous Ion in Crystalline Fields, 873, 879
- Banks (F. R.), awarded the Taylor Gold Medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1032
- Banks (Dr. T. E.), T. A. Chalmers, and Prof. F. L. Hopwood, Induced Radioactivity produced by Neutrons liberated from Heavy Water by Radium Gamma-Rays, 99, 110
- Banting (Sir Frederick), presented with the Gold Medal in Therapeutics of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 985
- Bär (Prof. R.), Velocity of Sound in Liquid Oxygen, 153
- Barak (M.), and Dr. D. W. G. Style, Stability of the Acetyl Radical, 307, 310
- Barbier (D.), D. Chalonge, and E. Vassy, Spectrophotometric Study of the Short Wave-Length Radiation of some Stars, 446
- Barbieri (A. G.), Compounds intermediate to Ferrocyanides and Ferro-ammines, 199
- Barclay (Dr. A. E.), appointed lecturer in radiology in Edinburgh University, 800
- Barcroft (Dr. H.), appointed Dunville professor of physiology in Queen's University, Belfast, 845
- Barkas (W. W.), Fibre Saturation Point of Wood, 545, 549
- Barlow (Dr. H. E. M.), A Valve Ammeter for the Measurement of Small Alternating Currents of Radio-Frequency, 662
- Barnard (R. M.), Radio Receiver Measurements (Review), 857
- Barnes (Dr. H. F.), Lavender Pests, 925

- Barnes (Dr. W. H.), Chinese Influence on Western Alchemy, 824
- Barnóthy (J.), and M. Forró, Cosmic Rays from Nova Herculis? 618, 624
- Barrett (H. G. S.), [Dr. H. Knox-Shaw and], The Radcliffe Catalogue of Proper Motions in the Selected Areas 1 to 115 (*Review*), 379
- Barrett (Sir James W.), A Tame Platypus, 875
- Barrier (Prof. G.), nominated as president of the French Society for the Propagation of Cremation, 64
- Barrington (E. J. W.), Structure of the Caudal Fin of the Cod, 270
- Barron (Dr. D. H.), appointed demonstrator in anatomy in Cambridge University, 1008
- Barry (G.), J. W. Cook, G. A. D. Haslewood, C. L. Hewett, I. Hilger, and E. L. Kennaway, Production of Cancer by Pure Hydrocarbons (3), 318
- Barry (V.), and T. Dillon, Preparation and Properties of Alginic Acid and the Extraction of Marine Algae with various Solvents, 78
- Bartlett (M. S.), Estimation of General Ability, 71, 72
- Barton (Prof. G. A.), Semitic and Hamitic Origins, Social and Religious (*Review*), 5
- Barton (O.), [Dr. W. Beebe and], Deep-Sea Observations with the Bathysphere, 263
- Bartrum (C. O.), Philosophy and Modern Science, 1036
- Basset (J.), and M. Dodé, The Direct Synthesis of Nitrates at Ultra-pressures, 595
- Bastow (S. H.), [Dr. F. P. Bowden and], Range of Action of Surface Forces, 828, 834
- Bateman (Dr. J. B.), Mitogenetic Radiation, 272
- Battelli (F.), D. Zimmet, and P. Gazel, Existence in Muscle of a State Opposing the Stimulating Action of a Continuous Current, 122
- Bauer (Prof. E.), Introduction à la théorie des groupes et à ses applications à la physique quantique (*Review*), 491
- Baumgardt (E.), A new Optical Method for the Study of the Absorption of Ultra-sound Waves by Liquids, 79
- Bayly (Dr. H. W.), Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment. Fifth edition (*Review*), 167
- Bayne (C. S.), Starlings in London, 18
- Beams (Dr. H. W.), and R. L. King, Effect of Ultra-Centrifuging on the Cells of the Root-tip of the Bean, 232, 235
- Beare (Prof. T. Hudson), Sir Alfred Ewing, 137
- Beatty (A. C.), awarded the Gold Medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 579
- Beck (Prof. G.), and L. H. Horsley, Anomalous Scattering and Structure of Light Nuclei, 430, 437
- Beck (H. C.), Glazed Stones in Antiquity, 190
- Beckett (H. E.), and A. F. Dufton, The Collection of Dew, 798
- Beebe (Dr. W.), and O. Barton, Deep-Sea Observations with the Bathysphere, 263
- Beer (Dr. A.), and Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, Spectrum of Nova Herculis, 1934, 346, 433
- Beintema (J.), [F. M. Jaeger and], Symmetry and Structure of the Crystals of the Hydrochlorides of Triamino-triethylamine, 970
- Belgovskij (M.), Effect of Hybridisation on Mutability of the White Gene in *Drosophila simulans*, 243
- Bell (Dr. R.), The Green Flash, 992
- Bell (R. P.), [A. J. Edwards, J. H. Wolfenden and], Deuterium Content of Naturally Occurring Water, 793, 794
- Belopolsky (Dr. A. A.), [obituary article], 257
- Belorizky (D.), A Remarkable Change in the Radial Velocity of the New Star in Hercules, 519
- Bénard (J.), [A. Michel and], Formula of Ferromagnetic Chromium Oxide, 887
- Bennett (C. V.), Progress in the Gas Industry, 987
- Bennett (Dr. F. T.), 'Brown Spot' Disease of Turf, 589
- Bennett (R. D.), [Prof. A. H. Compton, E. O. Wollan and], A Cosmic Ray Meter, 155
- Benson (S. B.), Protective Habit of Desert Kangaroo Rat, 925
- Bentley (Prof. M.), The New Field of Psychology: the Psychological Functions and their Government (*Review*), 526
- Benyon (J. H.), [death], 296
- Berek (Prof. M.), [late Prof. F. Rinne und], Anleitung zu optischen Untersuchungen mit dem Polarisationsmikroskop (*Review*), 167
- Béretzki (D.), [A. de Gramont and], Velocity of Propagation of Sound in Quartz, 43; Stabilisation of a Frequency Beat (Quartz Oscillators) by Compensation of the Temperature Coefficients, 1050
- Bergman (T. O.), Two hundredth anniversary of the birth of, 366
- Berkeley (C. J. A.), Practical Plant Anatomy: an Elementary Course for Students (*Review*), 8
- Berland (L.), and others, Contribution à l'étude du peuplement zoologique et botanique des îles du Pacifique (*Review*), 50
- Berliner (Prof. A.), Lehrbuch der Physik in elementarer Darstellung. Fünfte Auflage (*Review*), 565
- Bernal (J. D.), recommended for appointment as assistant director of research in Crystallography in Cambridge University, 405; and D. Crowfoot, Use of the Centrifuge in Determining the Density of Small Crystals, 305; and Ig. Tamm, Zero Point Energy and Physical Properties of H₂O and D₂O, 229, 235
- Bernard (P.), Absence of Hysteresis in Piezo-electric Phenomena, 354; Reversibility of Piezo-electric Phenomena, 79
- Bernier (Capt. J. E.), [death], 58
- Bernstein (Paula), Ultra-violet Absorption of the System Aniline-*m*-cresol in Ethanol, 199
- Berry (Dr. J. L.), and Dr. W. Bonser, Research and the Library, 664; 1077
- Bertein (F.), [P. Auger, A. Rosenberg and], Characters of two Corpuscular Components of the Cosmic Radiation, 767
- Bertin (L.), Gulpar Eels, 841
- Bertrand (G.), and V. Ghitescu, Elementary Composition of some Cultivated Plants, 43
- Bertrand (M.), Mechanism of Pulmonary Ventilation in the Turtles, 280
- Best (Prof. C. H.), M. E. Huntsman, and J. H. Ridout, The 'Lipotropic' Effect of Protein, 821, 834
- Bestougeff (M.), [A. Tchitchibabine and], Action of Ethylene Oxide on Hydrogen Sulphide, 354
- Bethe (H.), and R. Peierls, Scattering of Neutrons by Protons, 198
- Beutel (E.), and A. Kutzelnigg, Action of Liquid Bromine on Cellulose, 160
- Bevelander (G.), Fish Gills specialised for Oxygen Deficiency, 116
- Bewley (Dr.), Tomatoes: Cultivation, Diseases and Pests, 614
- Bhaduri (J. L.), Anatomy of the Adhesive Apparatus in the Tadpoles of *Rana afghana*, Günther, 558
- Bhagavantam (S.), and A. Veerabhadra Rao, Rotational Raman Effect in Gases: Carbon Dioxide and Nitrous Oxide, 150, 153
- Bickley (Prof. W. G.), [Prof. G. Temple and], Rayleigh's Principle and its Applications to Engineering (*Review*), 603
- Bidder (Dr. G. P.), Gift for the Cambridge table at the Zoological Station in Naples, 158
- Biemond (A.), and P. H. Hartz, Hypogenitalism in a Case of Dystopia of the Neurohypophysis, etc., 408
- Bigalke (Dr. R.), Suggested Biological Survey for Union of South Africa, 1030
- Biltz (Prof. W.), Raumchemie der festen Stoffe (*Review*), 132
- Birch (Dr. T. W.), and Dr. L. J. Harris, Titration Curve of Vitamin B, 655, 659
- Birkhaug (K. E.), Researches upon the Tubercle Bacillus, 925
- Bishop (H.), [N. Ashbridge, B. N. MacLarty and], The Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 613
- Black (Max), The Nature of Mathematics: a Critical Survey (*Review*), 852
- Blackett (Col. W. C.), [death], 1066

- Blackman (Dr. W.), Effect of Temperature on the Absorption of Crystals in the Infra-Red, 233, 235
- Blacktin (Dr. S. C.), Dust (*Review*), 894
- Blackwelder (Dr. R. E.), awarded the Walter Rathbone Bacon Travelling Scholarship of the Smithsonian Institution, 952
- Blackwell (Elizabeth), Germination of Resting Fungal Spores, 546
- Blackwood (Miss B. M.), appointed University demonstrator in Ethnology in Oxford University, 845
- Blair (A.), Social Research, 1036
- Blair (Sir Robert), [death], 985; [obituary article], 1065
- Blakeslee (Dr. A. F.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 948; [Theodora Nursman Salmon and], Genetics of Sensory Thresholds, 971
- Blanchard (F. B.), [Prof. P. Byerly and], Well Gauges as Seismographs, 303, 310
- Blayden (H. E.), [Prof. H. L. Riley and], Reactivity of Carbon, 397, 398
- Bleakney (W.), [S. H. Manian, H. C. Urey and], Oxygen Isotopes in Meteorites, 312
- Bledisloe (Lord), address in appreciation of; Gift to New Zealand of a portrait of Lord Rutherford, 334; awarded the Loder cup, 182; presented with a silver medal by the New Zealand Numismatic Society; address on Maori studies, 535
- Bleek (A. W. G.), Use of Drilling-Fluids in the Yenangyaung Oilfield, Upper Burma, 661
- Blegen (Dr. C.), Discoveries at Troy, 190
- Blight (F. J.), [death], 175; [obituary article], 296
- Bloch (Mlle. M.), [J. Dufay and], Rapid Changes in the Spectrum of Nova Hercules, 354
- Bloch (O.), Problems and Progress in Photography, 89
- Blüh (Dr. O.), Newton and Spinoza, 658
- Bocking (T. G.), Thermoremanence of Bricks, 61
- Bodine (J. H.), To what extent is Developmental Block Dependent upon the Metabolic Activity of the Embryonic Cell? 447
- Boegehold (Dr. H.), [Prof. R. von Rohr und], Das Brillenglas als optisches Instrument von den wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeitern an der Optischen Werkstätte von Carl Zeiss, Jena (*Review*), 456
- Boeke (Prof. J.), awarded the Roux medal of the Wilhelm Roux Stiftung für Entwicklungsmechanik, 64
- Boggio (T.), Integration of Helmholtz's Hydrodynamic Equations, 1088
- Bogoliuboff (Dr. N.), [Prof. N. Kryloff and], Non-Linear Mechanics, 117
- Bojarczyk (Mlle. S.), Form of the Cells of the Cerebral Cortex in Domestic and in Wild Animals, 159
- Bolliger (A.), Volumetric Microdetermination of Pterolononic Acid in Organic Pterolonates with Methylene Blue, 520
- Bomskov (Dr. C.), Methodik der Vitaminforschung (*Review*), 975
- Bond (Dr. C. J.), Biology in Schools, 197
- Bond (G.), Endodermis in Light-grown and Etiolated Shoots of the Leguminosae, 1086
- Bond (Dr. W. N.), Atomic Physics, The Ratio 136/137 in, 825, 834
- Bonde (Dr. C. Von), Reproduction, Embryology and Metamorphosis of the Cape Crawfish, *Jasus lalandii*, 1011; South African Fisheries, 550
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), The Classification of Coals, 910; and others, Constitution of Coal, 882
- Bonino (G. B.), and R. M. Ansidei, Raman Spectrum of 1,3-Cyclohexadiene, 873, 879
- Bonnell (D. G. R.), [B. H. Wilsdon, M. E. Nottage and], Properties of Liquid Films in Fine-pored Systems, 186, 189
- Bonner (J.), Some Colloidal Properties of the Pectins, 970
- Bonser (Dr. W.), [J. L. Berry and], Research and the Library, 664; 1077
- Booker (H. G.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 444
- Boone (Miss Lee), Crustacea of the Vanderbilt Expeditions, 964
- Boorse (H. A.), and Dr. H. Niewodniczański, Electrical Resistance of Pure Aluminium at Liquid Helium Temperatures, 827, 834
- Booth (C. F.), and E. J. C. Dixon, Crystal Oscillators for Radio Transmitters, 552
- Borchardt (W. G.), and Rev. A. D. Perrott, A Shorter Trigonometry (*Review*), 386
- Borloz (A.), [A. Amstutz and], Synthesis of the Emerald, 971
- Born (Prof. Max), *Moderne Physik: Sieben Vorträge über Materie und Strahlung*. Ausgearbeitet von Dr. F. Sauter (*Review*), 491; Theory of Optical Activity, 278; and L. Infeld, Quantisation of the New Field Equations (1 and 2), 198; and Dr. E. Schrödinger, The Absolute Field Constant in the New Field Theory, 342, 346
- Bosanquet (Prof. R. C.), [obituary article], 817
- Bose (J. K.), Dual Organisation in Assam, 311
- Bossuet (R.), Quantitative Spectrographic Analysis of the Alkali Metals, 802
- Boswell (Prof. P. G. H.), Human Remains from Kanam and Kanjera, Kenya Colony, 371, 398
- Bouchet (L.), Properties of a Zinc of Exceptional Purity compared with those of other Specimens of Zinc, 1010
- Bougy (E.), [H. Colin and], Sugar, Ash, Nitrogen and Phosphorus in Fodder and Sugar Beets and in their Hybrids, 631
- Boulenger (Dr. E. G.), Dr. M. Grabham, 332
- Boulingand (G.), Stability of Mathematical Propositions, 931
- Bourne (Dr. G.), Synthesis of Vitamin C by Luteal Tissue, 148, 153
- Bourne (Dr. W.), awarded the Hickman Medal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 952
- Bowden (Dr. F. P.), and S. H. Bastow, Range of Action of Surface Forces, 828, 834; and H. F. Kenyon, Over-Potential of the Hydrogen Isotopes, 105, 110
- Bowen (E. G.), 'Spheres of Influence' of St. Samson and St. Columba, 119
- Bower (Prof. F. O.), Primitive Land Plants, also known as the Archegoniate (*Review*), 806
- Bower (S. M.), and others, Summer Thunderstorms, 144
- Bowie (W.), Fundamental Geodetic Surveys in the United States nearing completion, 559
- Boycott (Prof. A. E.), Dew Ponds, 914
- Boyd (Dr. J. D.), appointed a University demonstrator in Anatomy in Cambridge University, 277
- Boyle (E.), appointed chemical engineer for research on Waxes at University College, Cork, 228
- Boys (Sir C. V.), eightieth birthday and work of, 365; The Natural Logarithm (*Review*), 893; To, on his Eightieth Birthday, 984
- Bradford (Sir John Rose), [death], 573; [obituary article], 781
- Bragg (Sir William), Molecular Structure of Dielectrics (Kelvin Lecture), 838; elected president of the Science Masters' Association, 76; X-Ray Crystal Analysis, 690
- Bragg (Prof. W. L.), Atomic Arrangement in Metals and Alloys (May Lecture of the Institute of Metals), 784; The New Crystallography (Bruce-Preller Lecture), 318
- Brauner (Prof. B.), [death], 296; [obituary article], 497
- Brech (F.), Pyrites in Quartz, 917
- Bredée (H. L.), [E. Cohen and], Velocity of Oxidation of Tin, 596
- Breder, Jr. (C. M.), Ecology of a Bahaman Fresh-Water Lake, 116
- Breed (Prof. C. B.), and Prof. G. L. Hosmer, The Principles and Practice of Surveying. Vol. 2: Higher Surveying. Fourth edition (*Review*), 8
- Brem (Mlle. M.), Diagnostic Characters of Woods, 881
- Breuil (Abbé), Prehistoric Rock Paintings in Abyssinia, 272
- Brewer (Dr. F. M.), Elementary Qualitative Analysis (*Review*), 939
- Bricout (Dr. P.), Microénergétique. Tome 1 et 2 (*Review*), 491
- Bridgman (Prof. P. W.), Electrical Resistances and Volume Changes up to 20,000 kgm./cm.², 971
- Briggs (Prof. E. A.), Anatomy of Animal Types: for Students of Zoology (*Review*), 131

- Brillouin (M.), The Planck Quanta and the Field of Atomic Force, 78
- Brindley (G. W.), and Dr. F. E. Hoare, Magnetic Measurement of Ionic Deformations in Crystals, 473, 475
- Briner (E.), [B. Suz and], Raman Spectra of Mixtures of Nitric Acid and Nitrogen Pentoxide, 632; and E. Perrottet, Chemical Reactivities and Raman Spectra in the Eugenol Group and the Vanillins, 971
- Britton (Dr. H. T. S.), Conductometric Analysis: Principles, Technique, Applications (*Review*), 384
- van den Broek (Prof. A. J. P.), and Prof. J. Matiegka, the Bones of Comenius, 272
- Brons (F.), Predissociation in the Third Positive Group of CO, 873
- Brook (H. L.), New Solo Aeroplane Flight Record, 540
- Brooks (L.), Educational Developments in Russia, 118
- Brooks (S. C.), Distribution of Birds at Sea, 62
- Broom (Prof. R.), A New Type of Anomodont Reptile, 583, 587
- Broome (D. C.), The Testing of Bituminous Mixtures: a Laboratory Handbook concerning Road and Building Materials with a chapter on Roofing Felts, by R. O. Child (*Review*), 857
- Brose (Prof. H. L.), An Encyclopædia of Natural Science (*Review*), 373
- Brosset (C.), Crystal Structure of some Alkali Tungsten Chlorides, 874, 879
- Brough (J.), New Permian Fish, 191
- Brown (C. A. C.), Pumps for Farm Water Supply, 145
- Brown (H.), Surface and Interfacial Tension of Mercury, 401
- Brown (H. H.), Life-History of *Philine*, 512
- Brown (Prof. J. Macmillan), [obituary article], 296
- Browne (Col. S. H.), bequest to Queen's University, Belfast, 845
- Brožek (Prof. A.), [death], 15
- Bruce (E.), awarded an Edward Longstreth Medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Bruce, (E. H. S.), [death], 422
- Brüche (E.), und O. Scherzer, Geometrische Elektronenoptik: Grundlagen und Anwendungen (*Review*), 527
- Brun (J.), and L. Tronstad, Germination Experiments with Peas in Heavy Water, 1004
- Brun (P.), Electrical Phenomena accompanying the Formation of Organo-magnesium Compounds, 931
- Bruylants (P.), Properties and Structure of Maleo- and Citracononitrile, 803
- Buchanan (Sir George), awarded the Jenner Memorial Medal, 146
- Buchanan (Dr. R. O.), New Zealand Pastoral Industries, 589
- de Buck (A.), and N. H. Swellengrebel, Results of Cross-mating the Races (varieties) of *Anopheles maculipennis* 1088; Salivary Glands in Hibernating *Anopheles maculipennis* var. *messeæ* and semi-hibernating *Anopheles maculipennis* var. *atroparvus*, 1011
- Buckingham (R. A.), [H. R. Hulme, J. McDougall, Prof. R. H. Fowler and], The Photo-electric absorption of X-Rays in Heavy Elements, 518
- Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis), [obituary article], 172
- Buffle (J.), [E. Joukowsky and], Salts Dissolved in the Surface Waters and the Phreatic Waters of the Canton of Geneva, 243
- Bull (A. J.), Photo-Engraving (*Review*), 390
- Bungenberg de Jong (H. G.), Oriented Coacervates and their bearing upon the Formation of Colloid-crystals, 1011; and P. v. d. Linde, Coacervate Sols and their relation to the Theory of Lyophilic Colloidal Stability, 1011
- Burch (C. R.), and Dr. C. Sykes, Continuously Evacuated Valves and their Associated Equipment, 262
- Burchell (J. P. T.), [J. Reid Moir and], 'Diminutive' Flint Implements, 1079
- Burckhardt (E.), [A. Stoll and], Ergobasine, a New Alkaloid from Ergot of Rye, Soluble in Water, 1087
- Burdiak (C. L.), Humidity, Health and some New Inventions, 477
- Burgers, (J. M.), [Dr. W. G. Burgers and], Plasticity of Rock Salt and the Taylor and Becker-Orowan Theories of Crystalline Plasticity, 960, 962
- Burgers (Dr. W. G.), Lattice Distortion in Nickel-Iron, 1037, 1042; and J. M. Burgers, Plasticity of Rock Salt and the Taylor and Becker-Orowan Theories of Crystalline Plasticity, 960, 962
- Burhop (E. H. S.), Theory of the Auger Effect, 440
- Burk (Dr. D.), and H. Lineweaver, The Minimum Kinetic Mechanism of Photosynthesis, 621, 624
- Burkenrood (M. D.), Peneaida of Louisiana, 881; Systematics of the Peneids, 438
- Burn (W. S.), [R. A. Macgregor, Prof. F. Bacon and], Relation of Fatigue to Modern Engine Design, 401
- Burrard (Col. S. G.), and H. H. Hayden, revised by Col. Sir Sidney Burrard and Dr. A. M. Heron, A Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet (*Review*), 851
- Burroughs Wellcome & Co., an Alum-precipitated Toxoid (A.P.T.), 299
- Burrows (Dr. H.), Extrusion of Cells in the Tubules of the Epididymis, 546
- Burt (Dr. F. P.), elected dean of the Faculty of Science of Manchester University, 196
- Burton (Prof. E. F.), Viscosity of Helium I and Helium II, 265, 271; [Prof. J. C. McLennan, A. Pitt and], The Slowing Down of Neutrons by Protons, 903, 918; H. Grayson Smith and F. G. A. Tarr, A Completely Supraconducting Galvanometer, 906, 918; and W. F. Oliver, X-Ray Diffraction Patterns of Ice, 505, 511
- Butcher (H. L. M.), Initiation in Southern Nigeria, 795
- Butcher (Dr. R. W.), Wasting Disease of *Zostera marina*, 545, 549
- Butler (A. J.), Use of Cellulose Films in Palæontology, 510, 511
- Butler (C. P.), Large Sunspot Group of February, 1935, 309
- Butler, (J. B.), J. Carroll, and Miss Kirby, Toxicity of Native Pyrethrum, 1009
- Butterfield (W. R.), [obituary article], 985
- Buxton (Prof. B. H.), [obituary article], 14
- Byerly (Prof. P.), and F. B. Blanchard, Well Gauges as Seismographs, 303, 310
- Byng (E. S.), Communications and the Manufacturer, 867
- Cabannes (J.), and J. Dufay, Annual Variation of the Intensity of the Bright Lines of the Night Sky, 666
- Caillère (Mlle. Simonne), Specific Characters of Bowlingite, 970
- Calder (W. A. S.), elected president of the Society of Chemical Industry, 366
- Callaghan (E.), [V. P. Gianella and], Nevada Earthquake of December, 20, 1932, 400
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), elected president of the Linnean Society of London, 921; [Dr. C. Tate Regan, N. D. Riley, Dr. W. D. Lang and], Publication of *Nomina Nuda*, 109
- Calvet (J.), Annealing of pure Aluminium and its possible Utilisation as a Criterion of the Purity of the Metal, 279
- Cameron (Dr. A. E.), awarded the Makdougall-Brisbane prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 840
- Cameron (Prof. A. T.), Recent Advances in Endocrinology (*Review*), 48
- Cameron (D.), α -Tracks in Presence of Strong γ -Radiation, 789, 794
- Cameron (Mrs.), the bequest of, to Edinburgh University, 142
- Campbell (J. A.), Reproduction and Cancer, 396, 398
- Campbell (Sir Malcolm), New Land Speed Record, 428
- Campbell (Dr. N. R.), Philosophy and Modern Science, 1036; and Dorothy Ritchie, Photoelectric Cells: their properties, use and applications. Third edition (*Review*), 286
- Campion (G. G.), and Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, The Neural Basis of Thought (*Review*), 895
- Cannan (Prof. E.), [death], 573
- Capdecomme (L.), Use of a Buffer Accumulator for Stabilising the current supply of an Incandescent Filament, 318

- Capes (J. L.), A Remarkable Whirlwind, 511
- Carington (W.), Word-Association Tests of Trance Personalities, 657, 659
- Carl (Dr.), awarded the Dr. Martini prize for 1935, 924
- Carmichael (H.), awarded the Clerk Maxwell scholarship of Cambridge University, 42
- Carnwath (T.), appointed deputy to the chief medical officer of the Board of Education, 370
- Carpenter (Prof. G. D. Hale), Attacks of Birds upon Butterflies, 194 ; Dr. F. A. Dixey, 213
- Carr (C. E.), Some Malayan Orchids, 660
- Carré (P.), the relative mobilities of the normal Primary Alkyl Radicals from C₁ to C₁₆ in their Chlorosulphites, 519 ; and D. Libermann, Preparation of Acid Chlorides by means of Thionyl Chloride, 122
- Carrell (Dr. A.), and Col. C. A. Lindbergh, Maintenance of Life in Isolated Animal Organs, 1067
- Carroll (J.), [J. B. Butler, Miss Kirby and], Toxicity of Native Pyrethrum, 1009
- Carr-Saunders (Prof. A. M.), Primitive Vital Statistics (*Review*), 936
- Carruthers (J. E.), awarded the Gordon Wigan prize of Cambridge University, 968 ; and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, Polymerisation of Formaldehyde, 582, 587
- Carter, (F. M.), Fungi in the Air over Orchards, 400
- Carter (P. W.), Effect of Orange Juice on the growth of *Laminaria* Gametophytes, 958, 962
- Cartwright (C. H.), Extreme Infra-Red Investigation of Hindered Rotation in Water, 872, 879 ; and J. Errera, Intramolecular Isomerism of α -Picoline Studied in the Extreme Infra-red, 666
- Casimir-Jonker (J. M.), [Prof. W. J. de Haas and], Penetration of a Magnetic Field into Supra-conductive Alloys, 30, 37
- Casson (S.), Progress of Archaeology (*Review*), 8
- Castle (Dr. W. E.), Body-size of Reciprocal Hybrids in Rabbit Crosses, 447
- de Caters (C.), Natives of Angola, 1043
- Caton-Thompson (Miss Gertrude), awarded the Rivers Memorial Medal of the Royal Anthropological Society ; work of, 611
- Cattell (Dr. R. B.), Your Mind and Mine : an account of Psychology for the Inquiring Layman and the Prospective Student (*Review*), 389
- Cavinato (A.), Petrography of Sardinia, 160
- Cawood (Dr. W.), Some recent Atomic Weight Determinations, 232, 235
- Cerling (V.), and A. Chepikova, Types of the Yarovisa-tion Process (2), 44
- Cesàro (G.), Hyperbolic Arcs, 931
- Chadwick (Dr. J.), appointed Lyon Jones professor of physics in Liverpool University ; work of, 463 ; and M. Goldhaber, Disintegration by Slow Neutrons, 65, 72
- Chalklin (F. C.), Electronic Energy Bands of Solid Copper, Nickel, Cobalt and Iron, 998, 1002
- Challenger (F.), and J. B. Harrison, Organic Sulphur Compounds, 192
- Chalmers (E. G.), appointed assistant director of research in Industrial Psychology in Cambridge University, 1085
- Chalmers (T. A.), [Dr. T. E. Banks, Prof. F. L. Hopwood and], Induced Radioactivity produced by Neutrons liberated from Heavy Water by Radium Gamma-Rays, 99, 110 ; [Prof. F. L. Hopwood and], Directed Diffusion or Canalisation of Slow Neutrons, 341, 346 ; [Dr. L. Szilard and], Radioactivity induced by Neutrons, 98, 110
- Chalonge (D.), [D. Barbier, E. Vassy and], Spectrophotometric Study of the Short Wave-length Radiation of some Stars, 446
- Chamberlain (Prof. B. H.), [obituary], 364
- Chambers (L. A.), Reproduction in Nudibranchs, 311
- Champetier (G.), [L. Plantefol and], Action of Heavy Water on the Germination of Pollen, 446
- Champion (F. W.), Protection of Wild Animals in India, 178
- Champion (H. G.), Cold Weather Planting in Northern India, 117
- Chandhury (S. G.), [G. N. Mukherjee and], Cataphoretic Velocity of Colloid Particles, 590
- Chandrasekhar (S.), S. Chowla, and Prof. D. D. Kosambi, awarded the Ramanujan Memorial prize in mathematics, 28 ; and Dr. L. Rosenfeld, Production of Electron Pairs and the theory of Stellar Structure, 999, 1002
- Chaney (R. W.), A Pliocene Flora from Shansi Province, 400 ; L. H. Daugherty, and others, Early Man in China, 347
- Chaplin (Dr. J. P.), awarded the Daniel Giraud Elliot Medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 835
- Chapman (F.), A Lower Cretaceous Brittle-star from Queensland, 237
- Chapple (H. J. B.), [S. A. Moseley and], Television : To-day and To-morrow. Fourth edition (*Review*), 381
- Charczenko (P.), [G. Jouravsky, G. Chouvert and], The residual induced magnetism of the Eruptive Rocks, 519
- Chard (F. de la C.), Anæsthesia produced Electrically, 343
- Charonnat (R.), and Mlle. Simone Roche, Fluorine in French Mineral Waters, 43
- Charriou (A.), and Mlle. Suzanne Valette, Influence of Water on the Sensibility of Photographic Emulsions, 1010
- Chaudhuri (H.), and Jagtar Singh, A Disease of Pomegranate, 841
- Chaundy (T. W.), reappointed lecturer in Mathematics in Oxford University, 969
- Chelioti (G.), Test Recorder for Electric Lamps, 1081
- Chepikova (A.), [V. Cerling and], Types of the Yarovisa-tion Process (2), 44
- Chevenard (P.), A Micromachine with Photographic Registration for the Mechanical Testing of Metals, 354 ; [A. Portevin and], Micromechanical Study of Welds, 407
- Chhibber (Dr. H. L.), with contributions by R. Ramamir-tham, The Geology of Burma (*Review*), 523 ; The Mineral Resources of Burma (*Review*), 523
- Chiancone (F. M.), [L. Musajo and], Xanthurenic Acid (3), 1088
- Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), elected president of the Pre-historic Society, 466 ; the Prehistory of Scotland (*Review*), 566
- Childs, Jr., (S. B.), H. Hamlin and Prof. Y. Henderson, Possible Value of Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide in Climbing Great Altitudes, 457
- Chipman (J.), and M. G. Fontana, Empirical Heat Capacity Equation, 514
- Chodat (F.), and A. Mirimanoff, Ageing of Yeasts, 1051 ; Tyrosinase and Glutathione, 1051
- Choubert (G.), [G. Jouravsky, P. Charczenko and], the residual induced magnetism of the Eruptive Rocks, 519
- Chow (Hang-Fan), The Familiar Trees of Hopei (*Review*), 384
- Chowdhury (K. A.), Identification of the Commercial Timbers of the Punjab, 649
- Chowla (S.), [S. Chandrasekhar, Prof. D. D. Kosambi and], awarded the Ramanujan Memorial prize in Mathematics, 28
- Christiansen (W. N.), R. W. Crabtree and Prof. T. H. Laby, Density of Light Water : Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Rain-Water, 870, 879
- Churchward (J. G.), Occurrence in N.S.W. of Black Chaff of Wheat caused by *Bacterium translucens*, var. *undulosum*, S. J. and R., 355
- Chvostek (Franz), centenary of the birth of, 611
- Chwolson (Prof. O. D.), [obituary article], 333
- de la Cierva (Señor), Vertical take-off with the Autogiro, 464
- 5 Cinnside (R.), Some 2.4. derivatives of Thiophene, 518
- Clark (C. H. D.), Spectroscopic Constants of the Di-Atom, PN, 544, 549
- Clark (C. W.), [Prof. W. H. Keesom and], Atomic Heat of Nickel between 1.1 and 19.0° K, 1087
- Clark (F. H.), Two Hereditary Types of Hydrocephalus in the House Mouse (*Mus musculus*), 1052

- Clark (Dr. J.), [death], 333
- Clark (J.), and Prof. J. Read, *New Methods in Stereochemistry*, 39
- Clark (Prof. W. E. LeGros), *Man's Place among the Primates*, 515
- Clarke (S. H.), *Application of Microchemical Tests in Assessing the Quality of Ash Timber*, 910, 918
- Claude (A.), *Incandescent Lamps containing Krypton and Xenon*, 1050
- Claude (G.), *The Claude Power Scheme*, 514
- Cleland (Prof. J. B.), *Toadstools and Mushrooms*, 444
- Clemens (Dr. W. A.), *Red Water-Bloom in British Columbia Waters*, 473
- Clerget (P.), [M. Aubert, R. Duchêne and], *Detonation in Injection Motors*, 199
- Clinch (Miss Phyllis), [J. B. Loughnane and], *Composition of Interveneal Mosaic of Potatoes*, 833, 834
- Cobham (Lieut. A. J.), *Flock of Birds mistaken for Sea-Serpent*, 988
- Coblentz (Dr. W. W.), and Dr. R. Stair, *Ultra-violet Glasses*, 400; *Ultra-violet transmission changes in Glass as a Function of the Wave-length of the Radiation Stimulus*, 447
- Cockburn (A. M.), *Geology of St. Kilda*, 558
- Cockcroft (Dr. J. D.), appointed lecturer in Physics in Cambridge University, 1085
- Codrington (K. de B.), *Early Indian Iconography*, 1003
- Cofman (Dr. V.), *The Engineer as Planner*, 1070
- Cohen (E.), and H. L. Bredée, *Velocity of Oxidation of Tin*, 596; W. A. T. Cohen-de Meester, and A. K. W. A. van Lieshout, *Influence of Mechanical Deformation on the Velocity of Transformation of Polymorphous Metals*, 1010
- Cohen (Prof. J. B.), [death], 1032
- Cohen (M. R.), and E. Nagel, *An Introduction to Logic and Scientific Method (Review)*, 51
- Cohen (S. L.), [Prof. G. F. Marrian and], *Colorimetric Estimation of Œstrin in the Urine of Non-Pregnant Women*, 1072, 1078
- Colby (Prof. C. C.), elected president of the Association of American Geographers, 227
- Colcord (C. G.), [Dr. W. E. Deming and], *The Minimum in the Gamma Function*, 917
- Cole (G. D. H.), *The Case for Economic Measurement*, 991
- Colin (H.), and E. Bougy, *Sugar, Ash, Nitrogen and Phosphorus in Fodder and Sugar Beets and in their Hybrids*, 631
- Collet (L. W.), and A. Lillie, *Internal Prealps between the River Arve and the River Giffre; Existence of Lacustrine Limestones in the Nummulitic of the Colde Bostan*, 971
- Collie (C. H.), J. H. E. Griffiths, and L. Szilard, *Collisions between Neutrons and Diplons*, 903, 918
- Collie (Sir John), [death], 645
- Collip (Prof. J. B.), [Dr. Selye, Prof. D. L. Thomson and], *Metaplasia of Uterine Epithelium produced by Chronic Œstrin Administration*, 65, 72
- Colman (H. D.), awarded an Edward Longstreth medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Colwell (Prof. R. C.), *A Gyroscopic Top which will Walk Down Steps*, 623
- Combes (R.), *The Biochemical Study of the Flower*, 519
- Compton (Prof. A. H.), *Cosmic Rays*, 695; *Work of*, 176; E. O. Wollan and R. D. Bennett, *A Cosmic Ray Meter*, 155
- Compton (Prof. K. T.), elected president of the American Association, 239
- Conger (Prof. G. P.), "The Horizons of Thought", 188
- Conroy (Dr. J. T.), *The Alkali Industry (Hurter Memorial lecture)*, 571
- Constable (Prof. F. H.), M. Nazif and H. Eldin, *Variations in Interference Colours on Copper and Steel*, 791, 794
- Cook (Dr. J. W.), title of professor of chemistry conferred upon, 196; [G. Barry, G. A. D. Haslewood, C. L. Hewett, J. Hieger, E. L. Kennaway and], *Production of Cancer by Pure Hydrocarbons (3)*, 318; and Prof. E. C. Dodds, *Chemistry of Œstrogenic Substances*, 793, 794; 959, 962
- Coombs (F. A.), W. McGlynn, and M. B. Welch, *The Tannin Content of a Variety of *Acacia mollissima*, Willd.* (4), 520
- Coombs (G. E.), *The Uses of Rubber*, 417
- Copson (Dr. E. T.), appointed professor of mathematics in University College, Dundee, 1085
- Corner (E. J. H.), *A Fungus Disease of Liverworts*, 796
- Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), *Apparent Magnitude in Natural Scenery*, 797; *The Royal Academy Exhibition*, 780
- Cory (Sir George), [obituary article], 984
- Cosens (C. R.), *Designation of Logarithms to Base e*, 71
- Costantin (J.), *Practical Consequences of the Germination of Potato Seeds in the Mountains*, 354
- Cosyns (M.), *Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on Cosmic Rays in the Stratosphere*, 313
- Cottam (C.), *Wasting Disease of *Zostera marina**, 306, 310; 1044
- Cowell (Prof. S. J.), *Diet and Disease*, 716
- Cowley (E. G.), [Prof. J. R. Partington and], *Dipole Moment of Acetonitrile*, 474; *Dipole Moments of Ethyl and Phenyl Isocyanates*, 1038, 1042
- Cowling (Dr. T. G.), awarded the Johnson Memorial prize of Oxford University, 1085
- Cowperthwaite (I. A.), [J. Shrawder and], *Activity Coefficients of Sulphuric Acid*, 74
- Cox (Dr. H. R.), awarded the Busk memorial prize of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1032
- Cox (J. F.), *Representation of the Whole Surface of the Earth in an Equilateral Triangle*, 632
- Cox (Dr. J. W.), *Manual Skill: its Organisation and Development (Review)*, 375
- Crabtree (R. W.), [W. N. Christiansen, Prof. T. H. Laby and], *Density of Light Water: Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Rain-Water*, 870, 879
- Craig (Sir Maurice), [death], 58; [obituary article], 174
- Cram (S. W.), [Prof. J. G. Winans and], *Molecular Spectrum of Cadmium Vapour*, 344, 346
- Crane (M. B.), and W. J. C. Lawrence, *The Genetics of Garden Plants (Review)*, 83
- Creighton (Harriet B.), and Barbara McClintock, *Correlation of Cytological and Genetical Crossing-over in *Zea mays**, 1052
- Crew and Lamy, *Chromosome Homologies in *Drosophila**, 660
- Cristol (P.), J. Fourcade, and R. Seigneurin, *Existence of a Dissociation of Urea in Dilute Solution*, 887
- Crompton (Col. R. E. B.), *Ninetieth birthday and work of*, 423
- Cronshaw (C. T. J.), *In Quest of Colour*, 142; *Jubilee Memorial Lecture of the Society of Chemical Industry*, 633; *The Dyestuff Industry*, 996
- Cronshaw (Dr. H. B.), *The Training of the Food Technologist*, 298; 369
- Crooks (Kathleen M.), *Cultural and Cytological Characteristics of a New Species of *Mycogala*; a Powdery Mildew of *Boromia megastigma**, 159
- Cross (C. F.), [death of], 610; [obituary article], 816
- Crowfoot (Dorothy), *X-Ray Single Crystal Photographs of Insulin*, 591; [J. D. Bernal and], *Use of the Centrifuge in Determining the Density of Small Crystals*, 305
- Crowther (Prof. J. A.), *Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations. Sixth edition (Review)*, 389
- Cruikshank (J. H.), [Dr. F. W. Gray and], *Accuracy of the Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance*, 152, 153; *Diamagnetism of Light and Heavy Water*, 268, 271
- Culpin (C.), appointed demonstrator in agricultural engineering in Cambridge University, 1085
- Cumming (Dr. A. C.), and Dr. S. A. Kay, *A Text-Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Sixth edition, revised by F. C. Guthrie and J. T. Nance (Review)*, 1020
- Cunningham (Dr. B.), *Canadian Water-Power Developments during 1934*, 640; *Effect of Rough Seas on Marine Structures*, 143; *National Inland Water Survey*, 443; *National Water Policy in Great Britain*, 314
- Cunningham (J. T.), [death], 985
- Curtis (H. J.), [Dr. H. Fricke and], *Electric Impedance of Suspensions of Leucocytes*, 436, 437

- Dadiou (A.), and H. Kopper, Raman Spectra of Heavy Hydrocyanic Acid and Heavy Hydrogen Sulphide, 932; Raman Spectrum of Liquid Deuterium Chloride, 768
- Dakin (Prof. W. J.), Body Fluids of Aquatic Animals, 1043
- Dale (Sir Henry), Viruses and Heterogenesis (Huxley Memorial lecture), 783
- Dam (H.), The Antihæmorrhagic Vitamin of the Chick: Occurrence and Chemical Nature, 652, 659
- Dankwortz (Prof. P. W.), Lumineszenz-Analyse im filtrierten Ultravioletten Licht: ein Hilfsbuch beim Arbeiten mit den Analysen-Lampen. Dritte Auflage (Review), 390
- Dangeard (Prof. P. A.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 948
- Danjon (A.), A New Transit Instrument, 199
- Darbyshire (O.), Interpretation of Fermat's Principle, 586, 587
- Darling (Miss Phyllis Seymour), Occurrence of *Limnocnida* in the Periyar Lake, Travancore, 151
- Darsie (Prof. M. L.), Freedom or Indoctrination, 801
- Darteville (E.), and D. Schneegans, Fossiliferous Deposit of Futa (French Equatorial Africa) and the Quaternary of the Coast Zone of the Congo, 242
- Dastur (Prof. R. H.), loaned to the Government of the Punjab for Investigation of the Cotton Crop, 467
- Davey (P.), awarded an Edward Longstreth medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- David (late Sir Edgeworth), Proposed memorial to, 339
- David (R.), [J. Régner and], Influence of the Anion combined with the base Cocaine on the Anæsthetic Activity of this Alkaloid, 931
- David (Prof. W. T.), Flame Temperatures, 470, 475
- Davies (Miss A. C.), appointed lecturer in Physics in Cambridge University, 1085
- Davies (A. M. H.), and A. Stephenson. Completed and described by W. O'D. Pierce. Edited, etc., by Dr. C. S. Myers, The Selection of Colour Workers (Review), 167
- Davies (L. J.), [H. Warren and], Electric Discharge Lamps for Road Lighting, 262
- Davies (Lieut.-Col. L. M.), Eocene Beds of the Puñjab Salt Range, 188, 189
- Davies (Dr. W. M.), and Dr. R. P. Hobson, Humidity in relation to Sheep Blowfly Attack, 106, 110
- Davis (Dr. A. H.), Modern Acoustics (Review), 456
- Davis (C. W.), A Rapid Practical Method of Demagnetisation involving High Frequency, 790, 794
- Davis (Sir Robert), Deep Diving and Under-Water Rescue (Thomas Gray Memorial lectures), 135
- Davison (Dr. C.), Periodic Variations in the Mean Focal Depth of Japanese Earthquakes, 76; Sir Alfred Ewing and Seismometry, 259
- Dawson (Dr. S.), [death], 535; [obituary article], 644
- Dawson (W. R.), Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers of Sir James Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S., 114
- Dean (N.), appointed lecturer in estate management in Cambridge University, 1085
- Dean (R.), Distributing Electricity to Country Districts, 923
- Dearing (W. C.), [F. Hovorka and], The Quinhydrone Electrode, 882
- Debye (Prof. P.), Rotation of the Molecules in Liquids, 803; 964
- Dèchéne (G.), Electrical Resistances at the Contact of Two Semi-Conducting Substances, 558
- De Donder (T.), New Generalisation of the Wave Mechanical Equation, 559; Vortical Gravific, 279
- Dee (P. I.), appointed lecturer in Physics in Cambridge University, 1085; and C. W. Gilbert, Transmutation of Heavy Hydrogen investigated by the Cloud Track Method, 446
- Deffet (L.), [J. Timmermans and], Physical Constants of Heavy Water, 1087
- De Graeve (P.), [R. Fosse, P. E. Thomas and], Identification of Small Quantities of Amino Acids by Elementary Analysis, 666
- Delevigne (Sir Malcolm), International Aspects of Drug Addiction (Norman Kerr Memorial lecture), 114
- Delfosse (J. M.), Raman Spectrum of Phosphoretted Hydrogen, 559
- Deming (Dr. W. E.), and C. G. Colcord, The Minimum in the Gamma Function, 917
- Demougin (P.), Absorption of Iodine Vapour by Activated Carbon and by Silica Gel, 558
- Dempster (Prof. A. J.), Isotopic Constitution of Platinum and Rhodium, 993, 1002; New Ion Sources for Mass Spectroscopy, 542, 549
- Dennell (R.), Feeding Mechanism in *Diastylis*, 550
- Dent (C. E.), [Dr. J. M. Robertson, Dr. R. P. Linstead and], Molecular Weights of Phthalocyanines, 506, 511
- Derham (Dr. William), Bicentenary of the death of, 500
- Desai (Dr. R. D.), and Prof. R. F. Hunter, Isomeric Forms of Complex Acetic Acid, 434
- Desch (Dr. C. H.), The Microscope and the Metal Industry, 217
- Desgrez (C.), [C. Lefèvre and], The Aromatic Sulphides, 595
- Désirant (M.), [B. Rosen and], A New Emission Spectrum in Selenium Vapour, 913, 918
- Devaux (J.), Albedo of Snow in the Infra-red Spectrum, 279
- Devonshire (A. F.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 444
- Dewar (D.), A Critical Examination of the supposed Fossil Links between Man and the Lower Animals, 986
- Dewar (Lady), death of; bequests by, 334
- Dewey (Prof. J.), Radio's Influence on the Mind, 196
- De Wolf (J.), and L. Van de Straete, Maleo- and Fumaronitrile, 803
- Dickens (Dr. F.), Phenosafranine as an Anticatalyst of the Pasteur Effect, 762, 765
- Dickinson (Dr. H. C.), Safe Passing Speeds for Motor-Cars, 465
- Dickinson (Mrs. Sylvia), [W. T. Astbury and], α - β Intramolecular transformation of Myosin, 95, 110; α - β Transformation of Muscle Protein *in situ*, 765
- Dillon (T.), [V. Barry and], Preparation and Properties of Alginate Acid and the Extraction of Marine Algae with Various Solvents, 78; and R. O'Donnell, Excretion of Glucose by the Rabbit Kidney, 625; and T. O'Tuama, Cellulose of Marine Algae, 78
- Dingemans (E.), J. Freud, and E. Laqueur, Differences between Male Hormone Extracts from Urine and from Testes, 184, 189
- Dingle (Prof. H.), Infra-Red Spectrum of Iron, 39; Philosophical Interpretation of Science, 793; Structure of the Universe, 260; The Concept of Time in Physics (Review), 203; 433, 437; The New Age in Physics, 675; Viewpoint and Vision (Review), 451; Philosophy and Science, 912; Relativity, Thermodynamics and Cosmology (Review), 935; The Solution, by the Method of Association, of Problems in Inverse Probability, 1074, 1078
- Ditmars (Dr. R. L.), Confessions of a Scientist (Review), 377
- Dixey (Dr. F. A.), [death], 146; [obituary article], 213
- Dixon (E. J. C.), [C. F. Booth and], Crystal Oscillators for Radio Transmitters, 552
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.), Use of Reflected Light in the Examination of Fossils, 958, 962
- Dixon (K.), and Dr. E. Holmes, Mechanism of the Pasteur Effect, 995, 1002
- Dixon (J. S.), Migrations of Mule Deer, 589
- Dixon (Dr. M.), Manometric Methods: as applied to the Measurement of Cell Respiration and other Processes (Review), 774
- Dixon (Prof. R. B.), [death], 58
- Dobinski (S.), Influence of the Electric Field on the Viscosity of Liquids, 803
- Dobrunov (L.), Relation of Plants to the Concentration of Nitrogen in the Nutrient Solution, 44
- Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), [A. R. Meetham and], Ozone in the Atmosphere, 661
- Dodds (Prof. E. C.), Chemistry of Estrogenic Substances, 959, 962; [Prof. J. W. Cook and], Chemistry of Estrogenic Substances, 793, 794; and R. L. Noble, Relation of the Posterior Lobe of the Pituitary Gland to Anæmia and to Blood Formation, 788, 794

- Dodé (M.), Decomposition Products of Ammonium Perchlorate, 279; [J. Basset and], The Direct Synthesis of Nitrates at Ultra-Pressures, 595
- Donaldson (T.), Training the Industrial Chemist, 369
- Donen (L.), Studies in Deciduous Fruit (2), 1011
- Donnan (Prof. F. G.), elected an honorary member of the Chemical Society of Rumania, 579
- Dooley (J.), Machine Mining and Labour Problems, 990
- Dorcus (R. M.), and Prof. G. W. Shaffer, Text-book of Abnormal Psychology (*Review*), 326
- Dorfman (M.), [A. Müller and], Photochemical Behaviour of Pyridine, etc., 767
- Doškař (Dr. J.), [Prof. J. Milbauer and], Pure Calcium Chromate, 401
- Douglas (C. K. M.), The Upper Atmosphere, 627
- Dover (C.), Biology and the Nation in Germany, 628; Welfare Problems in India, 649
- Doyle (J.), [W. J. Looby and], Fertilisation and Pro-Embryo Formation in *Sequoia*, 1086
- Doyle (W. L.), and C. W. Metz, Structure of Living Salivary Gland Chromosomes in *Sciara*, 971
- Dozorčeva (R.), Artificial Mutations in *Pteromalus puparum* induced by Radium Irradiation, 243; [A. Guhl and], Sex Determination in Hymenoptera, 43
- Dreyer (Prof. T. F.), Early Man in South Africa, 620, 624
- Dreyfuss (M.), Separation of the Clay Fraction of the Sedimentary Rocks, 242
- Drožžina (Miss V.), and R. Janus, A New Magnetic Alloy with very large Coercitive Force, 36, 37
- Duane (Prof. W.), [death], 422
- Dubois (C.), awarded a prize in veterinary science by the A. Chauveau Foundation, 616
- Dubois (P.), Decomposition of Permanganic Acid and of Manganese Peroxide, 802
- Duchêne (R.), [M. Aubert, P. Clerget and], Detonation in Injection Motors, 199
- Duclaux (J.), Transparency of the Air to Wood's Light, 43
- Dudley (H. W.), and C. Moir, Isolation of Ergometrine, a new Alkaloid from Ergot, 919
- Dufay (J.), and Mlle. M. Bloch, Rapid Changes in the Spectrum of *Notia Herculis*, 354; [J. Cabannes and], Annual Variation of the Intensity of the Bright Lines of the Night Sky, 666
- Dufraisse (C.), and M. Badoche, Relations between the Optical Properties of the Medium and the Photochemical Constants of Tetraphenylrubene, 667; 802; and M. Loury, Dissociable Organic Oxides, 1087
- Dufton (A. F.), [H. E. Beckett and], The Collection of Dew, 798
- Duisberg (Dr. C.), [death], 535
- Dumas (Prof. G.), Nouveau traité de psychologie. Tome 2 et 3 (*Review*), 86
- Dunlop (D. N.), [death], 985; [obituary article], 1065
- Dunlop (W. R.), Training for Industrial Management, 839
- Dunn (E.), [Dr. S. MacLagan and], Experimental Analysis of Population Growth, 33, 37
- Dunn (E. R.), Snakes of the genus *Ninia*, 559
- Dunn (Dr. J. A.), Bihar Earthquake of 1934, 439
- Dunne (J. W.), The Concept of Time in Physics, 432, 437; The Serial Universe (*Review*), 203
- Duparque (A.), Petrographic Characters of the Permian Coals of the Belgian Congo, 970
- Dupont (G.), and W. Zacharewicz, Synthesis of Nopinene and 1, 5-Pinadiene starting with Pinene, 595
- Dupont (Yvonne), Electromagnetic Couples and Angular Momenta in the Gravific of T. De Donder (2), 279; Th. De Donder's Thermodynamic Synthesis applied to the Transverse Nernst and Ettinghausen Effects, 803
- Dupouy (G.), and R. Jouaust, Absolute Measurement of Magnetic Fields and the Determination of the Ampere in Absolute Value, 407
- Duspiva (F.), [K. Linderstrom-Lang and], Keratin Digestion in the Larvæ of the Clothes Moth, 1039, 1042
- Duszynska (Mme. J.), [E. Guyenot and], Sterility and Virility of Pituitary Origin in the Guinea Pig, 971
- Dwyer (F. P.), and D. P. Mellor, Compounds of Palladium with Benzildioxime, 355
- Dyer (Dr. B.), Society of Public Analysts, 427
- Dyson (Sir Frank W.), The David Dunlap Observatory, Toronto, 1082
- Dželepov (B. S.), [A. I. Alichanow, A. I. Alichanian and], β -Spectra of some Radioactive Elements, 393
- Earl (J. C.), and G. H. McGregor, Blackfellows' Bread, 483; and H. M. Parkin, Fastness of certain Aminoazo Dyes to Washing, 355
- Earland (A.), Foraminifera, Part 3: The Falklands Sector of the Antarctic (excluding South Georgia). (Discovery Reports. Vol. 10) (*Review*), 774
- Eason (Dr. H. L.), elected vice-chancellor of London University, 1085
- Eastwood (E.), [Dr. C. P. Snow and], Sources of Error in Absorption Spectroscopy, 186, 189
- Eckersley (P. P.), Broadcast Transmission, 800
- Eckersley (T. L.), Collision Frequency and Molecular Density in the F_1 Layer of the Ionosphere, 435, 437; Musical Atmospherics, 104, 110
- Eddington (Sir Arthur), New Pathways in Science (*Review*), 451; Physics of the Sun, 1047
- Edge (A. B. Broughton), Prediction of Earthquakes, 997
- Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), Trichromic Vision, 915
- Edwards (A. J.), R. P. Bell, and J. H. Wolfenden, Deuterium Content of Naturally Occurring Water, 793, 794
- Edwards (F. W.), and S. P. James, British Mosquitoes and Their Control. Second edition, 503
- van Eekelen (M.), Ascorbic Acid and Thiosulphate in Urine, 37
- Egerton (A.), [A. R. Ubbelohde and], Critical Phenomena in the Oxidation and Self-Inflammation of Hydrocarbons, 997; Significance of Proknocks in Hydrocarbon Combustion, 67, 72
- Ehrenberg (W.), and Hu Chien Shan, Absorption of Slow Neutrons, 993, 1002
- von Eichstedt (Baron), Ethnology of Mysore, 438
- Einstein (Prof. A.), awarded a Franklin medal of the Franklin Institute, 948; Equivalence of Energy and Inertial Mass (Josiah Willard Gibbs lecture), 111; B. Podolsky, and N. Rosen, Can Quantum-Mechanical Description of Physical Reality be Considered Complete?, 1025
- Elam (Dr. C. F.), (Mrs. G. H. Tipper), Distortion of Metal Crystals (*Review*), 1015
- Elderton (W. P.), A Talk About Research, 60
- Eldin (H.), [Prof. F. H. Constable, M. Nazif and], Variations in Interference Colours on Copper and Steel, 791, 794
- Eldridge (Prof. J. A.), The Physical Basis of Things (*Review*), 389
- Elliott (Dr. K. A. C.), Mechanism of Respiration, 762, 765
- Elliot (Right Hon. W.), elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 1071
- Ellis (Dr. C. D.), Induced Radioactivity, 688; and W. J. Henderson, The Period of Radionitrogen, 429, 437
- Emelûs (Dr. H. J.), and K. Stewart, Oxidation of Silane, 397, 398
- Emelûs (Dr. K. G.), The Faraday Dark Space, 1009
- Emory (K. P.), Equatorial Islands of the Pacific, 1079
- Enderlin (L.), The Magnetic Susceptibility of Tetraphenylrubene and its Dissociable Oxide, 666
- v. Engel (A.), and M. Steenbeck, Elektrische Gasentladungen: ihre Physik und Technik. 2 Band (*Review*), 51
- Epstein (P. S.), Bending of Electromagnetic Micro-Waves below the Horizon, 560
- Ernst (E.), [L. Zechmeister, P. Tuzson and], Selective Accumulation of Lipochrome, 1039, 1042
- Errera (J.), [C. H. Cartwright and], Intramolecular Isomerism of α -Picoline studied in the Extreme Infra-Red, 666; and P. Mollet, Intramolecular Isomerisms and Infra-Red Absorption Spectra, 631
- Esclançon (E.), A Photograph with Long Exposure of Nova Herculis, 406
- Espin (Rev. T. E.), [obituary article], 257
- Essen (L.), Oscillations of Hollow Quartz Cylinders, 1076, 1078

- Evangelidès (S.), [C. Zenghélis and], Action of the Silent Discharge on Nitric Oxide (NO), 122
- Evans (A. C.), appointed assistant entomologist at the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 370
- Evans (H. M.), Brain of *Gadus*, etc., 242
- Evans (J.), elected president of the Society of Public Analysts, 427
- Ewing (Sir Alfred), [death], 58; [obituary articles], 137, 139, 140
- Fabergé (A. C.), Tetraploid Sweet Peas, 876, 879
- Faguet (M.), Photometric Diagnosis of the Eberth bacillus, of para A and of the Coli bacillus, 1051
- Fairholme (E. G.), and W. Pain, A Century of Work for Animals: the History of the R.S.P.C.A., 1824-1934. Second edition (*Review*), 164
- Falkenhagen (Prof. H.), translated by R. P. Bell, Electrolytes (*Review*), 416; and C. Bachem, Compressibility of Electrolytic Solutions, 830, 834
- Faouzi (H.), [R. S. Wimpenny and], The Breeding of a Grey Mullet, *Mugil capito*, Cuv., in Lake Qarun, Egypt, 1041
- Farkas (Dr. A.), Orthohydrogen, Parahydrogen and Heavy Hydrogen (*Review*), 601; [Dr. L. Farkas and], Ratio of the Magnetic Moment of the Proton to the Magnetic Moment of the Deuteron, 372, 398
- Farkas (Dr. L.), appointed lecturer in physical chemistry and head of the department of physical chemistry in the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 445; and Dr. A. Farkas, Ratio of the Magnetic Moment of the Proton to the Magnetic Moment of the Deuteron, 372, 398
- Farmer (E.), appointed reader in industrial psychology in Cambridge University, 1085
- Farmer (F. T.), and J. A. Ratcliffe, A New Test of the Magneto-Ionic Theory, 831, 834; Frequency Collision of Electrons in the Ionosphere, 585, 587
- Farnsworth (P. T.), An Electron Multiplier, 440
- Faulkner (T. E.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 444
- Fay (J. W. J.), [Prof. F. A. Paneth and], Concentration of Artificially Produced Radioelements by an Electric Field, 820, 834
- Feather (Dr. N.), appointed a lecturer and Leverhulme foundation fellow in Liverpool University, 929
- Feldman (Dr. W. M.), Biomathematics: Being the Principles of Mathematics for Students of Biological Science. Second edition (*Review*), 810
- Fenelon (Dr. K. G.), The Industrial Transition in Great Britain, 811
- Fermi (E.), and others, Artificial Radioactivity produced by Neutron Bombardment, 926
- Fermor (Dr. L. L.), elected president of the National Institute of Sciences of India, 59, 441
- Ferrié (late Gen. G.), Eulogies on and work of, 141
- Ficklen (J. B.), [L. H. Ott and], Dust in the Air, 439
- de Ficquelmont (A. M.), Action of Ammonia on the Tetramer of Phosphorus Bichloronitride, 767
- Filitti (Miss Sabina), Oxidation-Reduction Potentials of Hypoxanthine \rightleftharpoons Xanthine and Xanthine \rightleftharpoons Uric Acid, 35, 37
- Finch (Dr. G. I.), and A. G. Quarrell, 'Extra' Rings and Bands in Electron Diffraction Patterns, 183, 189
- Fischer (Dr. A.), Coagulation of the Blood as a Chain-Reaction, 1075, 1078
- Fischer (K.), und H. Orth, Die Chemie des Pyrrols. Band 1: Pyrrol und seine Derivate: Mehrkernige Pyrrolsysteme ohne Farbstoffcharakter (*Review*), 639
- Fisher (Eileen E.), 'Sooty Mould' of the Tree Fern *Dicksonia*, 159
- Fisher (Prof. R. A.), Population Prospects in the United States (*Review*), 46; Rothamsted and the Development of the Science of Statistics, 120; Statistics and Inductive Inference, 61
- Fisher (R. C.), Duration of Life-Cycle of the Death-Watch Beetle, 102
- Fitzgerald (G. M.), Early Pottery in Beth Shan, 512
- Fleming (Sir Ambrose), awarded a Franklin medal of the Franklin Institute, 948; awarded the Kelvin medal of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 467; Evolution and Human Origins, 271; Modern Anthropology versus Biblical Statements on Human Origin, 126; presented with the Kelvin medal of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 783
- Fleming (Prof. A.), and Dr. G. F. Petrie, Recent Advances in Vaccine and Serum Therapy (*Review*), 51
- Flett (Sir John), awarded the Wollaston Medal of the Geological Society of London, 111
- Floreys (H. W.), and H. E. Harding, A Humoral Control of the Secretion of Brunner's Glands, 242
- Florin (M.), Activity due to Anhydrase of the Interior Medium of Invertebrates, 122
- Flugel (Prof. J. C.), A Hundred Years of Psychology, 1833-1933 (*Review*), 527
- Foch (Prof. A.), Acoustique (*Review*), 490
- Fodéré (François Emmanuel), Centenary of the death of, 575
- Folin (Prof. O.), [death], 15
- Follett (D. H.), Galvanometer Relays, 187, 189
- Folsom (Prof. J. K.), The Family: its Sociology and Social Psychiatry (*Review*), 387
- Fontana (M. G.), [J. Chipman and], Empirical Heat Capacity Equation, 514
- Foord (S. G.), [E. J. B. Willey and], Active Chlorine, 39
- Foote (H. W.), and J. E. Vance, Volumetric Determination of Copper, 1080
- Forbes (Miss Evelyn J.), Water Mould Fungi, 1044
- Forró (M.), [J. Barnóthy and], Cosmic Rays from Nova Herculis?, 618, 624
- Fosse (R.), P. De Graeve, and P. E. Thomas, Identification of Small Quantities of Amino Acids by Elementary Analysis, 666; Identification of Small Quantities of Formol, 970
- Fourcade (J.), [P. Cristol, R. Seigneurin and], Existence of a Dissociation of Urea in Dilute Solution, 887
- Fournier (E.), Experiment with Fluorescin at the Paradis Gulley (Doubs), 483
- Fowler (Prof. A.), elected president of the Institute of Physics, 868; elected a fellow of the Imperial College, 1049
- Fowler (H. W.), The Buckler Dory and descriptions of Three Fishes from off New Jersey and Florida, 154
- Fowler (Prof. R. H.), [H. R. Hulme, J. McDougall, R. A. Buckingham and], The Photo-electric Absorption of X-Rays in Heavy Elements, 518
- Foxon (G. E. H.), Research and the Library, 959
- Fraenkel (G.), A Hormone causing Pupation in the Blow-fly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, 406
- Francis (M.), and Tcheng-Da-Tchang, Preparation of Thin Layers of Uranium Oxide, U₃O₈, by Electrolysis, 767
- Frankfort (Dr. H.), Iraq Excavations of the Oriental Institute, 1932-33, 478
- Franks (W. S.), [death], 1066
- Franzini (Prof. T.), Diffusion of Gases through Metals., 308, 310
- Fraser (Prof. F. R.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 540
- Fraser (J.), [obituary article], 422
- Fraser-Harris (Dr. D. F.), Cæsalpinus and Harvey, 28
- Frazier (Sir James George), Creation and Evolution in Primitive Cosmogonies, and other Pieces (*Review*), 383
- Fredericq (H.), [Z. M. Bacq and], To Identify the Chemical Transmitter Liberated in the Nictitating Membrane of the Cat by Sympathetic Stimulus, 122
- Fréon (P.), Preparation of α -Aldehyde Alcohols, 483
- Frèrejacque (M.), Polarimetric Determination of Mannitol, 931
- Freud (J.), [E. Dingemans, E. Laqueur and], Differences between Male Hormone Extracts from Urine and from Testes, 184, 189
- Frewing (J. J.), [Dr. H. W. Thompson and], Absorption Spectra of Substances containing Alkyl Radicals, 507
- Frické (Dr. H.), and H. J. Curtis, Electric Impedance of Suspensions of Leucocytes, 436, 437
- Friedmann (E.), Chemistry of Oestrogenic Substances, 622, 624

- v. Friesen (S.), Electronic Charge from de Broglie Wavelengths of Electrons, 1035, 1042
- v. Frisch (Prof. K.), Über den Geschmackssinn der Beine : ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Geschmacks (*Review*), 456
- Fritsch (Prof. F. E.), The Structure and Reproduction of the Algae. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 489
- Frohawke (F. W.), The Complete Book of British Butterflies (*Review*), 978
- Fron and Monchot, Influence of certain Derivatives of Quinoline on Vegetation, 483
- Frost (Prof. E. B.), [death], 902
- Frost (Miss Winifred E.), Larval Stages of the Euphausiids *Nematoscelis megalops* and *Stylocheiron longicorne*, 1050 ; Life-History of *Euphausia krohnii*, 38
- Fuseli (Henry), work of, 536
- Gabiano (P.), Natural and Magnetic Rotatory Powers of Pinene Vapour, 199
- Gale (W. F.), awarded the Jackson Gwilt medal of the Royal Astronomical Society ; work of, 94
- Gallais (F.), Iodomercuric Acid, 631
- Gallop (R.), Origins of Morris Dance, 154
- Gamburev (G.), Use of Mechanical Filters in Applied Seismometry, 43
- Game (P. M.), Geology of the Cudgegong district, 520
- Gamow (Dr. G.), The Negative Proton, 858
- Gardiner (Dr. A. H.), elected an honorary fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1008
- Gardner (D.), M. Procofief, G. Jusov, and Maria Luciana Caselli, Synthesis of Carvacrol, 802
- Gardner (Miss E. W.), [Miss D. A. E. Garrod and], Pleistocene Coastal Deposits in Palestine, 908, 918
- Garner (Prof. W. E.), and W. E. Latchem, Detonation of Nitrogen Iodide, N_2NH_3 , 832
- Garnett (Miss Alice), Insolation, 119
- Garrison (Lieut.-Col. F. H.), [obituary], 818
- Garrod (Miss D. A. E.), and Miss E. W. Gardner, Pleistocene Coastal Deposits in Palestine, 908, 918
- Garry (Dr. R. C.), appointed professor of Physiology in University College, Dundee, 1085
- Garstang (Prof. J.), The Heritage of Solomon : an Historical Introduction to the Sociology of Ancient Palestine (*Review*), 808
- Gask (Prof. G. E.), title of emeritus professor conferred upon, 556 ; and J. P. Ross, The Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (*Review*), 88
- Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), Joyce C. Hill, and T. J. Macdougald, Culture of the Mantle-wall of *Helix*, 154
- Gates (G. E.), Earthworm Migrations, 191
- Gates (Prof. R. R.), Cytology and Genetics (*Review*), 378 ; Nuclear Structure and Chromosomes, 729 ; Symbols for Chromosome Numbers, 188
- Gawthrop (D. B.), Shock Wave of an Explosion and Rate of Detonation, 1081
- Gay (E. H.), [C. W. Metz and], Organisation of Salivary Gland Chromosomes in *Sciara* in relation to Genes, 447
- Gay (F. J.), [F. G. Holdaway, T. Greaves and], The Termite Population of a Mound Colony, 1079
- Gazel (P.), [F. Battelli, D. Zimmet and], Existence in Muscle of a State Opposing the Stimulating Action of a Continuous Current, 122
- de Geer (G.), Dating of Late-Glacial Clay Varves in Scotland, 198
- Geilmann (Prof. W.), Bilder zur qualitativen Mikroanalyse anorganischer Stoffe (*Review*), 88
- Gemant (Dr. A.), Conductivity of Oils and Waxes, 912, 918
- Gemelli (A.), and C. Pastori, Electrical Analysis of Human Language, 1045
- George (H. J.), appointed a lecturer in chemistry in Oxford University, 969
- George (Lloyd), Plans for National Development, 141
- Gershenson, S. M., Pairing and Non-disjunction of Sex Chromosomes in *Drosophila*, 625 ; [H. J. Muller and], Inert Regions of Chromosomes on the Temporary Products of Individual Genes, 971
- Gerth (H.), Distribution and Evolution of the larger Foraminifera in the Tertiary Sediments, 1011
- Geslin (M.), The Argon-Nitrogen Ratio in Natural Gases, 802
- Gheorghiu (D.), [C. Salceanu and], Magnetic susceptibility of Organic Liquids, 318
- Ghiron (D.), [G. R. Levi and], Action of Arsenic Acid and Arsenates on Hydrogen Peroxide, 1088
- Ghitescu (V.), [G. Bertrand and], Elementary Composition of some Cultivated Plants, 43
- Ghosh (A. R.), [Dr. B. C. Guha and], Biological Formation of Ascorbic Acid, 234, 235 ; Biological Synthesis of Ascorbic Acid, 871, 879
- Gianella (V. P.), and E. Callaghan, Nevada Earthquakes of December 20, 1932, 400
- Gibson (Prof. A. H.), appointed a pro-vice-chancellor of Manchester University, 196
- Gilbert (C. W.), [P. I. Dee and], Transmutation of Heavy Hydrogen investigated by the Cloud Track Method, 446
- Giles (Prof. H. A.), [obituary article], 462
- Gill (Col. C. A.), Population Growth and Birth-Control, 615
- Gilson (H. Cary), The Green Flash, 866
- Ginsberg (Prof. M.), Sex and Culture (*Review*), 205
- Giri (K. V.), New Method of Distinguishing Amylases, 965
- Glanville (S. R. K.), Sir E. A. Wallis Budge, 172
- Glasebrook (A. L.), [F. O. Rice and], The Methylene Radical, 312
- Glauret (L.), Birds and Butterflies, 959, 962
- Glazebrook (Sir Richard), Sir Alfred Ewing and his Cambridge Chair, 139
- Glen (A. R.), and D. B. Keith, The Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-36, 604
- Glenday (R.), Economic Consequences of Progress (*Review*), 382 ; (James Seth memorial lecture), 785 ; Use and Misuse of Economic Statistics, 784
- Globus (Prof. J. H.), Neuroanatomy : a Guide for the Study of the Form and Internal Structure of the Brain and Spinal Cord. Sixth edition (*Review*), 166
- Glover (P. M.), Development of *Bracon tachardiae*, Cam., 439
- Glover (Dr. T. R.), The Challenge of the Greek, 245
- Godeaux (L.), Second Order Involutions of Space, 279 ; Zeuthen-Segre's Invariant of an Algebraic Surface ; Rational Correspondences between Two Surfaces of Genus One, 122
- Godwin (H. and M. E.), J. G. D. Clark, and M. H. Clifford, Pollen Analysis from the Norfolk Fens, 550
- Goethe (Bergassessor), [Prof. W. Schulz, Prof. H. Louis and], Bergtechnisches Taschenwörterbuch. Teil 1 : Englisch-Deutsch (*Review*), 810
- Gold (Lieut.-Col. E.), elected president of the Royal Meteorological Society, 146
- Goldfinger (P.), and W. Lasareff, Dissociation Energy of the CO Molecule and the Sublimation Heat of Carbon, 1077, 1078
- Goldhaber (M.), [Dr. J. Chadwick and], Disintegration by Slow Neutrons, 65, 72 ; [H. J. Taylor and], Detection of Nuclear Disintegration in a Photographic Emulsion, 341, 346
- Goldstein (Dr. S.), awarded the Adams prize of Cambridge University, 885
- Gooch (Dr. G. P.), Geography and International Problems, 118
- Good (P.), The Royal Jubilee Electric Lighting, 1068
- Goodall (W. M.), [J. P. Schafer and], Ionosphere Measurements during the Partial Eclipse of the Sun of February 3, 1935, 393, 398
- Goodhart (Prof. A. L.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 228
- Goodman (A. J.), Petroleum Geology of Western Canada, 881
- Goodspeed and Avery, Effect of X-Rays on a Sex Cell of Tobacco, 38
- Gordon (Seton), The Eider Duck (*Somateria mollissima mollissima*), 420
- Gorini (Prof. C.), Chymase and Protease in Microorganisms, 796
- Gossling (B. S.), The Perfection of the Thermionic Valve, 748
- Grabham (Dr. M.), [death], 175 ; [obituary article], 332

- de Graeve (P.), [R. Fosse, P. E. Thomas and], Identification of Small Quantities of Formol, 970
- Graf (Dr.), awarded the August Forel prize of the German Academy of Natural Sciences, Halle, 651
- Graffa (P.), appointed assistant director of research in economics in Cambridge University, 1085
- Graham (A.), Lamellibranchs and a Cruciform Muscle, 272
- Graham (Very Rev. J. A.), Education of the Anglo-Indian Child, 121
- Graham (J. I.), [Prof. J. S. Haldane and], Methods of Air Analysis. Fourth edition (*Review*), 978
- Graham (Sir Lancelot), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 370
- Graham (M. L.), [E. W. McHenry and], Estimation of Ascorbic Acid by Titration, 871, 879
- Graham (Dr. R. J. D.), Vegetative Propagation at Edinburgh, 348
- Grainger (Dr. J.), Early Daffodil Blooms, 626
- de Gramont (A.), and D. Béretzki, Velocity of Propagation of Sound in Quartz, 43; Stabilisation of a Frequency of Beat (Quartz Oscillators) by compensation of the Temperature Coefficients, 1050
- Gran (Prof. H. R.), awarded the Agassiz Medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 835
- Grandadam (P.), [P. Lafitte and], Nitride formation of some Metals, 767; Oxides of Platinum, 482
- Grant (W. J. A.), [death], 422
- Grard (J.), Nitration of Starch, 446
- Gray (C. H.), Products of Hydrolysis of Glycogen, 1002
- Gray (Dr. F. W.), and J. H. Cruickshank, Accuracy of the Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance, 152, 153; Diamagnetism of Light and Heavy Water, 268, 271
- Gray (Dr. J.), appointed reader in Morbid Anatomy at the British Postgraduate Medical School, 556
- Gray (Dr. J. H.), Hair-Tracks of Australian Aborigines, 880
- Gray (Dr. R. C.), Elementary Dynamics: for Students of Science and Engineering (*Review*), 390
- Gray (R. W.), Diet of Seals, 473; Do Whales Descend to Great Depths?, 34, 656, 659
- Greaves (R. I. N.), appointed University demonstrator in pathology in Cambridge University, 277
- Greaves (T.), [F. G. Holdaway, F. J. Gay and], The Termite Population of a Mound Colony, 1079
- Greaves (W. M. H.), Temperatures of the Stars, 403
- Greely (Major-Genl. A. W.), awarded the Congressional medal of honour of the United States; work of, 536
- Green (A. L.), [D. F. Martyn and], Down-coming Radio Waves, 401
- Green (C.), Romano-British Potters' Stamps, 1043
- Green (Dr. C. T.), and E. Hardy, Flora of West Lancashire Dunes, 62
- Green (J. F. N.), elected president of the Geological Society of London, 370
- Green (H. N.), Airway and Aerodrome Lighting, 1045
- Greeninger (A. B.), Twinning in Alpha Iron, 916
- Greenshields (F.), Diet of Seals, 657
- Greenwood (Prof. M.), Functions of University Education, 597; Temperaments, Physical and Psychological, in Modern Science (Heath Clark lecture), 921; The Universities of Great Britain, 556
- Greenwood (Dr. T.), French Psychology (*Review*), 86; Mathematics and Logic (*Review*), 852
- Gregory (Prof. W. K.), Evolution of the Skulls of Vertebrates with Special Reference to Heritable Changes in Proportional Diameters (Anisomerism), 559
- Gregson (J. D.), [Prof. W. Rowan and], Winter Feeding of the Tick, *Dermacentor andersoni*, Styles, 652, 659
- Grévy (J.), Viscosity of Very Dilute Solutions of Nitrocellulose in Ether Alcohol Mixture, 595
- Griaule (M.), Abyssinian Games, 841
- Griffiths (Dr. E.), [G. G. Sherratt and], Specific Heats of Gases at High Temperatures, 74
- Griffiths (J. H. E.), [C. H. Collie, L. Szilard and], Collisions between Neutrons and Deuterons, 903, 918
- Grimmett (L. G.), [Prof. J. C. McLennan, J. Read and], Artificial Radioactivity Produced by Neutrons, 147, 153; Production of Radioactivity by Neutrons, 505, 511
- Grimsehl (Dr. E.), edited by Prof. R. Tomaschek. A Text-book of Physics. Vols. 2, 3 and 4 (*Review*), 86
- Grimshaw (P. H.), Study of Diptera, with a Key for the Identification of Families, 263
- Grimwade (W. R.), offer of help to the Forest Products Division of the Australian Scientific and Industrial Research Council, 840
- Grindley (G. C.), appointed lecturer in experimental psychology in Cambridge University, 1085
- Grinnell (Dr. J.), Balance of Life in National Parks, 502
- Groetzinger (Dr. G.), Influence of an Electric Field on the Thermal Conductivity of a Solid, 1001
- de Groot (Dr. W.), Vision in the Ultra-Violet, 68
- Großelj (Prof. P.), A Sine Curve Crack in Natural Ice, 877
- Gross (Dr. E.), and M. Vuks, Quasi-Crystalline Structure of Liquids and the Raman Effect, 100, 110; The Phenomenon of 'Wings' and the Vibrational Raman Effect in Benzene and Naphthalene Crystals, 431, 437; The Phenomenon of 'Wings' as a Vibrational Raman Effect: a Correction, 998, 1002
- Grosse (A. V.), Atomic Weight of Protactinium, 274; and M. S. Agruss, Element 93, 662
- Grossmann (R.), Measurement of Strong Polonium Preparations by Ionisation in Pure Nitrogen, 319
- Grouiller (H.), Photographic Stellar Photometry by the method of Ch. Fabry, 199
- Grundy (E.), [W. Holmes and], Synchronous Time Motors and Accurate Time-Keeping, 627
- Gudger (Dr. E. W.), The Oblong or Truncate-tailed Ocean Sunfish, *Ranzania truncata*, at Mauritius, 548
- Guérin (H.), Reduction of the Arsenates of the Alkaline Earths by Carbon, 318
- Guerrini (V. H.), [Prof. J. J. Nolan and], Atmospheric Condensation Nuclei, 654
- Guha (Dr. B. C.), Nomenclature of Vitamin B₂, 395, 398; and A. R. Ghosh, Biological Formation of Ascorbic Acid, 234, 235; 871, 879
- Guhl (A.), and R. Dozorceva, Sex Determination in Hymenoptera, 43
- Guillemin (I. V.), Recent developments in Molecular Rays, 552
- Gunn (D. L.), Oxygen Consumption of the Cockroach in relation to Moulting, 434, 437
- Gunther (E. R.), and others, Fatty Constituents of Marine Plankton, 41
- Günther (Dr. H.), Die Variabilität der Organismen und ihre Normgrenzen, 272
- Gunther (Dr. R. T.), Plea for the Preservation of a Scientific Library, 432; Scientific Work of Early Members of Oriel College, Oxford, 240; Wadham College, Oxford, 405; University College, Oxford, 846; Queen's College, Oxford, 885; Exeter College, Oxford, 1049
- Gurevich (I.), Spontaneous Emission of Neutrons by Radio-elements, 956, 962
- Gurney (Dr. R. W.), Elementary Quantum Mechanics (*Review*), 855; Theory of Adsorbed Films on Metals, 882
- Gustafsson (Dr. A.), Cytology of Variation in Apomictic Genera, 400
- Gutenberg (Dr. B.), The Seismological Laboratory, Pasadena, 627
- Guth (E.), and H. Mark, Application of the Inner-Molecular Statistics to the Properties of Long-chain, especially Highly Polymeric, Substances, 932
- Guthrie (Prof. J. E.), [death], 818
- Guyenot (E.), and Mme. J. Dusznska, Sterility and Virility of Pituitary Origin in the Guinea Pig, 971; and J. Meierhans, Swim Bladder and Pneumatic Canal in the Cyprinidae, 1011
- Gye (Dr. W. E.), appointed director of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 869
- Gysin (M.), Basic Igneous Rocks of the Haute-Lufira (Belgian Congo), 159; Copper Minerals of Kinsenda (Belgian Congo) (1), 970; Metamorphic Tillites of Kundelungu and of Haute-Lufira (Belgian Congo), 243; Origin of the Chloritic Rocks of the Haute-Lufira (Belgian Congo), 243; Presence of Dipyrre in the Metamorphic Formations of the Kundelungu of Haute-Lufira (Belgian Congo), 122

- Haantjes (J.), [Prof. W. H. Keesom and], Vapour Pressure of Neon at Liquid Hydrogen Temperatures, 1010
- Haarhoff (Prof. T. J.), awarded a Carnegie Corporation grant for 1935-36, 924
- Haas (Prof. A.), *Materiewellen und Quantenmechanik: eine Einführung auf Grund der Theorien von de Broglie, Schrödinger, Heisenberg und Dirac. Vierte und Fünfte Auflage (Review)*, 88
- Haas (Dr. P.), The Smell emitted by Seaweeds, 545, 549
- de Haas (Prof. W. J.), A Low Temperature Record, 302; and J. M. Casimir-Jonker, Penetration of a Magnetic Field into Supra-Conductive Alloys, 30, 37
- Haber (Prof. F.), Anniversary of the death of, 176; Commemoration of the death of, 216
- Haberlandt (H.), Luminescence of Fluorites and other Minerals, 320; Berta Karlik and Prof. K. Przibram, Fluorescence of Fluorite (3), 668; (4), 767; and Prof. K. Przibram, A Labile Coloration of Fluorite, 319
- Haddon (Dr. A. C.), Eightieth birthday of; work of, 865
- Hadfield, Bt. (Sir Robert), awarded the Albert medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1066; Special Steels, 741
- Hägg (Dr. G.), The Spinels and the Cubic Sodium-Tungsten Bronzes as New Examples of Structures with Vacant Lattice Points, 874
- Haines (W. B.), The Uses and Control of Natural Undergrowth on Rubber Estates, 168
- Haïssinsky (M.), Applicability of Nernst's Electrochemical Law to Extremely Dilute Solutions, 79
- Halbert (J. N.), Hemipterous Insects from Ireland, 551
- Haldane (Prof. J. B. S.), Genetics since 1910, 726; [Dr. L. S. Penrose and], Mutation Rates in Man, 907, 918
- Haldane (Prof. J. S.), and J. I. Graham, Methods of Air Analysis. Fourth edition (*Review*), 978; and J. G. Priestley, Respiration. New edition (*Review*), 891
- Hale (H. M.), and N. B. Tindale, Queensland Aborigines, 116
- Halford (Major F. B.), awarded the Silver medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1032
- Haliczer (J.), Population of Europe, 38
- Hall (Sir Daniel), and others, Frustration of Science (*Review*), 414; The Pace of Progress (Rede lecture), 367
- Hall (N. F.), title of professor conferred upon, by London University, 885
- Hall (Mrs. Stewart), gift to Edinburgh University, 800
- Hallowes (Kenneth Knight), The Poetical Works of. Vol. 1: 1896-1934 (*Review*), 49
- Hamada (H.), Emission Spectra of Alkali Halides, 401
- Hamburg (H.), [G. Koller and], Constitution of *Diplo-schistes* Acid; a component of *Pertusaria dealbata*, 667
- van Hamel (Dr. A. G.), Aspects of Celtic Mythology (Sir John Rhys memorial lecture), 1003
- Hamer (W. J.), [H. S. Harned and], The Lead Accumulator, 514
- Hamor (Dr. W. A.), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Pittsburgh University, 1049
- Hamilton (S. N.), [F. T. Shutt and], Quality of Wheat, 502
- Hamilton (W. J.), Early Development of the Ferret, 236
- Hamlin (H.), [S. B. Childs, Jr., Prof. Y. Henderson and], Possible Value of Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide in Climbing Great Altitudes, 457
- Handley (R. S.), appointed a University demonstrator in anatomy in Cambridge University, 277
- Hansen (H. N.), [G. W. Hendry and], Antiquarian Study of Fungi, 626
- Hantzsch (Prof. A.), [death], 535
- Hanworth (Lord), appointed Creighton lecturer in London University for 1935-36, 1085
- Harang (L.), and Prof. L. Vegard, Interferometer Measurements of the Red Auroral Line 6300, 542, 549
- Hardenberg (Dr. J. D. F.), Indo-Australian Fishes, 588; Sounds Made by Fishes in the East Indies, 426
- Hardiman (J.), J. Keane, and T. J. Nolan, Chemical Constituents of Lichens found in Ireland. *Lecanora gangleoides* (1), 78
- Harding (H. E.), [H. W. Florey and], A Humoral Control of the Secretion of Brunner's Glands, 242
- Hardy (E.), [Dr. C. T. Green and], Flora of West Lancashire Dunes, 62
- Hardy (Prof. G. H.), Theorem of the Arithmetic and Geometric Means, 120
- Harington (Prof. C. R.), Relation of the Thyroid Gland to Iodine (Bedson lecture), 300
- Harker (G.), Determination of Traces of Prussic Acid in Tissues, 519
- Harler (Dr. C. R.), The Culture and Marketing of Tea (*Review*), 129
- Harmer (F. W.), Centenary of the birth of, 611
- Harmer (Sir Sidney), elected president of the Ray Society, 578
- Harned (H. S.), and W. J. Hamer, The Lead Accumulator, 514
- Harris (Dr. L.), awarded the degree of Sc.D. by Cambridge University, 1049
- Harris (Dr. L. J.), [Dr. T. W. Birch and], Titration Curve of Vitamin B, 654, 659
- Harris (P. L.), [Dr. J. C. Smith and], Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to Olefines, 187
- Harris (W. J.), Graptolite succession of Bendigo East, with Suggested Zoning, 44
- Harrison (Dr. D. C.), appointed J. C. White professor of biochemistry in Queen's University, Belfast, 845
- Harrison (Dr. E. P.), G. L. Turney, and H. Rowe, Electrical Properties of Wires of High Permeability, 961, 962
- Harrison (J. B.), [F. Challenger and], Organic Sulphur Compounds, 192
- Harrison (T. H.), Brown Rot of Fruits and Associated Diseases of Deciduous Fruit Trees (2), 483; and A. F. Helaly, A Brown Rot Fungus, 925
- Hartigan (Lieut.-Genl. J. A.), Report on Health of the Army during 1933, 923
- Hartley (Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold), Rationalisation in Industry and Technical Education, 613
- Hartree (Prof. D. R.), a Differential Analyser, 535; The Differential Analyser, 940; Bearing of Statistical and Quantum Mechanics on School Work, 120; and W. Hartree, Self-consistent Field, with Exchange, for Beryllium, 518
- Hartree (W.), [D. R. Hartree and], Self-consistent Field, with Exchange, for Beryllium, 518
- Hartshorne (Dr. N. H.), Birefringence of 'Viscabelle', 503; 'Viscabelle' as a Material for making Compensating Plates and Wedges for the Polarising Microscope, 269, 271; and A. Stuart, Crystals and the Polarising Microscope (*Review*), 251
- Hartz (P. H.), [A. Biemond and], Hypogenitalism in a Case of Dystopia of the Neurohypophysis, etc., 408
- Hasikura (K.), [U. Nakaya and], Snow Crystals observed in Japan, 1044
- Haslett (A. W.), Radio round the World (*Review*), 288
- Haslewood (G. A. D.), [G. Barry, J. W. Cook, C. L. Hewett, I. Hieger, E. L. Kennaway and], Production of Cancer by pure Hydrocarbons (3), 318
- Hatfield (H. S.), Action of Alternating Magnetic Fields upon Ferromagnetic Particles, 349
- Hatoyama (M.), and M. Kimura, Suggested Polarisation of Electrons, 914
- Hatt (R. T.), The Manatees, 660
- Haughton (Isabel), Amoeboid Cells in Invertebrates, 439
- v. Hausen (S.), [Prof. A. I. Virtanen and], Excretion of Nitrogenous Compounds from the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 184, 189
- Hausser (late Dr. K. W.), herausgegeben von C. Ramsauer and R. Kollath, *Strahlung und Lichterythem. (Review)*, 288
- Havell (E. B.), [obituary], 258
- Havelock (Prof. T. H.), Ship Waves, 964
- Hawkes (C.), Excavations at Colchester, 612
- Hawkes (Dr. L.), The Hypothesis of Continental Drift, 342, 346
- Haworth (Prof. W. N.), elected a corresponding member of the Bavarian Academy of Sciences, 428; E. L. Hirst and E. Oliver, Constitution of Xylan, 349
- Hayden (H. H.), [Col. S. G. Burrard and], Revised by Col. Sir Sidney Burrard and Dr. A. M. Heron, A Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalayan Mountains and Tibet (*Review*), 851

- Hazel (H.), Combination Tones and Modulated Waves, 842
- Hazen (Dr. H. L.), awarded a Louis Edward Levy medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Hecht (S.), A Theoretical Basis for Intensity Discrimination in Vision, 447
- Heck (Capt. N. H.), Map of the Distribution of Earthquakes, 348
- Heckel (Father Benno), Yao Education, 438
- Hecker (Dr. J. T.), Russian Sociology: a Contribution to the History of Sociological Thought and Theory (*Review*), 526
- Heilbron (Prof. I. M.), K. M. Samant, and F. S. Spring, Ring Structure of Calciferol, 1072, 1078
- Heitzmann (P.), [R. Lespieau and], The C₈H₄ Hydrocarbons arising from the Action of Crotyl Bromide upon its Magnesium Derivative, 802
- Helaly (A. F.), [T. H. Harrison and], A Brown Rot Fungus, 925
- Hemming (F.), The Generic Names of the Holarctic Butterflies. Vol. 1: 1758-1863 (*Review*), 416
- Henderson (Sir James B.), Fundamental Dimensions of μ_0 and K_0 in Electrical Science, 105, 110; 656, 659
- Henderson (W. J.), Limits of the Continuous β -Ray Spectrum, 274; [Dr. C. D. Ellis and], The Period of Radionitrogen, 429, 437
- Henderson (Prof. Y.), [S. B. Childs, Jr., H. Hamlin and], Possible Value of Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide in Climbing Great Altitudes, 457
- Hendrick (Dr. I.), Facts and Theories of Psychoanalysis (*Review*), 208
- Hendricks (S. B.), [Dr. G. E. Hilbert, O. R. Wulf, U. Liddel and], A Spectroscopic Method for Detecting some Forms of Chelation, 147, 153
- Hendry (G. W.), and H. N. Hansen, Antiquarian Study of Fungi, 626
- Henney (K.), Electron Tubes in Industry (*Review*), 50
- Henrad (Dr. E. H.), awarded the D'Arsonval prize, 428
- Henrad (Dr. P.), Physiological Polarity in *Aspergillus*, 833
- Henri (Prof. V.), Physique Moléculaire: matière et énergie (*Review*), 603; and P. Angenot, Ultraviolet Absorption Spectrum of Pyridine, 767
- Henriot (E.), Angular momenta in Electromagnetic Theory (2), 122; the Antisymmetric Aspect of Electromagnetism: Torque and Momentor, 631
- Henry (L.), Photo-chemical decomposition of Nitrous Oxide and the Energy of Dissociation of Nitrogen, 558
- Hernegger (F.), and Berta Karlik, Determination of very small amounts of Uranium, and the Uranium Content of Sea-water, 932
- Herszfinkiel (H.), J. Rotblat, and M. Żyw, Loss of Velocity of Neutrons in Heavy Water, 653, 659
- Hertzprung (Prof. E.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, 264
- Herzog (Prof. R. O.), [obituary article], 534
- Hess (Prof. V. F.), and Dr. W. Illing, Terrestrial Magnetism and Cosmic Rays, 97, 110; and Dr. A. Steinmauer, Cosmic Rays from Nova Hercules? 617, 624
- Hevesy (Prof. G.), Artificial Radioactivity of Scandium, 1051; Natural and Artificial Radioactivity of Potassium, 96, 110; and Miss Hilde Levi, Radiopotassium and other Artificial Radio-elements, 580, 587
- Hewett (C. L.), [G. Barry, J. W. Cook, G. A. D. Haslewood, C. L. Hewett, I. Hieger, E. L. Kennaway and], Production of Cancer by Pure Hydrocarbons (3), 318
- Hewitt (J.), Arrow-heads and Barbs in the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, 883
- Hewitt (Dr. L. F.), Oxidation-Reduction Potentials in Bacteriology and Biochemistry. Second edition, 301
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Prof. W. Kollé, 946
- Hey (G. L.), and F. J. D. Thomas, Tortrix Moth Pests of Fruit Trees, 273
- van Heyningen (W. E.), [Dr. D. M. Needham and], Linkage of Chemical Changes in Muscle, 585, 587
- Heyrovský (Prof. J.), A Sensitive Polarographic Test for the Absence of Rhenium in Manganous Salts, 870, 879
- Hicks (Prof. G. Dawes), Philosophy and Modern Science, 1035
- Hicks (late Prof. W. M.), The Structure of Spectral Terms (*Review*), 857
- Hieger (I.), [G. Barry, J. W. Cook, G. A. D. Haslewood, C. L. Hewett, E. L. Kennaway and], Production of Cancer by pure Hydrocarbons (3), 318
- Higgs (P. G.), Utilization of Paraffin Wax and Petroleum Ceresin, 113
- Hilbert (Dr. G. E.), O. R. Wulf, S. B. Hendricks, and U. Liddel, A Spectroscopic Method for Detecting some Forms of Chelation, 147, 153
- Hilditch (Prof. T. P.), Chemistry of Fats, 552
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, 264; Heat Production of Muscle and Nerve, 721
- Hill (Prof. F. T.), Developments in Aeronautical Science, 750
- Hill (Joyce C.), [Prof. J. B. Gatenby, T. J. Macdougald and], Culture of the Mantle-wall of *Helix*, 154
- Hill (Sir Leonard), Do Whales descend to Great Depths?, 657, 659; Electric Methods of Producing Humane Slaughter (Benjamin Ward Richardson lecture), 578
- Hill (R. T.), and Dr. A. S. Parkes, Hypophysectomy of Birds (5 and 6), 242
- Hill (Prof. W. C. O.), Retinoscopy of *Loris*, 584
- Hindhede (Dr. M.), Gesundheit durch richtige und einfache Ernährung (*Review*), 1016
- Hins (Dr. C. H.), Meridian Observations of Faint Stars in selected areas, 312
- Hinshelwood (C. N.), reappointed a lecturer in chemistry in Oxford University, 969; Some Aspects of Modern Physical Chemistry, 76; Thermal Decomposition of Acetaldehyde, 67; and Dr. A. T. Williamson, The Reaction between Hydrogen and Oxygen (*Review*), 380
- Hiraga (Vice-Admiral Y.), awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Naval Architects, 146
- Hirst (Lord), elected an honorary member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 182
- Hirst (E. L.), [Prof. W. N. Haworth, E. Oliver and], Constitution of Xylan, 349
- Hoare (Dr. F. E.), [G. W. Brindley and], Magnetic measurement of Ionic Deformations in Crystals, 473, 475
- Hobson (Prof. A. D.), and J. Omer-Cooper, *Apus cancriformis* in Great Britain, 792
- Hobson (Dr. R. P.), [Dr. W. M. Davies and], Humidity in relation to sheep blowfly attack, 106, 110
- Hodge (W. V. D.), elected a fellow and appointed lecturer and director of Mathematical Studies at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 196
- Hodgkinson (Prof. W. R.), [death], 610; [obituary article], 945
- Hodgson (W. C.), Natural History of the Herring of the Southern North Sea (Buckland lectures, 1933), 928; [R. E. Savage and], Lunar Influence on the East Anglian Herring Fishery, 157
- van Hoepen (Dr. Ir. E. C. N.), and Dr. A. C. Hoffman, Stone Structures in the Western Transvaal, 660
- Hoffman (Dr. A. C.), [Dr. Ir. E. C. N. van Hoepen and], Stone Structures in the Western Transvaal, 660
- Hogarth (J. W.), Decomposition of Cobalt Amalgam, 483
- Holdaway (F. G.), F. J. Gay, and T. Greaves, The Termite Population of a Mound Colony, 1079
- Holman (Prof. R. M.), [death], 985
- Holmes (Prof. A.), The Measurement of Geological Time, 680
- Holmes (Dr. E.), [K. Dixon and], Mechanism of the Pasteur Effect, 995, 1002
- Holmes (Prof. H. N.), Introductory Colloid Chemistry (*Review*), 385; Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry. Third edition (*Review*), 385
- Holmes (W.), and E. Grundy, Synchronous Time Motors and Accurate Time-keeping, 627
- Holwerda (K.), [P. E. Verkade, J. van der Lee and], Researches on Fat Metabolism (6), 1087

- Honda (Prof. K.), and Dr. Y. Shimizu, Magnetism of Tin, 108, 110
- Hope-Jones (F.), awarded a John Price Wetherill medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Hopf (Prof. E.), Mathematical Problems of Radiative Equilibrium (*Review*), 51
- Hopkins (Sir Frederick Gowland), Discovery and Significance of Vitamins, 708; The Naturalist in the Laboratory (Bacot memorial lecture), 576
- Hopkins (Prof. T. C.), [death], 818
- Hopwood (Prof. F. L.), [Dr. T. E. Banks, T. A. Chalmers and], Induced Radioactivity produced by Neutrons Liberated from Heavy Water by Radium Gamma-Rays, 99, 110; and T. A. Chalmers, Directed Diffusion or Canalisation of Slow Neutrons, 341, 346
- Hore-Belisha (L.), the *Rocket Locomotive*, 612
- Horikawa (Y.), Monographia Hepaticarum Australi-Japonicarum, 626
- Hornel (J. C.), Catalysis of Ester Hydrolysis by $D_2O +$ Ions, 909
- Horsley (L. H.), [Prof. G. Beck and], Anomalous Scattering and Structure of Light Nuclei, 430, 437
- Horsley (W. D.), Pulsation in Electric Mains, 1081
- Hosker (Miss Anne), Moulting and Replacement of Feathers, 150, 153
- Hosmer (Prof. G. L.), [Prof. C. B. Breed and], The Principles and Practice of Surveying. Vol. 2: Higher Surveying. Fourth edition (*Review*), 8
- Houston (Dr. R. A.), A Simple Method of Heterochromatic Photometry, 1000
- Hovorka (F.), and W. C. Dearing, The Quinhydrone Electrode, 882
- Howard (A.), [E. S. West and], Design of Overhead Irrigation Systems, 348
- Howard (A. L.), Reafforestation of Forest Trees in Great Britain, 231
- Howard (Dr. J.), [death], 58; [obituary article], 214
- Howarth (L.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 444
- Hubert (late H.), edited, etc., by Prof. M. Mauss, R. Lantier and J. Marx. Translated by M. R. Dobie, The Greatness and Decline of the Celts (*Review*), 383
- Hüchel (Prof. W.), Theoretische Grundlagen der organischen Chemie. Band 1. Zweite Auflage (*Review*), 384
- Huggett (Dr. A. St. G. J. McC.), appointed professor of physiology at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 885
- Huggins (K. H.), Types of Settlement in the Scottish Highlands, 119
- Hughes (W.), Control of Seedling Disease of Sugar Beet, 631; and Prof. P. A. Murphy, Crown Rot of Sugar Beet a Boron Deficiency, 395, 398
- Hull (Dr. Eleanor), [obituary article], 175
- Hulme (H. R.), J. McDougall, R. A. Buckingham, and Prof. R. H. Fowler, The Photo-electric Absorption of X-rays in Heavy Elements, 518
- Hülser (Prof. C.), [obituary article], 421
- Hulthén (L.), Isotope Effect in Band Spectra of Hydrides and Deuterides, 543, 549
- Hulubei (Horia), Use of X-Rays for Showing the Deformation of a Crystalline Network under the Action of an Electric Field, 1010
- Humberstone (T. Ll.), University of London Buildings, 785
- Hume (Capt. C. W.), Alleged Anæsthesia produced Electrically, 658; Testing for Unconsciousness after an Electric Shock, 107
- Hume-Rothery (W.), Lattice Parameters of Solid Solutions in Silver, 1038, 1042
- Hunt (Elinor S.), Changes Noted in the Allantoic Membrane of the Chick in 500 experiments, 484
- Hunter (Dr. J. de Graaff), Stokes's Formula in Geodesy, 471, 475
- Hunter (Prof. R. F.), The Electronic Theory of Chemistry: an Introductory Account (*Review*), 563; [Dr. A. D. Desai and], Isomeric forms of Complex Acetic Acid, 434
- Huntsman (M. E.), [Prof. C. H. Best, J. H. Ridout and], The 'Lipotropic' Effect of Protein, 821, 834
- Hurst (Dr. S.), Radioactivity of Potassium, 905, 918
- Hutchings (P. J.), [Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and], Mechanical Behaviour of Single Crystals of Mercury, 278
- Icard (Dr. S.), Description and Identification of Species, 1030
- Illing (Dr. W.), [Prof. V. F. Hess and], Terrestrial Magnetism and Cosmic Rays, 97, 110
- Ilyin (Prof. B. S.), Fishery Research in the U.S.S.R., 989
- Imanishi (Dr. S.), Raman Spectrum of Gaseous Carbon Disulphide, 396
- Infeld (L.), [M. Born and], Quantisation of the New Field Equations, 198
- Inglis (Dr. D. R.), Distribution of Nuclear Mechanical Moments, 998
- Ionescu (T.), and C. Mihul, Propagation of Electric Waves in the Earth's Magnetic Field, 887; Structure of the Ionised Layer of the Atmosphere (Ionosphere), 43
- Iredale (Dr. T.), and others, Surface Chemistry and its Industrial Applications, 1084
- Isaac (W. E.), Organic Matter Content and Carbon-Nitrogen Ratio of South African Soils of the Winter Rainfall Area, 1011
- Iyengar (A. V. V.), Deamination in Virus-infected Plants, 354, 346
- Jabłoński (Dr. A.), and W. Szymanowski, Thermal Rotations of Fluorescent Molecules and Duration of Luminescence, 582, 587
- Jacks (Dr. L. P.), Correlation of Physical and Mental Culture, 1003
- Jackson (Miss Dorothy J.), Giant Cells in Insects Parasitised by Hymenopterous Larvæ, 1040, 1042
- Jackson (Dr. L. H.), Sense-organs in *Malacobdella*, 792, 794
- Jackson (T. H. E.), Attacks of Birds upon Butterflies, 194
- Jackson (W. F.), Combustion of Carbon Monoxide, 477
- Jacquet (P. A.), Electrolytic Method for obtaining Bright Copper Surfaces, 1076, 1078
- Jaeger (Dr. F.), Hydrology of Asia, 513
- Jaeger (F. M.), [T. J. Poppema and], Exact Measurement of the Specific Heats of Solid Substances at Higher Temperatures (19), 1087; and J. Beintema, Symmetry and Structure of the Crystals of the Hydrochlorides of Triamino-triethylamine, 970
- James (S. P.), [F. W. Edwards and], British Mosquitoes and their Control. Second edition, 503
- Jansen (Prof. B. C. P.), Identity of Vitamin B₂ and Flavine and the Nomenclature of Vitamins, 267, 271
- Janus (R.), [Miss V. Drožžina and], A New Magnetic Alloy with very large coercive force, 36, 37
- Jeans (Sir James), nominated as professor of astronomy at the Royal Institution, 536; Structure of the Universe, 673
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), Constitution of the Earth, 678; Philosophy and Modern Science, 911
- Jeanselme (Dr. E. A.), [obituary], 818
- Jenkins (Prof. O. P.), [death], 214
- Jentschke (W.), Ionisation Measurements on Separate α -Rays, 931
- Jespersen (Dr. P.), The Godthaab Expedition 1928—Copepoda, 843
- Jessen (Prof. K.), Pollen Analyses of Peat, 352
- Jewett (Dr. F. B.), awarded the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 182; presented with the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 651
- Joffe (C.), and A. Shakina, Influence of Water Vapour on the Velocity of the Reactions in the Charge of a Glass Furnace, 43
- John (W. J.), and F. M. Sayers, Insulators of High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 590
- Johnson (E. L.), Discovery of a New Comet, 115
- Johnson (Prof. G. E.), [death], 818
- Johnston (H. L.), Deuterium Content of Ordinary Water, 842

- Johnston (Isobel K.), [J. Small and], *Mathematical Evolution in Compositae*, including Proof of Normal Death of Species, 1009
- Jolibois (P.), a New Arrangement of the Diffusion Pump, 767
- Jones (Prof. B. Melvill), *Speed in Aviation*, 501
- Jones (D. F.), Somatic Segregation due to Hemizygous and Missing Genes, 971
- Jones (Dr. H. Spencer), *General Astronomy*. Second edition (*Review*), 810
- Jones (Dr. Ll. Wynn), *An Introduction to Theory and Practice of Psychology* (*Review*), 1017
- Jones (Prof. O. T.), *Physical Methods in the Study of Earth Structure* (James Forrest lecture), 844
- Jones (Dr. W. R.), *Geology and Mineral Wealth of Burma* (*Review*), 523; *Stoëes and White's Structural Geology* (*Review*), 979
- Jordan (Prof. P.), *Statistische Mechanik auf quantentheoretische Grundlage* (*Review*), 491
- Jost (Dr. W.), *Mechanism of Explosions and Combustions*, 514
- Jouaust (R.), [G. Dupouy and], *Absolute Measurement of Magnetic Fields and the Determination of the Ampere in Absolute Value*, 407
- Joukowsky (E.), and J. Buffle, *Salts Dissolved in the Surface Waters and the Phreatic Waters of the Canton of Geneva*, 243
- Jouravsky (G.), P. Charezenko and G. Choubert, *the Residual Induced Magnetism of the Eruptive Rocks*, 519
- Junkers (Prof. H.), [death], 214
- Kamesam (S.), *Preservative Treatment of Wooden Sleepers*, 1081
- Kamienski (B.), *Measuring the Dielectric Potentials at the Surface of Separation of the Phases Solution: Air*, 847
- Kapitza (Prof. P.), *Liquefaction of Helium*, 39; the U.S.S.R. and, 755
- Kaplan (Prof. J.), *A New Nitrogen Afterglow Spectrum*, 1034, 1042; *Light of the Night Sky*, 229, 235
- Kapp (R. O.), appointed Pender professor of electrical engineering in University College, London, 481
- Kappers (Dr. C. U. A.), *An Introduction to the Anthropology of the Near East in Ancient and Recent Times. With a chapter on Near Eastern Bloodgroups*, by Dr. L. W. Parr (*Review*), 487
- Karlik (Berta), [H. Haberlandt, Prof. K. Przibram and], *Fluorescence of Fluorite* (3), 668; [Prof. K. Przibram and], *Fluorescence of Fluorite* (4), 767; [F. Hernegger and], *Determination of very small amounts of Uranium, and the Uranium Content of Sea-water*, 932
- Karrer (W.), and K. Venkateraman, *Identity of Calycopterin and Thapsin*, 878, 879
- Kay (Dr. F. F.), *Soil Survey in Berkshire*, 439
- Kay (Dr. S. A.), [Dr. A. C. Cumming and], *A Text-Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis*. Sixth edition, revised by F. C. Guthrie and J. T. Nance (*Review*), 1020
- Kaye, (Dr. G. W. C.), *Therapeutic and other applications of X-Rays and Gamma-Rays*, 724
- Kayser (Prof. H.), und Prof. H. Konen, *Handbuch der Spektroskopie. Band 7. Dritte Lief* (*Review*), 167
- Keane (J.), [J. Hardiman, T. J. Nolan and], *Chemical Constituents of Lichens found in Ireland. Lecanora gancaleoides* (1), 78
- Keble (R. A.), [R. B. Withers and], *Palæozoic Starfish of Victoria*, 237
- Keeler (E. C.), *Biological Movie Booklets. Vols. 1, 2 and 6*, 336
- Keeble (Sir Frederick), *Fertility of the Earth*, 368
- Keesom (Prof. W. H.), and C. W. Clark, *Atomic Heat of Nickel between 1.1 and 19.0°K*, 1087; and J. Haantjes, *Vapour Pressure of Neon at Liquid Hydrogen Temperatures*, 1010; and K. W. Taconis, *An X-Ray Goniometer for the Investigation of the Crystal Structures of Solidified Gases*, 1010
- Keith (Sir Arthur), *Anthropology of the Near East* (*Review*), 487; *Conceptions of Man's Ancestry*, 705; *Darwinism and its Critics*, 987; *Early East Africans* (*Review*), 163
- Keith (D. B.), [A. R. Glen and], *The Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-36*, 604
- Kemeny (Charlotte), [L. Schmid and], *Flores verbasci*, 768
- Kempe (H. R.), [death], 610
- Kempton (A. E.), [M. L. E. Oliphant, Lord Rutherford and], *Accurate Determination of the Energy Released in Certain Nuclear Transformations*, 482
- Kendall (Prof. J.), *Sir James Walker*, 863
- Kenealy (Arabella), *The Human Gyroscope* (*Review*), 1059
- Kenez (I.), [W. Wassiliew, Prof. J. Syrkin and], *Dipole Moment of Iodine*, 71
- Kennard (Miss M. A.), *Primary Cortical Degeneration of the Cerebellum*, 1088
- Kennaway (E. L.), [G. Barry, J. W. Cook, G. A. D. Haslewood, C. L. Hewett, I. Hieger and], *Production of Cancer by Pure Hydrocarbons* (3), 318
- Kenner (Prof. J.), *Formation of Galactose in Vital Processes*, 506, 511; [D. W. Adamson and], *Preparation of Diazomethane and its Homologues in the Free State*, 833, 834; Prof. M. Polanyi and P. Szego, *Aluminium Chloride as a Catalyst of Hydrogen Interchange*, 267
- Kensit (H. E. M.), *A Tidal Power Project in the Bay of Fundy*, 299
- Kenyon (H. F.), [Dr. F. P. Bowden and], *Over-Potential of the Hydrogen Isotopes*, 105, 110
- Kerr (Prof. J. Graham), and *Parliamentary Representation*, 919; elected M.P. for the Scottish Universities, 1085
- Kerr (P. F.), [C. S. Ross and], *Clay Minerals*, 552
- Khan (Mohammad A. R.), *A Forgotten Indian Meteorite*, 39
- Kharasch (M. S.), and R. R. Legault, *Ergometrine*, 919
- Khastgir (Dr. S. R.), *Surface-force Theory of Crystal Rectification*, 148, 153
- Khouvine (Mme. Y.), *Bacterial Decomposition and Synthesis of Cellulose*, 660
- Kidd (Dr. F.), *Food Storage and Transport*, 739; *Respiration of Fruits*, 327
- Kiefer (Dr. O.), translated by G. and Helen Highet, *Sexual Life in Ancient Rome* (*Review*), 251
- Kikuchi (S.), S. Nakagawa, and H. Aoki, *The Fermi Proton Effect in Silver*, 905, 918
- Kimura (M.), [M. Hatoyama and], *Suggested Polarisation of Electrons*, 914
- Kimura (S.), *Chinese Fishes*, 963
- King (A.), *Fireball of January 3, 1935*, 180
- King (Dr. H.), *Curare*, 469, 475
- King (R. L.), [Dr. H. W. Beams and], *Effect of Ultra-Centrifuging on the Cells of the Root-tip of the Bean*, 232, 235
- King (Col. W. G.), [death], 645; [obituary article], 817
- Kinsey (E. C.), *Bird Sociology*, 73
- Kipfer (P.), *A High-Pressure Wilson Cloud Chamber*, 431, 437
- Kirby (Miss), [J. B. Butler, J. Carroll and], *Toxicity of Native Pyrethrum*, 1009
- Kirkman (A. H. B.), *Man versus Rabbit. Second edition.* (*Review*), 207
- Kirkpatrick (Grace), *The Grand Coulee Dam*, 1029
- Kitching (J. A.), *Ecology of Intertidal Rock Surfaces on the Coast of Argyll*, 1010
- Kleinholz (L. H.), *Eye-stalk Hormone and the Movement of Distal Retinal Pigment in Palæmonetes*, 447
- Klemenc (A.), [R. Wechsberg, G. Wagner and], *Gas-analysis Methods for Determining Carbon Suboxide in Presence of Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen*, 668
- Klemperer (Dr. O.), *Einführung in die Elektronik: die Experimentalphysik des freien Elektrons im Lichte der klassischen Theorie und der Wallenmechanik* (*Review*), 249; *Radioactivity of Potassium and Rubidium*, 797
- Klit (A.), and Dr. A. Langseth, *Raman Spectrum of Deuterobenzene*, 956, 962

- Kluck (Dr.), appointed director of the new Danzig State Academy of Practical Medicine, 504
- Knaggs (Dr. I. Ellie), Crystal Structure of Cyanuric Triazide, 268
- Knight (Dr. R. C.), [obituary article], 363
- Knox-Shaw (Dr. H.), and H. G. S. Barrett, The Radcliffe Catalogue of Proper Motions in the Selected Areas, 1 to 115 (*Review*), 379
- Knudson (Dr. V. O.), awarded the American Association prize, 238
- von Koenigswald (G. H. R.), the Fossil Mammalian Fauna of Java, 596
- Koepfli (J. B.), [Dr. K. V. Thimann and], Identity of the Growth-promoting and root-forming substances of Plants, 101, 110
- Koets (P.), Complex coacervation of Amylophosphoric Acid and Proteins, etc., 407
- Kohbrausch (K. W. F.), and F. Köppl, Raman Effect (38), 160; and A. Pongratz, Raman Spectrum of Polysubstituted Benzenes, 160
- Kolle (Prof. W.), [death], 818; [obituary article], 946
- Koller (G.), and H. Hamburg, Constitution of *Diplo-schistes* Acid; A Component of *Pertusaria dealbata*, 667
- Koller (P. C.), Origin of Variations within Species, 69, 72
- Kon (Dr. G. A. R.), title of reader in organic chemistry conferred upon, 196
- Konen (Prof. H.), [Prof. H. Kayser und], Handbuch der Spektroskopie. Band 7. Dritte Lief. (*Review*), 167
- Kopper (H.), [A. Dadiou and], Raman Spectra of Heavy Hydrocyanic Acid and Heavy Hydrogen Sulphide, 932; Raman Spectrum of Liquid Deuterium Chloride, 768
- Köppl (F.), [K. W. F. Kohlrausch and], Raman Effect (38), 160
- Korenchevsky (Dr. V.), Effects produced on Rats by Synthetic Androsteron (Male Sex Hormone), 434, 437
- Kornfeld (Dr. G.), and M. McCaig, Absorption Spectrum of Sulphur Monoxide, 185, 189
- Korsmo (Prof. E.), Weed Plates. Series 1, with Descriptive Booklet (*Review*), 937
- Kosambi (Prof. D. D.), [S. Chandrasekhar, S. Chowla and], awarded the Ramanujan memorial prize in mathematics, 28
- Kostoff (Prof. D.), Mutations and the Ageing of Seeds, 107
- Kövesligethy (Prof. R.), [death], 15
- Kramp (P. L.), Zoology of the Faroes: Bryozoa, 881
- Kredel (F. E.), and W. J. Roberts, Supra-vital staining of Cartilage, 596
- Křepelka (J. H.), and J. Kubis, Ter- and Quadrivalent Manganese, 123
- Krishnamurty (S. G.), [K. R. Rao and], Structure of Br III, 309
- Krishnan (K. S.) and S. Banerjee, Stark Splitting of the 6S Level of the Manganous Ion in Crystalline Fields, 873, 879
- Krishnan (R. S.), Molecular Clustering in Fluids, 74
- Krivich (S. S.), [V. G. Vafiadi, G. V. Pokrovsky and], A Search for the Extreme Infra-Red Spectrum of the Sun, 1035, 1042
- Kruyt (H. R.), Action of Electrolytes on Hydrophobic Colloids, 1087
- Kryloff (Prof. N.), and Dr. N. Bogoliuboff, Non-Linear Mechanics, 117
- Krzywicki (Prof. L.), Primitive Society and its Vital Statistics (*Review*), 936
- Kubis (J.), [J. H. Křepelka and], Ter- and Quadrivalent Manganese, 123
- Kudo (R. R.), Protozoan Parasites of Fishes, 191
- Kugy (Dr. J.), translated by H. E. G. Tyndale, Alpine Pilgrimage (*Review*), 387
- Kuhn (Prof. R.), Synthetic Compound with Vitamin B₂ Activity, 185
- Kurtchatov (B.), J. Kurtchatov and G. Latychev, Disintegration of Boron by Slow Neutrons, 847
- Kurtchatov (J.), [B. Kurtchatov, G. Latychev and], Disintegration of Boron by Slow Neutrons, 847
- Kürti (N.), and Prof. F. Simon, Further Experiments with the Magnetic Cooling Method, 31, 37
- Kutzelnigg (A.), [E. Beutel and], Action of Liquid Bromine on Cellulose, 160
- Laby (Prof. T. H.), awarded a Carnegie Corporation grant for 1935-36, 924; [W. N. Christiansen, R. W. Crabtree and], Density of Light Water: Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Rain-Water, 870, 879
- Lacey (J. M.), Hydrology and Ground Water (*Review*), 132
- Lack (D.), Insects and Spiders from East Greenland, 236
- Lacroix (A.), Stony Meteorites fallen in Air (Niger Colony), 1087
- Laffitte (P.), and P. Grandadam, Nitride formation of some Metals, 767; Oxides of Platinum, 482
- Lagatu (H.), and L. Maume, Leaf Diagnosis of Tobacco, 518
- de Laguna (Dr. Frederica), Cultural History of Cook Inlet, Alaska, 588
- Laidler (Dr. P. W.), Archæological and Geological Sequence in the Transkei and Ciskei, 883; Dating by Beads at Zimbabwe, 625
- Laing (Miss J.), [Dr. G. Salt and], Discriminative Ability of a Parasitoid, 792, 794
- Laisus (J.), Cementation of Ferrous Alloys by Beryllium, 122
- Lamb (Sir Horace), [obituary article], 255
- Lambrecht (Prof. K.), Handbuch der Palæornithologie (*Review*), 84
- Lamy [Crew and], Chromosome Homologies in *Drosophila*, 660
- Lane (C.), A Soldier in Science: the Autobiography of Bailey K. Ashford (*Review*), 7
- Lang (Dr. H. R.), Conference on Industrial Physics, 555; Physical Society's Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, 40
- Lang (Dr. W. D.), [Dr. C. Tate Regan, Dr. W. T. Calman, N. D. Riley and], Publication of *Nomina Nuda*, 109
- Lang (Prof. W. H.), Evolutionary Morphology of Plants (*Review*), 806
- Lange (Prof. A.), assisted by G. M. Forker. With an Appendix of Mathematical Tables and Formulas, by Prof. R. S. Burlington, Handbook of Chemistry (*Review*), 978
- Lange (F. E. M.), [Dr. F. F. Nord and], Cryolysis, Diffusion and Size of Particles, 1001, 1002
- Langevin (P.), a Suggested Experiment of M. Dufour, 847; and J. Solomon, Laws of the Disengagement of Electricity by Torsion in Piezo-electric Substances, 886
- Langseth (Dr. A.), [A. Klit and], Raman Spectrum of Deuterobenzene, 956, 962
- Lapworth (Prof. A.), impending retirement; work of, 176
- Laquer (Dr. F.), Hormone und innere Sekretion. Zweite Auflage (*Review*), 1019
- Laqueur (E.), [E. Dingemans, J. Freud and], Differences between Male Hormone Extracts from Urine and from Testes, 184, 189
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), Magneto-Optic Rotation, 819, 834; The Vortex Concept, 31, 37
- Larsen, Lightning Photographs, 882
- Lasareff (W.), [P. Goldfinger and], Dissociation Energy of the CO Molecule and the Sublimation Heat of Carbon, 1077, 1078
- Lasseur (P.), and M. A. Renaux, Agglutination of Various Bacteria by Lemon Juice, 122
- de Laszlo (Dr. H.), Variation of the Carbon-Halogen Link Distances in Different Types of Organic Structure, 474
- Latarjet (R.), Influence of Variations of Atmospheric Ozone on the Biological Activity of Solar Radiation, 931
- Latchem (W. E.), [Prof. W. E. Garner and], Detonation of Nitrogen Iodide, NI₃.NH₃, 832

- Latychev (G.), [B. Kurtchatov, J. Kurtchatov and], Disintegration of Boron by Slow Neutrons, 847
- Laurie (A. H.), Physiology of Whales, 823, 834
- Laurie (Prof. A. P.), New Light on Old Masters (*Review*), 895
- Lauwerys (J. A.), Interpretation of Animal Behaviour, 231; with the assistance of F. A. Baker, Education and Biology (*Review*), 454
- Lawrence (Dr. A. S. C.), Flow of Colloidal Systems, 349
- Lawrence (E. O.), Transmutation of Sodium by Deutons, 440
- Lawrence (W. J. C.), [M. B. Crane and], The Genetics of Garden Plants (*Review*), 83
- Lawson (J. C.), [death], 58
- Lazarev (P.), Laws of Action of Light on the Eye and on the Skin, 243; A. Gamburceva, S. Abrikosov, and B. Shaposhnikov, Influence of the Illumination of Human Skin on the Adaptation of the Eye during Peripheric Vision, 243
- Leakey (Dr. L. S. B.), Human Remains from Kanam and Kanjera, Kenya Colony, 1041; with Appendices by T. W. P. Lawrence, Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, Sir F. Colyer, and Dr. L. S. B. Leakey, The Stone Age Races of Kenya (*Review*), 163
- Leather (Dr. J. W.), [obituary article], 58
- Lebedeff (G. A.), Genetics of Hermaphroditism in *Drosophila virilis*, 447
- Lebzelter (Prof. V.), [P. Šebesta and], Anthropologie Středo afrických Pygmejů v. Belgickém Kongu (Anthropology of the Central African Pygmies in the Belgian Congo), 663
- Leckie (A. H.), [W. R. Angus, C. L. Wilson and], Raman Spectrum of Trideuter-Acetic Deuteracid, 913, 918
- Lecornu (L.), the Abacus of Rateau, 43
- Ledingham (Dr. G. A.), Occurrence of Zoosporangia in *Spongospora subterranea* (Wallroth) Lagerheim, 394
- Ledrut (J.), Production of Hypoglycaemia by intraduodenal injection of dilute Hydrochloric Acid in *Raia clavata*, 559
- Lee (A. W.), Microseisms at Kew, 1044
- van der Lee (J.), [P. E. Verkade, K. Holwerda and], Researches on Fat Metabolism (6), 1087
- Leeper (G. W.), Manganese Deficiency of Cereals, 44
- Le Fanu (B.), [R. Snow and], Activation of Cambial Growth, 149, 153
- Lefebvre (Mme. Lucie), Absorption Spectrum of Ozone at a Low Temperature, 558
- Lefèvre (C.), and C. Desgrez, the Aromatic Sulphides, 595
- Le Galley (D. P.), [G. L. Locher and], Absolute measurement of X-Rays with a Geiger Counter, 349
- Legault (R. R.), [M. S. Kharasch and], Ergometrine, 919
- Leigh-Smith (Mrs. Alice), and Dr. H. O. W. Richardson, Interchange of Heavy Atoms in Organo-Metallic Methyls, 828, 834
- Lejay (P.), Intensity of Gravity in the Philippines, in Malaya and in the Dutch Indies, 631
- Lejeune (G.), Mode of Action of Controllers in Scouring, 79
- Lejeune (Maria J.), Radiographic Study of the Skeleton of actual Hexacoralla, 931
- Leloup (E.), [W. Adam and], Larval Trematodes in Terrestrial Molluscs, 589
- Lemarchands (M.), and Mlle. D. Saunier, Reaction of the Metalloids on the Basic Oxides, 767
- Lemberg (R.), [C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham, W. W. Nowinski and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (1), 318
- Lemétayer (E.), [G. Ramon and], Immunising Action of the Tetanic Toxin, Mixed with Lanoline, on the Experimental Animal, 519
- Lemon (Prof. H. B.), From Galileo to Cosmic Rays: a New Look at Physics (*Review*), 856
- Lemon (J. T.), [Prof. T. M. Lowry and], A Blue Flame in the System N_2O_5/O_3 , 433, 437
- Lenard (Prof. P.), renaming of the Physical Institute of Heidelberg University as the Philipp Lenard-Institut in honour of, 919
- Leonard (E. R.), [Dr. C. W. Wardlaw and], Storage of Avocado Pears, 964
- Lepape (A.), Origin of the Helium of Natural Gases, 242; 407
- Lesbre (M.), Action of the Alkyl Iodides on the Alkaline Plumbites, 519
- Lespieau (R.), and P. Heitzmann, The C_8H_4 Hydrocarbons arising from the Action of Crotyl Bromide upon its Magnesium Derivative, 802
- Lesheim (Dr. H.) and Prof. R. Samuel, The Pair Bond Theory of Valency, 230
- Lessing (Dr. R.), The Classification of Coals, 642; 911
- Levallant (R.), Symmetrical Sulphates of Amyl, Hexyl, Heptyl and Butyl, 667
- Levi (G. R.), and D. Ghiron, Action of Arsenic Acid and Arsenates on Hydrogen Peroxide, 1088
- Levi (Miss Hilde), [Prof. G. Hevesy and], Radiopotassium and other Artificial Radio-elements, 580, 587
- Levy (Prof. H.), Philosophical Interpretation of Science, 624; 878; Science and Social Responsibility 758; The Web of Thought and Action (*Review*), 249; and others, Aspects of Dialectical Materialism (*Review*), 249
- Lewin (B. S.), Purification of Lymph with the aid of X-Rays, 931
- Lewis (Sir Thomas), Clinical Science within the University (Huxley lecture), 1062
- Lewis (Dr. W. B.), appointed demonstrator in Physics in Cambridge University, 1085
- Liebermann (D.), [P. Carré, and], Preparation of Acid Chlorides by means of Thionyl Chloride, 122
- Liddel (U.), [Dr. G. E. Hilbert, O. R. Wulf, S. B. Hendricks and], A Spectroscopic Method for Detecting some forms of Chelation, 147, 153
- Lieben (Dr. F.), Geschichte der physiologischen Chemie (*Review*), 1059
- Lieben (F.), and S. Molnar, Behaviour of the Combination Glycocoll-alcohol towards Yeast which has been shaken with Oxygen, 668
- des Ligneris (Dr. M. J. A.), Studies on Cell Growth (2), 236
- Lillie (A.), [L. W. Collet and], Internal Prealps between the River Arve and the River Giffre; Existence of Lacustrine Limestones in the Nummulitic of the Colde Bostan, 971
- Lindbergh (Col. C. A.), [Dr. A. Carrell and], Maintenance of Life in Isolated Animal Organs, 1067
- Lindblad (Prof. B.), A Condensation Theory of Meteoric Matter and its Cosmological Significance, 133
- v. d. Linde (P.), Coacervate Sols and their relation to the theory of Lyophilic Colloidal Stability, 1011
- Lindemann (Prof. F. A.), Low Temperature Research Methods and Results, 693
- Linderstrøm-Lang (K.), and F. Duspiva, Keratin Digestion in the Larvæ of the Clothes Moth, 1039, 1042
- Lindsay (M.), awarded the Alexandre de la Roquette gold medal of the French Geographical Society, 616
- Lineweaver (H.), [Dr. D. Burk and], The Minimum Kinetic Mechanism of Photosynthesis, 621, 624
- Ling-Chao (Tsien), [Ny Tsi-ze and], Laws of the Evolution of Electricity by Torsion in Quartz, 595; Oscillations of a Hollow Quartz Cylinder, 519
- Link (F.), Density of the Upper Atmosphere Calculated from Twilight Phenomena, 279
- Linstead (Dr. R. P.), [Dr. J. M. Robertson, C. E. Dent and], Molecular Weights of the Phthalocyanines, 506, 511
- Lipschütz (M.), [J. Sládek and], Polarographic Effects of some Amino-Acids, 123
- Lipson (H.), Existence of Three Alum Structures, 912, 918
- Lison (L.), Phenomena of Metachromatism (2), 559
- Litschauer (B.), [M. Pestemer and], Ultra-violet Absorption of Mustard Oil and of the Thiocyanate Group, 199; Ultra-violet Absorption of the System Acetone-Benzene, 199
- Livingston (Dr. L. D.), Blood Groups and Physiognomy, 476
- Livingstone (Sir Richard), Ancient Greece and Modern Civilisation, 178
- Lloyd (D. C.), Random Distribution of Parasite Progeny, 472, 475

- Lloyd (D. W.), presidential address to the Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 1048
- Lloyd (Prof. F. E.), Traps of the Bladderworts, 312
- Lobban (Dr. C. H.), appointed professor of civil engineering at King's College, London, 885
- Locher (G. L.), and D. P. Le Galley, Absolute Measurement of X-Rays with a Geiger Counter, 349
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), Progress in Electrical Science, 11
- Loeb (Prof. L. B.), The Kinetic Theory of Gases. Second edition (*Review*), 390
- Loewi (Prof. O.), Humoral Transmission of Nervous Impulses (Ferrier lecture), 1082
- Longair (A. K.), [Prof. H. S. Allen and], Internuclear Distance and Vibration Frequency for Diatomic Molecules, 764, 765
- Longchambon (L.), Mechanical Properties of Glasses, 79
- Longstaff (Mrs. Jane), [obituary], 296
- Looby (W. J.), and J. Doyle, Fertilisation and pro-Embryo Formation in *Sequoia*, 1086
- Lorimer (F.), and F. Osborn, Dynamics of Population: Social and Biological Significance of Changing Birth Rates in the United States (*Review*), 46
- Lotka (A. J.), Dynamics of Animal Populations, 512
- Lougee (R. J.), Time Measurements of an Ice-advance at Littleton, N.H., 559
- Loughnane (J. B.), and Miss Phyllis Clinch, Composition of Interveinal Mosaic of Potatoes, 833, 834
- Louis (Prof. H.), [Prof. W. Schulz, Bergassessor Goethe and], Bergtechnisches Taschenwörterbuch. Teil I: Englisch-Deutsch (*Review*), 810
- Loury (M.), [C. Dufraisse and], Dissociable Organic Oxides, 1087
- Lowe (Esther), Anatomy of *Calanus finmarchicus*, Günner, 198
- Lowe (Dr. P. R.), Moulting and Replacement of Feathers, 344
- Lowndes (A. G.), The Twin Polygraph and Strobograph, 1006
- Lowry (Prof. T. M.), Experimental Optics (*Review*), 325; Formulae and Equations in Nuclear Chemistry, 36; The Problem of Chemical Linkage (*Review*), 563; and J. T. Lemon, A Blue Flame in the System N_2O_5/O_2 , 433, 437
- Lucas (A.), Ancient Egyptian Materials and Industries. Second edition (*Review*), 416
- Lucas (Dr. F. F.), awarded a John Price Wetherill medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Lulham (Miss Rosalie B. J.), [death], 15
- Lumière (A.), and Mlle. Suzanne Sonnerly, Mode of Action of Suspensions of Carbon introduced into the Circulation, 766
- Lundholm (Prof. H.), Conation and our Conscious Life: Prolegomena to a Doctrine of Urge Psychology (*Review*), 1017
- Lunge (Dr. G.), revised and rewritten by Dr. H. R. Ambler, Technical Gas Analysis (*Review*), 979
- Lunt (R. W.), Dr. R. W. B. Pearse, and E. C. W. Smith, A New Band System of NH, 508
- Lynch (Dr. G. R.), Poisons and their Detection (Bedson lecture), 921
- Lyons (Sir Henry), appointed member and chairman of the Advisory Council of the Science Museum, 616
- Lyons (J.), Influence of Physical and Mechanical Treatment on the Firmness of Butter, 279
- Lyot (B.), A Green Monochromatic Filter, 595
- Lythgoe (Dr. R. J.), awarded the Carpenter Medal of London University, 196
- Macalister (Prof. R. A. S.), Ancient Ireland: a Study in the lessons of Archaeology and History (*Review*), 1019
- MacArthur (Col.), presented with the Chadwick gold medal and prize, 228
- McBain (Prof. J. W.), Some Uses of the Air-driven Spinning Top, 831; What is a Colloid?, 1033, 1042
- MacBride (Prof. E. W.), An Ancestral Habit in a Sea-Urchin, 995, 1002; The All-Importance of the Study of Habits for the Knowledge of Evolution, 300
- Macbride (Dr. T. H.), and G. W. Martin, The Myxomycetes: a descriptive list of the Known Species with Special Reference to those occurring in North America (*Review*), 383
- McCabe (J.), The Riddle of the Universe To-day (*Review*), 132
- McCaig (M.), [Dr. G. Kornfeld and], Absorption Spectrum of Sulphur Monoxide, 185, 189
- McCallien (W. J.), The Metamorphic Rocks of Inishowen, Co. Donegal, 930
- Mace (C. A.), The Principles of Logic: an Introductory Survey (*Review*), 602
- McClean (Capt. W. N.), Flow of the River Dee, 144
- McClintock (Barbara), [Harriet B. Creighton and], Correlation of Cytological and Genetical Crossing-over in *Zea mays*, 1052
- McCombie (H.), approved for degree of Sc.D. by Cambridge University, 1085
- McCormack [Adams and], Systematic Displacements of Lines in Stellar Spectra, 965
- McCrea (Prof. W. H.), Cosmic Rays and Novæ, 371, 398; 821
- McCurdy (N. R.), Cyclones in Mauritius, 154
- Macdonald (Prof. H. M.), [obituary article], 945
- Macdougald (T. J.), [Prof. J. B. Gatenby, Joyce T. Hill and], Culture of the Mantle-wall of *Helix*, 154
- McDougall (J.), [H. R. Hulme, R. A. Buckingham, Prof. R. H. Fowler and], The Photo-electric Absorption of X-Rays in Heavy Elements, 518
- McDougall (Prof. W.), Nature of Spearman's General Factor, 963
- McDowall (Rev. S. A.), [death], 115; [obituary article], 174
- McEachron (K. B.), awarded an Edward Longstreth medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- McEwen (H.), The Planet Mercury (*Review*), 85
- McGeachy (J. A.), [A. B. Wood, F. B. Smith and], New Depth-sounding Recorder, 227
- McGlynn (W.), [F. A. Coombs, M. B. Welch and], Tannin Content of a Variety of *Acacia mollissima*, Willd. (4), 520
- McGregor (G. H.), [J. C. Earl and], Blackfellows' Bread, 483
- Macgregor (R. A.), W. S. Burn, and Prof. F. Bacon, Relation of Fatigue to Modern Engine Design, 401
- MacGregor (W. D.), Sylviculture of the Mixed Deciduous Forests of Nigeria, 799
- Machado da Sousa (Dr. G.), Race and Constitutional Types, 236
- Machek (G.), Action of Aromatic Hydroxy-Sulphonic Acids on Hippuric Acid (1), 768
- McHenry (E. W.), and M. L. Graham, Estimation of Ascorbic Acid by Titration, 871, 879
- Mackay (Dr. E.), The Indus Civilization (*Review*), 939
- McKay (H.), and H. A. C. McKay, The Ideas of Physical Chemistry (*Review*), 208
- McKay (H. A. C.), [H. McKay and], The Ideas of Physical Chemistry (*Review*), 208
- McKay (R.), Germination of Resting Spores of Onion Mildew (*Peronospora Schleideni*), 306, 310
- Mackenzie (D. A.), Scottish Folk-Lore and Folk Life: Studies in Race, Culture and Tradition (*Review*), 895
- McKerrow (J. C.), Polyphyletic Origin of Metazoa from Plants, 1041
- Mackenzie (Sir Leslie), [death], 364; [obituary article], 498
- McKie (Dr. D.), Davy's Experiments on the Frictional Development of Heat, 878; Discovery of Mephitic Air, 797
- McLachlan (Dr. N. W.), Bessel Functions for Engineers (*Review*), 165
- MacLagan (Dr. S.), and E. Dunn, Experimental Analysis of Population Growth, 33, 37
- MacLarty (B. N.), [N. Ashbridge, H. Bishop and], The Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 613
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), Prof. E. F. Burton and A. Pitt, The Slowing Down of Neutrons by Protons, 903, 918; L. G. Grimmett, and J. Read, Artificial Radioactivity Produced by Neutrons, 147, 153; 505, 511; and others, Supraconductivity, 943

- Macleod (Prof. J. J. R.), [death], 462; [obituary article], 533
- MacLeod (Brig. W. N.), appointed director-general of the Ordnance Survey Department, 146
- MacNalty (Dr. A. S.), appointed chief medical officer of the Board of Education, 370
- Macrae (A.), The Case for Vocational Guidance (*Review*), 167
- McTaggart (late Dr. J. McT. Ellis). Edited, etc., by Dr. S. V. Keeling, Philosophical Studies (*Review*), 388
- Magnan (A.), A Rapid Kinematograph for Films 9 mm. wide, giving 1,500-2,000 images per second, 631
- Magnan (Valentin Jacques Joseph), centenary of the birth of, 1027
- Maimonides (Moses), Octocentenary of the birth of, 575
- Mainhard (Prof. L. F.), Linguistic Approach to South African Prehistory and Ethnology, 883
- Maitland (Dr. P.), and Dr. W. H. Mills, Experimental Demonstration of the Allene Asymmetry, 994, 1002
- Malpas (A. H.), Marine Biology in Ceylon, 502
- Maneff (G.), Displacement of the Perihelion of Mercury, 79
- Manian (S. H.), H. C. Urey, and W. Bleakney, Oxygen Isotopes in Meteorites, 312
- Mann (Dr. A.), [death], 610
- Mansour (K.), and J. J. Mansour-Bek, Digestion of Wood by Insects, 116
- Mansour-Bek (J. J.), [K. Mansour and], Digestion of Wood by Insects, 116
- Manunta (Carmela), Origin of the Uric Acid in the Hibernating Eggs of the Silkworm, 199
- Marie (Prof. A.), [death], 782
- Marinesco (N.), and M. Reggiani, Impression of Photographic Plates by Ultra-Sounds, 519
- Mark (H.), [E. Guth and], Application of Inner-Molecular Statistics to the Properties of Long-chain, especially Higher Polymeric, Substances, 932
- Marlow (G. S. W.), [J. D. Pratt and], presented with the Moulton Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 366
- Malthus (T. R.), Centenary celebration of, 366
- Margenau (Prof. H.), [E. Pollard and], Experimental Evidence regarding the Field of the Deuteron, 393, 398
- Marrian (Prof. G. F.), and S. L. Cohen, Colorimetric Estimation of Estrin in the Urine of Non-Pregnant Women, 1072, 1078
- Marshall (J. F.), and J. Staley, Exhibition of 'Autogenous' Characteristics by a British strain of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae), 34, 37
- Marshall (Dr. S. M.), Silicoflagellates and Tintinnids of the Great Barrier Reef, 348
- Martens (Miss Elisa), Education of Exceptional Children, 588
- Martin (Dr. A. R.), Dielectric Polarisation of Phenol, 909, 918
- Martin (G. W.), [Dr. T. H. Macbride and], The Myxomycetes: a Descriptive List of the Known Species with Special Reference to those occurring in North America (*Review*), 383
- Martin (T.), The Professors of the Royal Institution, 813
- Martindale (J. C.), [Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and], Structure and Physical Properties of Thin Films of Metal on Solid Surfaces, 278
- Martyn (Dr. D. F.), [Prof. V. A. Bailey and], Interaction of Radio Waves, 585; and A. L. Green, Down-coming Radio Waves, 401
- Marvin (F. S.), Science and Poetry (*Review*), 49; Science and Social Welfare (*Review*), 130; Twenty-five Years in History, 671
- Mason (Prof. K.), Threatening Glaciers, 38
- Masson (Sir D. Orme), Crucial Advances in Chemical Theory during the last Half-Century (Liversidge research lecture), 578
- Masson (Prof. I.), Three Philosophers (Lavoisier, Priestley, and Cavendish) (*Review*), 386
- Matiegka (Prof. J.), [Prof. A. J. P. van den Brock and], The Bones of Comenius, 272
- Matthews (Dr. H. A.), Seasonal Distribution of Rainfall in the Mediterranean Region of California, 118
- Matzner (Elisabeth), Atomic Disintegration by Neutrons, 319
- Maume (L.), [H. Legatu and], Leaf diagnosis of Tobacco, 518
- Maxfield (J. P.), [D. Stanley and], The Voice: its Production and Reproduction (*Review*), 490
- Maximov (Prof. N. A.), Vernalisation, 273
- Maxwell, Bt. (Sir Herbert), More Work for the R.S.P.C.A., 271; Ninetieth birthday of; work of, 59
- Médard (L.), Raman Effect of Binary Mixtures of Sulphuric and Nitric Acids, 242
- Meetham (A. R.), and Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, Ozone in the Atmosphere, 661
- Megaw (E. C. S.), [I. K. Posthumus and], Magnetron Oscillations, 914
- Meierhans (J.), [E. Guyenot and], Swim Bladder and Pneumatic Canal in the Cyprinidae, 1011
- Melancholin (N.), Pleochroism of Minerals in an Ultra-violet Spectrum, 43
- Mellanby (Dr. E. and Mrs. May), awarded the Charles Mickle fellowship of Toronto University, 339
- Mellanby (J.), Supposed Coagulation of Oxalate Plasma by Trypsin, 406
- Mellor (D. P.), [F. P. Dwyer and], Compounds of Palladium with Benzildioxime, 355
- Mendelssohn (K.), and Miss Judith R. Moore, Supra-conducting Alloys, 826, 834
- Menken (Dr. J.), A History of Civilisations (*Review*), 636
- Menshikova (V.), [V. Sadikov and], Action of the Animal Proteolytic Enzymes on the Vegetable Proteins, 319
- Mercier (A.), Relations between the Distribution of the Densities of the Earth's Crust and the Values of Gravity, 123
- Merckel (J. H. C.), Surface Tension of Homologous Series, 1010
- Merriam (H. E.), and J. E. Rutzler, Jr., Reversible Coagulation in Living Tissue (13), 447
- Mes (Dr. Margaretha G.), A Wilt of Snapdragon, *Antirrhinum majus*, in South Africa, 273
- Mess (Dr. H. A.), appointed reader in sociology at Bedford College, London, 885
- Meston (Lord), Geography of an Indian Village, 118
- Metz (C. W.), [W. L. Doyle and], Structure of Living Salivary Gland Chromosomes in *Sciara*, 971; and E. H. Gay, Organisation of Salivary Gland Chromosomes in *Sciara* in relation to Genes, 447
- ter Meulen (H.), and Miss H. J. Ravenswaay, Molybdenum Content in Leaves, 407
- Meyer (J. W.), [L. S. Ornstein and], Velocity of Alcoholic Fermentation, 407
- Michel (A.), and J. Bénard, Formula of Ferromagnetic Chromium Oxide, 887
- Michel-Lévy (A.), and H. Muraour, A Light Source of Exceptional Intensity and of Very Short Duration, 519
- Middleton (A. D.), Grey and Red Squirrels in England, 113
- Miernik (S.), [Prof. W. Swietoslawski and], Determination of Small Amounts of Moisture in Solid Organic Substances, 803; [M. Wojciechowski and], Determination of Moisture in Standard Benzoic Acid, 803
- Miguelote-Vianna (M.), [J. Vellard and], Blood Modification in Cancer Subjects treated with Snake Poison, 279
- Mihul (C.), [T. Ionescu and], Propagation of Electric Waves in the Earth's Magnetic Field, 887; Structure of the Ionised Layer of the Atmosphere (Ionosphere), 43
- Milbauer (Prof. J.), and Dr. J. Doškař, Pure Calcium Chromate, 401
- Milhoud (A.), Electromotive Force Produced by the Outflow of Steam, 802
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Miss Mirsky's "Northern Conquest", 189
- Milligan (J. C.), [Dr. F. L. Arnot and], Formation of Mercury Molecules, 999, 1002
- Mills (F. W.), An Index to the Genera and Species of the Diatomaceæ and their Synonyms, 1816-1932. 21 Parts (*Review*), 1019
- Mills (Dr. W. H.), [Dr. P. Maitland and], Experimental Demonstration of the Allene Asymmetry, 994, 1002

- Milne (Prof. E. A.), awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society; work of, 94; Origin of the Cosmic Rays, 183, 189; Recession of the Spiral Nebulae, 150; Relativity, Gravitation and World-Structure (*Review*), 635
- Milner (F.), Conflict and Co-operation, Economic and Political, in the Pacific (Cawthron lecture), 575
- Miner (J. R.), Prices of Biological Books in 1934, 991
- Minnis (C. M.), [R. H. Sloane and], Moving Striations, 436, 437
- Mirmanoff (A.), [F. Chodat and], Ageing of Yeasts, 1051
- Mitchell (Dr. C. Ainsworth), Rationalisation of Scientific Publication, 791
- Mitchell (K.), The Spectral Selective Photo-Electric Effect, 789, 794
- Mitchell (Sir Peter Chalmers), Retirement of, 756; elected an honorary student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1049
- Mitra (Sarat Chandra), An Orissa Cult, 512
- Mitra (Prof. S. K.), and P. Syam, Absorbing Layer of the Ionosphere at Low Height, 953, 962
- Miyabe (N.), Landslides in Japan, 1004; [T. Terada and], Recent Changes of Level in Japan, 274
- Moberly (Sir Walter), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 228
- Moeller (Dr. F.), Die Dreielektrodenröhre und ihre Anwendung: Übungen an der Dreielektrodenröhre mit den zugehörigen theoretischen Erläuterungen (*Review*), 287
- Moerbeek (B. H.), and A. C. Van Beest, Cold Test for Fuels, 192
- Moffett (A. A.), Cytological Studies in Pears, 237
- Moir (C.), [H. W. Dudley and], Isolation of Ergometrine, a new Alkaloid from Ergot, 919
- Moir (J. Reid), Age of the Sub-Crag Flint Implements, 402; Giant Hand-Axe from Sheringham, Norfolk, 963; and J. P. T. Burchell, 'Diminutive' Flint Implements, 1079
- Moisseiev (N.), Curves Defined by a System of Differential Equations of the Second Order (2 and 3), 199
- Mollet (P.), [J. Errera and], Intramolecular Isomerisms and Infra-Red Absorption Spectra, 631
- Molly (E.), [E. Parejas and], Some Tchertcher (Abyssinia) Limestones, 971
- Molnar (S.), [F. Lieben and], Behaviour of the Combination Glycocol-Alcohol towards Yeast which has been shaken with Oxygen, 668
- Molotkovkij (G.), Determination of the Coefficient of Ventilation in Leaves, 355
- Monchot [Fron and], Influence of certain Derivatives of Quinoline on Vegetation, 483
- Mond (Sir Robert), O. H. Myers, and others, The Bucheum. 3 Vols. (*Review*), 599
- Mondain-Monval (P.), and R. Wellard, Influence of Temperature on the Explosion of Mixtures of Air and Hydrocarbons, 354
- Monkhouse (A.), Electrical Developments in the Soviet Union, 93
- de Montalk (R. W.), Building in Earthquake Countries, 41
- Montgomery (C. G.), and D. D. Montgomery, Cosmic Ray Bursts and their Variation with Altitude, 925
- Montgomery (D. D.), [C. G. Montgomery and], Cosmic Ray Bursts and their Variation with Altitude, 925
- Moon (Dr. P. B.), and J. R. Tillman, Evidence of the Velocities of 'Slow' Neutrons, 904
- Moore (Dr. H.), elected president of the Institute of Metals, 428; Recent Trends and Future Developments in Metallurgical Research, 1029
- Moore (Miss Judith R.), [K. Mendelssohn and], Supraconducting Alloys, 826, 834
- Moore-Brabazon (Lieut.-Col. J. T. C.), elected president of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 579
- Morant (Dr. G. M.), and Miss Stoessiger, Human Skeletons at Hythe, 925
- Morley (W. M.), Action of Alternating Magnetic Fields upon Ferromagnetic Particles, 508
- More (Prof. L. T.), Isaac Newton: a Biography (*Review*), 3
- Morette (A.), New Method for the Preparation of Pure Vanadium, 802
- Morgan (Prof. G. T.), Recent Researches on Certain of the Rarer Elements, 991; Tautomerism of Acetyl-Acetone, 1005
- Morgan (Prof. J. L. R.), [death], 818
- Morgan (Prof. T. H.), Embryology and Genetics (*Review*), 285
- Morris (C. R.), Idealistic Logic: a Study of its Aim, Method and Achievement (*Review*), 852
- Morris (Sir William), [death], 364; [obituary article], 573
- Morse (P. M.), Addition Formulæ for Spheroidal Functions, 560
- Morton (Dr. R. A.), The Application of Absorption Spectra to the Study of Vitamins and Hormones (*Review*), 1020
- Morton (W. B.), Vortex Polygons, 766
- Moseley (H. D.), Conditions of the Aborigines in West Australia, 769, 798
- Moseley (S. A.), and H. J. B. Chapple, Television: To-day and To-morrow. Fourth edition (*Review*), 381
- Moszkowska (Mlle. A.), A luteinising Principle of the Posterior Lobe of the Hypophysis, 1011
- Motz (H.), [J. J. Trillat and], Errors of Interpretation in Electronic Diagrams of Organic Substances, 970; Formation and Structure of Monomolecular or Bimolecular Layers of Fatty Substances on Metallic Surfaces, 886
- Moureu (H.), and P. Rocquet, Mechanism of the Action of Liquid Ammonia on Phosphorus Pentachloride, 931
- Mousley (H.), Historical Review of the Woodcock, 512
- Moyer (Prof. R. A.), Motor Accidents due to Skidding, 112
- Mozley (A.), New Fresh-water Mollusca, 273
- Muir (Sir Robert), awarded the Lister Medal; work of, 864
- Mukherjee (G. N.), and S. G. Chandhury, Cataphoretic Velocity of Colloid Particles, 590
- Mukerji (S.), Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Alimentary Canal in Psychodidae (Diptera), 546, 549
- Mullard (S. R.), Development of the Modern Broadcast Receiving Valve, 54
- Müller (A.), The Straight Chain- and the Many Membered CH₂ Ring-Molecule, 994, 1002; and M. Dorfman, Photochemical Behaviour of Pyridine, etc., 767
- Müller, (Dr. E. A. W.), Ionisation of the Kennelly-Heavyside Layer, 187, 189
- Muller (H. J.), and S. M. Gershenson, Inert regions of Chromosomes as the Temporary Products of Individual Genes, 971; and A. A. Prokofyeva, The Individual Gene in Relation to the Chromomere and the Chromosome, 559; and D. Raffel, Minute Inter-genic Rerangement as a cause of apparent 'Gene Mutation', 253
- Mundkur (Dr. B. B.), Sclerotinia Rot of Patwa in India, 38
- Munro (Prof. J. W.), Use of Hydrogen Cyanide in Fumigation, 761, 765
- Muraour (H.), [A. Michel-Lévy and], A Light Source of Exceptional Intensity and of Very Short Duration, 519
- Murphy (Prof. P. A.), [W. Hughes and], Crown Rot of Sugar Beet a Boron Deficiency, 395, 398
- Murray (G. W.), Beehive Graves in the Sudan and Sinai, 347
- Murray (Dr. J. A.), and others, Experimental Work on Cancer, 75
- Musajo (L.), Xanthurenic Acid (2), 1088; and F. M. Chiancone, Xanthurenic Acid (3), 1088
- Myers (Dr. C. S.), elected an honorary fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1085
- Myers (O. H.), [Sir Robert Mond and others], The Bucheum. 3 Vols. (*Review*), 599
- Myres (Prof. J. L.), Israel in the Making (*Review*), 808
- Nabar (G. M.), [H. A. Turner, Prof. F. Scholefield and], Oxidising Agents and Vat-dyed Cotton, 68, 72
- Nagao (T.), Cretaceous Mollusca of Japan, 476
- Nagel (E.), [M. R. Cohen and], An Introduction to Logic and Scientific Method (*Review*), 51
- Nagelschmidt (Dr. F.), Deep Diathermic Effect and Localisation by means of 'Auxiliary Dielectric Electrodes' in the Condenser Field, 303, 310

- Nakagawa (S.), [S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and], The Fermi Proton Effect in Silver, 905, 918
- Nakano (H.), Characteristic Solution of a Differential Equation, 117
- Nakaya (U.), and K. Hasikura, Snow Crystals observed in Japan, 1044; and T. Terada, 1045; and F. Yamasaki, Early Stages of the Electric Spark, 514
- Napper (S. S.), C. F. Cross, 816
- Narlikar (Prof. V. V.), Recession of the Spiral Nebulae, 149, 153
- Nastjukova (O.), [V. Alpatov and], Susceptibility of *Paramesium caudatum* to Ultra-violet Rays, etc., 123
- Naumburg (R. E.), awarded a John Price Wetherill Medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Naylor (C. A.), W. Payman, and R. V. Wheeler, Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-mining Explosives, 590
- Nazif (M.), [Prof. F. H. Constable, H. Eldin and], Variations in Interference Colours on Copper and Steel, 791, 794
- Neale (S. M.), Concentration and Ionising Tendency of Carboxylic Acid Groups in Cellulose and other Natural Products, 583, 587
- Neave (Dr. S. A.), Bibliography in Entomology, 180
- Needham (D. M.), [C. H. Waddington and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (2), 318; and W. E. van Heyningen, Linkage of Chemical Changes in Muscle, 585, 587
- Needham (Dr. J.), A History of Embryology (*Review*), 411; [C. H. Waddington, W. W. Nowinski, R. Lemberg and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (1), 318
- Needham (W. R.), Mechanical Design of High-Speed Salient-Pole A.C. Rotors, 650
- Nelson (Dr. A.), elected president of the Botanical Society of America, 228
- Neugebauer (Dr. O.), Vorlesungen über Geschichte der antiken mathematischen Wissenschaften. Band 1: Vorgreichische Mathematik (*Review*), 283
- Neumann (Prof. M.), and B. Aivazov, Critical Phenomena in the Oxidation and Self-Inflammation of Hydrocarbons, 655, 659
- Neuville (H.), L'Espèce, la race, et le métissage en anthropologie: introduction à l'étude de l'anthropologie générale (*Review*), 1020
- Neville (Prof. E. H.), The Food of the Gods, 119
- Newcomb (Simon), Centenary of the birth of, 360
- Newton (Prof. J. H.), Social Studies in America, 1008
- Newman (E. B.), [S. S. Stevens and], Localisation of Pure Tones, 244
- Newman (Prof. F. H.), and H. J. Walke, Radioactivity of Potassium, 98, 110, 797; Radioactivity of Rubidium, 508, 511
- Newman (Sir George), Retirement of, 370
- Nicholas (J. S.), and Dorothea Rudnick, Development of Rat Embryos in Tissue Culture, 447
- Nicol (T.), Female Reproductive System in the Guinea Pig, 1086
- Nicolet (M.), Presence of Argon in Stellar Atmospheres, 803
- Nicolle (C.), and Mme. Hélène Sparrow, Virus of the River Fever of Japan (*Tsutsugamushi*), 78
- Niewodniczański (Dr. H.), [H. A. Boorse and], Electrical Resistance of Pure Aluminium at Liquid Helium Temperatures, 827, 834
- Nijland (A. A.), Mean Light Curves of Long Period Variables. (21) *Z. Cygni*, 407
- Nikolaev (Capt.), Making the North-East Passage, 787
- Noble (R. J.), Preservation of Health in Plants, 1088
- Noble (R. L.), [Prof. E. C. Dodds and], Relation of the Posterior Lobe of the Pituitary Gland to Anæmia and to Blood Formation, 788, 794
- Nolan (Prof. J. J.), and V. H. Guerrini, Atmospheric Condensation Nuclei, 654
- Nolan (T. J.), [J. Hardiman, J. Keane and], Chemical Constituents of Lichens found in Ireland. *Lecanora gangaleoides* (1), 78
- Nonhebel (G.), [Dr. J. L. Pearson, P. H. N. Ulander and], Removal of Smoke and Acid Constituents from Flue Gases, 143
- Nord (Dr. F. F.), and F. E. M. Lange, Cryolysis, Diffusion and Size of Particles, 1001, 1002
- Norinder (Dr. H.), Nature of Lightning Discharges, 477
- Norrish (Dr. R. G. W.), [J. E. Carruthers and], Polymerisation of Formaldehyde, 582, 587
- Norton (K. A.), Propagation of Radio Waves over a Plane Earth, 954, 962
- Norvick (I.), Interchange of Heavy Atoms in Organometallic Compounds, 1038, 1042
- Nottage (Miss M. E.), A Study of the Boundary Lubricating Value of Mineral Oils of Different Origin, 480; [B. H. Wilsdon, D. G. R. Bonnell and], Properties of Liquid Films in Fine-pored Systems, 186, 189
- du Noüy (Dr. Lecomte), Ring Method for Measuring Surface Tension, 397
- Nowinski (W. W.), [C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham, R. Lemberg and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (1), 318
- Nurmia (M.), (Nordlund), Interconvertibility of Glucose and Fructose in Plant Tissue, 345, 346
- Nyland (A. A.), Mean Light-curves of Long-period Variables (23), 1087
- O'Dea (W. T.), Science Museum, South Kensington. Handbook of the Collections illustrating Electrical Engineering. 2: Radio Communication. Part 1: History and Development (*Review*), 326
- O'Donnell (R.), [T. Dillon and], Excretion of Glucose by the Rabbit Kidney, 625
- Oertel (Max Josef), Centenary of the birth of; work of, 424
- Offord (J. M.), [death], 782
- Ogilvie (F. W.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 370
- O'Gorman (Lieut.-Col. M.), Bringing Science into the Road Traffic Problem, 561
- Öhman (Dr. Y.), Spectra of Giant and Dwarf Stars in the Red, 155
- Okada (K.), Breeding of a Japanese Fresh-water Bivalve, 1043
- Okada (U.), A New Rotating Radio Beacon, 539
- Oldham (J. W. H.), and Dr. G. J. Robertson, Transformations of Isomeric Sugars, 103
- Oliphant (Dr. M. L. E.), appointed assistant director of research in Physics in Cambridge University, 1085; A. E. Kempton, and Lord Rutherford, Accurate Determination of the Energy Released in certain Nuclear Transformations, 482
- Oliver (E.), [Prof. W. N. Haworth, E. L. Hirst and], Constitution of Xylan, 349
- Oliver (W. F.), [Prof. E. F. Burton and], X-Ray Diffraction Patterns of Ice, 505, 511
- Omer-Cooper (J.), [Prof. A. D. Hobson and], *Apus canceriformis* in Great Britain, 792
- Ommanney (Dr. F. D.), Do Whales Descend to Great Depths?, 429, 437
- O'Neil (B. H. St. John), appointed inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, 579; Rural Conditions in Roman Britain, 18
- O'Neill (H.), Twinning in Alpha Iron, 1076, 1078
- Oppenauer (R. V.), Synthesis of Dehydroandrosterone by the Decomposition of γ -Sitosterol from Soya Beans, 1039, 1042
- Oppenheim (V.), Gondwana Deposits of Brazil, 1080
- O'Riordan (S. F.), Recent Irish Excavations, 536
- Orla-Jensen (Prof. S.), Vitamin and Nitrogenous Food Requirements of the True Lactic Acid Bacteria, 915
- Orlov (N.), A New Synthesis of the Hydrocarbons of the C_nH_{2n+2} series, 355
- Ormsby-Gore (Mr.), Appeal on behalf of Avebury, 974
- Ornstein (L. S.), and J. W. Meyer, Velocity of Alcoholic Fermentation, 407
- Orr (W. J. C.), Refractive Index of Heavy Hydrogen, 793
- Orth (H.), [H. Fischer und], Die Chemie des Pyrrols. Band 1: Pyrrol und seine Derivate: Mehrkernige Pyrrolsysteme ohne Farbstoffcharakter (*Review*), 639

- Orton (Prof. J. H.), Biological Condition of Re-laid Oysters, 1009; Biology of Growth and Breeding, 509, 511; Laws of Shell-Growth in English Native Oysters (*Ostrea edulis*), 340, 346
- Osborn (F.), [F. Lorimer and], Dynamics of Population: Social and Biological Significance of Changing Birth Rates in the United States (*Review*), 46
- Osterhout (W. J. V.), How do Electrolytes Enter the Cell?, 971
- Ott (L. H.), and J. B. Ficklen, Dust in the Air, 439
- O'Tuama (T.), [T. Dillon and], Cellulose of Marine Algæ, 78
- Paic̄ (M.), [J. J. Trillat and], Annealing of Pure Aluminium, 767; and M. Philippe, A Pigment Elaborated by the Diphtheria Bacillus, 319
- Pain (W.), [E. G. Fairholme and], A Century of Work for Animals: the History of the R.S.P.C.A., 1824-1934. Second edition (*Review*), 164
- Pandalai (K. M.), [Gopala Rao and], Mechanism of the Biological Oxidation of Ammonia, 440
- Paneth (Prof. F. A.), and J. W. J. Fay, Concentration of Artificially Produced Radio Elements by an Electric Field, 820, 834
- Pannekoek (A.), and S. Verwey, Stark Effect of Hydrogen in early type Stellar Spectra, 1087
- Pantin (C. F. A.), Response of the Leech to Acetylcholine, 875, 879
- Parejas (E.), and E. Molly, Some Tchertcher (Abyssinia) Limestones, 971
- Parfianovich (U.), [S. Artsybyshev and], Penetration of Copper into Rock Salt by Electrolysis, 243
- Parker (G. H.), Acetyl Choline and Chromatophores, 244
- Parkes (Dr. A. S.), [R. T. Hill and], Hypophysectomy of Birds (5 and 6), 242
- Parkin (H. M.), [J. C. Earl and], Fastness of certain Aminoazo Dyes to Washing, 355
- Parr (E.), Deep-Sea Fishes and a New Trawl, 347
- Parry (Dr. T. W.), and Miss M. L. Tildesley, The Ovingdean Skull, 795
- Parsons (G. L.), Work of a Junior Mathematical Association, 120
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), Origin of Chemistry: the Definition of Flame, 916; and E. G. Cowley, Dipole Moment of Acetonitrile, 474; Dipole Moments of Ethyl and Phenyl Isocyanates, 1038, 1042
- Pastori (C.), [A. Gemelli and], Electrical Analysis of Human Language, 1045
- Paternò (Prof. E.), [death], 214; [obituary article], 572
- Paterson (C. C.), The Electron Liberated; its Industrial Consequences, 648
- Paterson (T. T.), appointed an Anthony Wilkin student in Cambridge University, 240
- Payman (W.), [C. A. Naylor, R. V. Wheeler and], Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-mining Explosives, 590
- Pearse (Dr. R. W. B.), [R. W. Lunt, E. C. W. Smith and], A New Band System of NH, 508
- Pearson (Dr. J. L.), G. Nonhebel, and P. H. N. Ulander, Removal of Smoke and Acid Constituents from Flue Gases, 143
- Pedder (A. L.), [obituary], 175
- Pedersen (Dr. K. O.), Sedimentation Equilibrium Measurements with Low Molecular Substances in the Ultra-Centrifuge, 304, 310
- Peierls (R.), [H. Bethe and], Scattering of Neutrons by Protons, 198
- Peirce (Charles Sanders), Collected Papers of, edited by C. Hartshorne and P. Weiss. Vols. 3, 4 and 5 (*Review*), 131
- Pendred (L. St. L.), A Survey of Ships and Engines (Thomas Lowe Gray lecture), 170
- Penrose (Dr. L. S.), and Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, Mutation Rates in Man, 907, 918
- Perl (Gertrud), True Solar Radiation at Different Geographical Latitudes, 484
- Perrott (Rev. A. D.), [W. G. Borchardt and], A Shorter Trigonometry (*Review*), 386
- Perrottet (E.), [E. Briner, B. Susz and], Chemical Reactivities and Raman Spectra in the Eugenol Group and the Vanillins, 971
- Perryman (P. W.), [C. F. Selous and], Surface Tension of Urine during the Menstrual Cycle, 233, 235
- Perucca (Prof. E.), *Fisica Generale e Sperimentale*. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 565
- Pestemer (M.), and B. Litschauer, Ultra-violet Absorption of Mustard Oil and of the Thiocyanate Group, 199; Ultra-violet Absorption of the System Acetone-Benzene, 199; and G. Schmidt, Ultra-violet Absorption of Binary Liquid Mixtures (6), 199
- Petch (T.), Entomogenous Fungi, 661
- Péterfi (T.), and V. Rothschild, Bio-electric Transients during Fertilisation, 874, 879
- Peters (J. L.), Check-List of Birds of the World. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 603
- Peters (Prof. R. A.), Vitamin B₁ and Blue Fluorescent Compounds, 107, 110
- Petersen (B. A.), awarded an Edward Longstreth Medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Petinov (N.), Methods of Controlling the Grain Quality of Irrigated Wheats, 767
- Petrie (Sir Flinders), Control of Dunes, 877, 879; Palestine and Israel: Historical Notes (*Review*), 416; Measures and Weights (*Review*), 895
- Petrie (Dr. G. F.), [Prof. A. Fleming and], Recent Advances in Vaccine and Serum Therapy (*Review*), 51
- Petrunkovitch (Prof. A.), Striated Muscles of an Amber Insect, 760, 765
- Petrov (A.), and L. Ancus, Low Temperature Hydrogenation and Polymerisation of Acetylene in the Presence of Nickel Catalysts, 355
- Petrovič (A.), Serbian Gypsies, 399
- Pett (Dr. L. B.), Flavin Transformation by Bacteria, 36, 37
- Philippe (M.), [M. Paic̄ and], A Pigment elaborated by the Diphtheria Bacillus, 319
- Phillipson (Jean), Some Algæ of Victorian Soils, 44
- Piechulek (W.), and J. Suszko, New Stereochemical Studies, 159
- Pier (Dr.), Hydrogenation of Coal, 538
- Pietschmann (V.), New Family of Eels from Hawaiian Waters, 932
- Piette (M.), [C. Achard and], Protein of the Hepatic Tissue, 446
- Pitt (A.), [Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. E. F. Burton and], The Slowing Down of Neutrons by Protons, 903, 918
- Plantefol (L.), and G. Champetier, Action of Heavy Water on the Germination of Pollen, 446
- Plaskett (Dr. J. S.), awarded the Henry Draper Medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 835
- Plimmer (Prof. R. H. A.), Diet and Health (*Review*), 1016
- Podolsky (B.), [Prof. H. Einstein, N. Rosen and], Can Quantum-Mechanical Description of Physical Reality be considered Complete?, 1025
- Pokrovsky (G. V.), [V. G. Vafiadi, S. S. Krivich and], A Search for the Extreme Infra-Red Spectrum of the Sun, 1035, 1042
- Polanyi (Prof. M.), Heavy Water in Chemistry, 15, 19; [Prof. J. Kenner, P. Szego and], Aluminium Chloride as a Catalyst of Hydrogen Interchange, 267
- Pollard (E.), and Prof. H. Margenau, Experimental Evidence regarding the Field of the Deuteron, 393, 398
- Pollock (Dr. D.), Gift to Oxford University, 969
- Poncelet (L.), Turbulent Movements in the Stratosphere disclosed by a Sounding Balloon, 803
- Pongratz (A.), [K. W. F. Kohrausch and], Raman Spectrum of Polysubstituted Benzenes, 160
- Ponting (H. G.), [death], 258; [obituary article], 332
- Poole (Dr. H. H.), and Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, Measurement of the Current Generated by Rectifier Photo-Cells, 78
- Pooley (H. J.), awarded the Osborne Reynolds Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 339; presented with the Osborne Reynolds Medal, 366
- Pope (C. H.), elected president of the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 992
- Poppema (T. J.), and F. M. Jaeger, Exact Measurement of the Specific Heats of Solid Substances at Higher Temperatures (19), 1087

- Portevin (Prof. A.); and D. Seferian, Absorption of Nitrogen by the Fusion of Iron in the Arc, and the Iron-Nitrogen Diagram, 199; awarded the Bessemer gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 428; and P. Chevenard, Micromechanical Study of Welds, 407
- Portman (M. V.), [obituary article], 573
- Posejpal (Prof. V.), [obituary article], 946
- Posthumus (I. K.), and E. C. S. Megaw, Magnetron Oscillations, 914
- Potter (H. V.), Modern Plastics, 361
- Potts (Dr. G.), Finger-and-Toe Disease of the Cabbage Family, 513
- Poulssohn (Prof. E.), [obituary article], 818
- Prain (Sir David), presented with the Linnean Gold Medal of the Linnean Society of London; Work of, 921
- Prasad (Prof. Ganesh), [obituary article], 644
- Prasad (Dr. Gorakh), Prof. Ganesh Prasad, 644
- Pratt (J. D.), and G. S. W. Marlow, presented with the Moulton Medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 366
- Preist (T. P.), Electrical Control of Road Traffic by Vehicle Actuation, 179
- Preston (Dr. F. W.), Large Telescope Mirrors constructed by Dr. J. Peate, 72
- Prettre (M.), Function of the Surface in certain Homogeneous Reactions Depending on a Chain Mechanism, 887
- Priebsch (J. A.), Statistical Determination of the Effect of Barometric Pressure on Ultra-radiation, 767
- Priestley (J. G.), [Prof. J. S. Haldane and], Respiration. New Edition (*Review*), 891
- Priestley (Prof. J. H.), appointed pro-vice-chancellor of Leeds University, 1085
- Prokofyeva (A. A.), [H. J. Muller and], The Individual Gene in relation to the Chromomere and the Chromosome, 559; [H. J. Muller, D. Raffel and], Minute Intergenic Rearrangement as a cause of Apparent 'Gene Mutation', 253
- Provinse (Dr. J. H.), Archæological Studies of Disease Introduction, 588
- Prud'homme van Reine (W. J.), Plasmolysis and Deplasmolysis, 596
- Pruthi (Dr. H. S.), Indian Leafhoppers or Jassidæ, 73
- Pryde (J.), Structure and Physiological Activity, 713
- Pzibram (H.), Life of *Hydrocus piceus*, L. (Col. Hydroph.) without Antennæ, 768
- Pzibram (Prof. K.), Fluorescence of Fluorite (5), 848; Fluorescence of Fluorite and the Bivalent Europium Ion, 100, 110; [H. Haberlandt and], A labile Coloration of Fluorite, 319; [H. Haberlandt, Berta Karlik and], Fluorescence of Fluorite (3), 668; (4), 767
- Pupin (Prof. M. I.), [obituary article], 461
- Puri (Vishwambhar), Embryo Sac and Embryo of *Moringa oleifera*, Lamk., 70, 72
- Pycraft (W. P.), Birds of Great Britain and their Natural History (*Review*), 776
- Pyne (G. T.), Approximate Determination of Milk Phosphates, 1009
- Qajvini (Mirza Muhammad Khan), elected an honorary member of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1071
- Quarrell (A. G.), [Dr. G. I. Finch and], 'Extra' Rings and Bands in Electron Diffraction Patterns, 183, 189
- Quine (Dr. W. Van Orman), A System of Logistic (*Review*), 852
- Raffel (D.), [H. J. Muller, A. Prokofyeva and], Minute Intergenic Rearrangement as a cause of Apparent 'Gene Mutation', 253
- Ragno (M.), [G. Scagliarini and], Influence of Temperature on the Formation of Additive Compounds, 199
- Rainey (F. G.), A New Prehistoric Culture in Puerto Rico, 559
- Raistrick (Dr. A.), Lead Mining in the Northern Pennines, 501
- Ram (Dr. K. N. Sita), Indian Art in Great Britain, 646
- Raman (Sir C. V.), and B. V. Raghavendra Rao, Nature of the Thermal Agitation in Liquids, 761, 765
- Ramberg (J. M.), Colour Indices of Stars in Open Clusters, 192
- Ramdas (L. A.), Temperature and Humidity near the Ground in India, 237
- Ramon (G.), and E. Lemétayer, Immunising Action of the Tetanic Toxin, mixed with Lanoline, on the Experimental Animal, 519
- Ramsbottom (J.), Historical Investigation of Heterocæism, 476
- Ransley (C. E.), Diffusion of Hydrogen through Aluminium, 548
- Rao (A. Veerabhadra), [S. Bhagavantam and], Rotational Raman Effect in Gases: Carbon Dioxide and Nitrous Oxide, 150, 153
- Rao (B. V. Raghavendra), [Sir C. V. Raman and], Nature of the Thermal Agitation in Liquids, 761, 765
- Rao (Gopala), and K. M. Pandalai, Mechanism of the Biological Oxidation of Ammonia, 440
- Rao (K. R.), and S. G. Krishnamurthy, Structure of Br III, 309
- Rao (M. S.), Esterification of Phosphate in the Respiratory Breakdown of Sugar in Higher Plants, 909, 918
- Rashevsky (N.), Mathematical Biophysics, 528
- Rateliffe (F. N.), appointed to the headquarters staff of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, 29
- Rateliffe (J. A.), [F. T. Farmer and], A New Test of the Magneto-Ionic Theory, 831, 834; Frequency of Collision of Electrons in the Ionosphere, 585, 587
- Raunkiaer (Prof. C.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 948
- Raven (T.), New Finds of Quaternary Mammals in the Netherlands (2), 970
- Ravenswaay (Miss H. J.), [H. ter Meulen and], Molybdenum content in Leaves, 407
- Rayleigh (Lord), Green Flash at Sunset, 760; Passage of Helium through Apparently Compact Solids, 30, 37; Passage of Helium through Compact Solids, 993, 1002
- Rayner (M. C.), Mycorrhiza in relation to Forestry, 513
- Read (B. E.), Dragon and Snake Drugs, 503
- Read (Prof. H. H.), awarded the Bigsby Medal of the Geological Society of London, 111, 121
- Read (Prof. J.), From Governor Phillip to *d*-neois Menthol: the Story of a Research, 1788-1934, 592; The Frankfurt Emblems: a Research in 17th Century Alchemy, 967; [J. Clark and], New Methods in Stereochemistry, 39
- Read (J.), [Prof. J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and], Artificial Radioactivity produced by Neutrons, 147, 153; 505, 511
- Reavell (W.), elected chairman of the British Standards Institution, 950
- Reddaway (W. B.), awarded the Adam Smith prize in economic science of Cambridge University, 77
- Redgrove (Dr.), Boundary Friction of Oxidised Lubricating Oils, 965
- Redlich (O.), [E. Abel, W. Stricks and], Iodion Catalysis of Deuterium Peroxide, 667
- Redmayne (Sir Richard), Mechanisation of Industry, 837
- Regan (Dr. C. Tate), Dr. W. T. Calman, N. D. Riley, and Dr. W. D. Lang, Publication of *Nomina Nuda*, 109
- Regener (E.), and others, Exploration of the Upper Atmosphere by Self-recording Balloons, 74
- Reggiani (M.), Influence of Electrolytes on the Formation and Stability of the Metallic Colloids obtained by Ultra-sonic Waves, 318; [N. Marinisco and], Impression of Photographic Plates by Ultra-sounds, 519
- Régnier (J.), and R. David, Influence of the Anion combined with the base Cocaine on the Anæsthetic Activity of this Alkaloid, 931
- Reid (Mrs. E. M.), British Floras Antecedent to the Great Ice Age, 569
- Reimann (A. L.), Clean-up of Gases by Getters, 312
- Renaux (M. A.), [P. Lasseur and], Agglutination of Various Bacteria by Lemon Juice, 122

- Rendall (A. R. A.), and S. Van Vierlo, Rediffusion and Teleprogramme Systems in Broadcasting, 196
- Renn (C. E.), A Mycetozoan Parasite of *Zostera marina*, 544, 549
- Restaino (Silvia), Double Sulphates of the Rare-Earth and Alkali Metals, 159
- Restler (Lieut.-Col. J. D.), Water Supplies from Underground Sources, 351
- Rey (A.), Les Mathématiques en Grèce, 1030
- Reyner (J. H.), Television: Theory and Practice (*Review*), 381
- Reynolds (J. H.), elected president of the Royal Astronomical Society, 264
- Rice (F. O.), and A. L. Glasebrook, The Methylene Radical, 312
- Rice (Prof. J.), appointed a reader in theoretical physics in Liverpool University, 929
- Rich (T.), Water Purification by Ozone, 113
- Richardson (Dr. E. G.), Sound: a Physical Text Book. Second edition (*Review*), 567
- Richardson (Dr. H. O. W.), [Mrs. Alice Leigh-Smith and], Interchange of Heavy Atoms in Organo-Metallic Methyls, 828, 834
- Richardson (Dr. L. F.), Mathematical Psychology of War, 830, 834
- Richardson (Prof. O. W.), Spectrum of Ordinary Hydrogen (H_2), 99, 110
- Richardson (R. E.), [obituary article], 946
- Richter (C. F.), An Earthquake Magnitude Scale, 842
- Richtmyer (Prof. F. K.), Introduction to Modern Physics. Second edition (*Review*), 251
- Rickmers (W. R.), awarded the Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 579
- Rideal (Prof. E. K.), Adsorption Concepts in Chemistry, 737
- Ridout (J. H.), [Prof. C. H. Best, M. E. Huntsman and], The 'Lipotropic' Effect of Protein, 821, 834
- Riley (Prof. H. L.), Oxidation of Carbon, 926; and H. E. Blyden, Reactivity of Carbon, 397, 398
- Riley (N. D.), [Dr. C. Tate Regan, Dr. W. T. Calman, Dr. W. D. Lang and], Publication of *Nomina Nuda*, 109
- Rimington (C.), Piperidine, the Alkaloid of *Psilocaulon absimile*, 842
- Rinne (late Prof. F.), und Prof. M. Berek, Anleitung zu optischen Untersuchungen mit dem Polarisationsmikroskop (*Review*), 167
- Ritchie (Dorothy), [Dr. N. R. Campbell and], Photoelectric Cells: their Properties, Use and Applications. Third edition (*Review*), 286
- Ritson (Prof. J. A. S.), appointed professor of mining at the Imperial College (Royal School of Mines), 930
- Rizzo (G. B.), Influence of the Terrestrial Atmosphere on the effect of Latitude in the Intensity of Cosmic Radiation, 159
- Rjabinin (J. N.), and L. W. Shubnikow, Magnetic Induction in a Supra-Conducting Lead Crystal, 109; Magnetic Properties and Critical Currents of Supra-Conducting Alloys, 581, 587
- Robb (R. A.), and T. R. Tannahill, Lunar Atmospheric Inequality at Glasgow, 1087
- Roberts, Jr. (Dr. F. H. H.), Early Man in North America, 61
- Roberts (Dr. J. K.), appointed assistant director of research in colloid science in Cambridge University, 1085; Essential Structural Discontinuities in certain Adsorbed Films, 1037, 1042
- Roberts (M.), and E. R. Thomas, Newton and the Origin of Colours: a Study of One of the Earliest Examples of Scientific Method (*Review*), 389
- Roberts (W. J.), Detection of Gold in Animal Tissues: Physical Development, 1087; [F. E. Kredel and], Supra-Vital Staining of Cartilage, 596
- Robertson (Dr. G. J.), [J. W. H. Oldham and], Transformations of Isomeric Sugars, 103
- Robertson (Prof. J. K.), Molecular Spectrum of Cadmium Vapour, 308, 310
- Robertson (Dr. J. M.), Dr. R. P. Linstead, and C. E. Dent, Molecular Weights of the Phthalocyanines, 506, 511
- Robertson (Sir Robert), Prof. W. A. Hodgkinson, 945
- Robertson (Prof. R. A.), [obituary article], 364
- Robinson (H. G.), appointed principal of the Midland Agricultural College, Loughborough, 1049
- Robinson (Prof. H. R.), Auger Effect and Forbidden Transitions, 826
- Robinson (Prof. R.), Chemistry of the Anthocyanins, 732; elected a foreign member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, 264
- Roche (Mlle. Simone), [R. Charonnat and], Fluorine in French Mineral Waters, 43
- Rocquet (P.), [H. Moureu and], Mechanism of the Action of Liquid Ammonia on Phosphorus Pentachloride, 931
- Rogers (Sir Leonard), Preventive Inoculation against Diphtheria, 588
- von Rohr (Prof. M.) und Dr. H. Boegehold, Das Brillenglas als optisches Instrument von den wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeitern an der Optischen Werkstätte von Carl Zeiss, Jena (*Review*), 456
- Rolleston (Sir Humphry), Sir John Rose Bradford, Bt., 781
- Romanoff (A. L.), Artificial Incubation of Pheasant Eggs, 399
- Rompe (R.), [H. Alterthum and], The Alkali Metals, 117
- Röntgen (Prof.), Memorial tablet to, at Pontresina, 339
- Roonwal (M. L.), An Abnormality in the *Boyau Calicial* (Female Accessory Glands) of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk., 394
- Rosen (B.), Dissociation Energy of the CO Molecule and the Sublimation Heat of Carbon, 1077; and M. Désirant, A new Emission Spectrum in Selenium Vapour, 913, 918
- Rosen (N.), [Prof. A. Einstein, B. Podolsky and], Can Quantum-Mechanical Description of Physical Reality be considered Complete?, 1025
- Rosenberg (A.), [P. Auger, F. Berstein and], Characters of Two Corpuscular Components of the Cosmic Radiation, 767
- Rosenfeld (Dr. L.), [S. Chandrasekhar and], Production of Electron Pairs and the Theory of Stellar Structure, 999, 1002
- Rosenvinge (L. K.), Distribution of the Rhodophyceae in Danish Waters, 447; Some Danish Phaeophyceae, 1051
- Ross (C. S.), and P. F. Kerr, Clay Minerals, 552
- Ross (Sir Denison), awarded the triennial gold medal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 504; presented with the triennial gold medal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 835
- Ross (J. P.), appointed professor of surgery at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 885; [Prof. G. E. Gask and], The Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (*Review*), 88
- Ross (W. H.), Gift for research on causes of blindness, 466
- Rossichin (W.), and W. Timkowski, Influence of High-Frequency Field on the Combustion of an Acetylene-Air Mixture, 916, 918
- Rossier (P.), A Colorimetric Equivalent: the Natural Classification of Stars, 632
- Rossouw (S. D.), Cystine and Protein Relationship of Grasses, 584, 587
- Rotblat (J.), [H. Herszfkinkel, M. Żyw and], Loss of Velocity of Neutrons in Heavy Water, 653, 659
- Rothschild (V.), [T. Péterfi and], Bio-electric Transients during Fertilisation, 874, 879
- Roux (late Dr. E.), Proposed memorial to, 869
- Rowan (Prof. W.), and J. D. Gregson, Winter Feeding of the Tick, *Dermacentor andersoni*, Styles, 652, 659
- Rowe (H.), [Dr. E. P.), G. L. Turney and H. Rowe], Electrical Properties of Wires of High Permeability, 961, 962
- Ruck (Major-Gen. Sir Richard M.), [death], 462
- Rudnick (Dorothea), [J. S. Nicholas and], Development of Rat Embryos in Tissue Culture, 447
- Rumney (Dr. J.), Herbert Spencer's Sociology: a Study in the History of Social Theory, to which is appended a Bibliography of Spencer and his work (*Review*), 527
- Rumpf (Mme. Marie Elisa P.), Pertitanates and Pervanadates, 407
- Rupp (E.), Experiments with Positrons, 237

- Ruska (Prof. J.), *Alchemy at the time of Dante*, 590
- Russell (Dr. A. S.), reappointed a lecturer in chemistry in Oxford University, 969
- Russell (Dr. E. S.), *The Behaviour of Animals: an Introduction to its Study (Review)*, 285
- Russell (Prof. H. N.), *Analysis of Spectra and its Application to Astronomy (George Darwin Lecture)*, 1047; *The Atmosphere of the Planets*, 215, 219
- Rutherford (Lord), *Atomic Physics*, 683; *Radioactivity: Old and New (Joly memorial lecture)*, 289; [M. L. E. Oliphant, A. E. Kempton and], *Accurate Determination of the Energy Released in certain Nuclear Transformations*, 482
- Ruthner (O.), and J. Zellner, *Chemistry of the Higher Fungi (23)*, 931.
- Rutzler, Jr. (J. E.), [H. E. Merriam and], *Reversible Coagulation in living Tissue (13)*, 447
- Rygh (Dr. O.), Prof. E. Poulssohn, 818
- Sabetay (S.), *Determination of Primary and Secondary Alcohols in Essential Oils*, 122
- Sadikov (V.), and V. Menshikova, *Action of the Animal Proteolytic Enzymes on the Vegetable Proteins*, 319
- de Saedeleer (H.), *Systematics of Rhizopoda*, 841
- Saha (Prof. M.), awarded a Carnegie Corporation Grant for 1935-36, 924
- Saini (H.), *Thermodynamics of the Phenomena of Imbibition and of Amalgamation*, 123
- Saini [Weigle and], *Structure of Ammonium Bromide at a Low Temperature*, 243
- St. John (Dr. C. E.), [death], 864
- Salceano (C.), and D. Gheorghiu, *Magnetic Susceptibility of Organic Liquids*, 318
- Salcewicz (J.), [Prof. W. Swietoslowski and], *New Determination of the Esterification Constant in the Gaseous Phase Co-existing with the Liquid Phase*, 43
- Salerno, Ltd., *Extraction of Oil from Oil Shales and Torbanites*, 1080
- Salet (P.), *Velocity of Light deduced from Measurements of Stellar Radial Velocities*, 766
- Salmon (Theodora Nussman), and Prof. A. F. Blakeslee, *Genetics of Sensory Thresholds*, 971
- Salt (Dr. G.), *Experimental Studies in Insect Parasitism (3)*, 406; and Miss J. Laing, *Discriminative Ability of a Parasitoid*, 792, 794
- Samant (K. M.), [Prof. I. M. Heilbron, F. S. Spring and], *Ring Structure of Calciferol*, 1072, 1078
- Samson (Dr. O.), appointed Tweedie fellow of Edinburgh University; *Work of*, 1049
- Samuel (Prof. R.), [Dr. H. Lessheim and], *The Pair Bond Theory of Valency*, 230
- Sand (Dr. R.), *L'Économie humaine par la médecine sociale (Review)*, 130
- Sandeman (I.), *Mathematical Representation of the Energy Levels of the Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen (2)*, 198; (3), 1010
- Sanner (V. H.), [Prof. H. Alfvén and], *Extension of the Ultra-violet Wave-length Limit*, 580, 587
- Sassoon (Sir Philip), *British Empire Air Mails*, 17
- Sarton (Dr. G.), elected a corresponding member of the Academia de la Historia of Madrid, 759
- Satterly (Dr. J.), *Designation of Logarithms to Base e*, 302
- Saunier (Mlle. D.), [M. Lemarchands and], *Reaction of the Metalloids on the Basic Oxides*, 767
- Savage (R. E.), and W. C. Hodgson, *Lunar Influence on the East Anglian Herring Fishery*, 157
- Savage (R. M.), *The Breeding-Age of the Yellow-bellied Toad, *Bombina variegata variegata*, Linn., 1074, 1078*
- Säve-Söderbergh (G.), *Vertebrate Evolutionary Tree*, 18
- Savory (T. H.), *The Arachnida (Review)*, 1055
- Sayers (F. M.), [W. J. John and], *Insulators of High-Voltage Transmission Lines*, 590
- Scagliarini (G.), and M. Ragno, *Influence of Temperature on the Formation of Additive Compounds*, 199
- Schafer (Brenhilda), *Symbols for Chromosome Numbers*, 109
- Schafer (J. P.), and W. M. Goodall, *Ionosphere Measurements during the Partial Eclipse of the Sun of February 3, 1935*, 393, 398
- Scherzer (O.), [E. Brüche und], *Geometrische Elektronenoptik: Grundlagen und Anwendungen (Review)*, 527
- Schiaparelli (G. V.), *Centenary of the birth of*, 360
- Schiedt (R.), *Method of Counting the α -Particles Emitted by Uranium*, 931; *Number of α -Particles Emitted by Radium*, 932
- Schiller (Prof. F. C. S.), *Must Philosophers Disagree? and other Essays in Popular Philosophy (Review)*, 388
- Schilt (J.), *A new Theory of the Motions of the Stars*, 1052
- Schintlmeister (J.), and G. Stetter, *Disintegration of the Light Elements with the Double-tube Electrometer*, 320
- Schmid (L.), and Charlotte Kemeny, *Flores verbasci*, 768
- Schmidt (G.), [M. Pestemer and], *Ultra-violet Absorption of Binary Liquid Mixtures (6)*, 199
- Schmitt, *Determinations of the Vapour Pressures of Hydrocarbons*, 43
- Schneegans (D.), [E. Darteville and], *Fossiliferous Deposit of Futa (French Equatorial Africa) and the Quaternary of the Coast Zone of the Congo*, 242
- Scholefield (Prof. F.), [H. A. Turner, G. M. Nabar and], *Oxidising Agents and Vat-dyed Cotton*, 68, 72
- Scholz (W.), *Television in Germany*, 987
- Schönhayder (F.), *The Antihæmorrhagic Vitamin of the Chick: Measurement and Biological Action*, 653, 659
- Schopfer (W.), *Action of Growth Factors contained in Urine*, 123
- Schoules (Georgette), *Application of Generalised Statistical Mechanics to the Calculation of the Entropy of Gases with Rigid Molecules*, 280
- Schreiner (H.), [A. Skrabal and], *Velocity of Reduction of Chloric and Bromic Acids*, 160
- Schrödinger (Prof. E.), *Science, Art and Play*, 614; *The Uncertainty Principle*, 261; [Dr. M. Born and], *The Absolute Field Constant in the New Field Theory*, 342, 346
- Schulz (Prof. W.), Prof. H. Louis, und Bergassessor Goethe, *Bergtechnisches Taschenwörterbuch. Teil 1: Englisch-Deutsch (Review)*, 810
- Scott (C. M. L.), *Satellite Station Tables (Review)*, 251
- Scott (Sir George), [obituary article], 645
- Scott (Dr. H.), *Beetles associated with Giant Lobelias and Senecios in East Africa*, 1003; *Public Health in British Colonies in 1932*, 839
- Scribner (B. W.), *Preservation of Newspaper Records*, 27
- Scripture (Prof. E. W.), *A "Traversing" Microscope*, 191
- Searle (Dr. G. F. C.), *Experimental Physics: a Selection of Experiments (Review)*, 380
- Šebesta (P.), and Prof. V. Lebzelter, *Anthropologie Středo afrických Pygmejů v. Belgickém Kongu (Anthropology of the Central African Pygmies in the Belgian Congo)*, 663
- Secrett (A. F.), *Proposed acquirement of the farm of, for the purpose of a Water Storage Reservoir*, 177
- Seferian (D.), [A. Portevin and], *Absorption of Nitrogen by the Fusion of Iron in the Arc, and the Iron-Nitrogen Diagram*, 199
- Seljakow (N.), and E. Sows, *X-Ray Study of Recovery and Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals*, 764, 765
- Selous (C. F.), and P. W. Perryman, *Surface Tension of Urine during the Menstrual Cycle*, 233, 235
- Selwood (P. W.), *Magnetic Properties of Bivalent Samarium*, 274
- Selye (Dr. H.), Prof. D. L. Thomson, and Prof. J. B. Collip, *Metaplasia of Uterine Epithelium produced by Chronic Œstrin Administration*, 65, 72
- Sen (Dr. S. K.), *Mechanism of Feeding in Blood-sucking Diptera*, 915
- Senderens (J. B.), *Catalytic Decomposition of Monochlor Fatty Derivatives*, 558
- Senn (Prof. G.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 948
- Serebrovskaja (R.), [N. Shapiro and], *Relative Mutability of the X- and the Second Chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster**, 319

- Sergeant (E.), Action of Subcutaneous Injections of Water against Fatal Doses of Snake Poison, 596
- Seigneurin (R.), [E. Cristol, J. Fourcade and], Existence of a Dissociation of Urea in Dilute Solution, 887
- Seth (Prof. J. B.), Spectrum of Doubly Ionised Iodine, 269
- Seward (Prof. A. C.), Cambridge University Botanic Garden, 180; elected a member of the Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters, and an honorary fellow of the Indian Academy of Sciences, 651; elected president of the South-eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 228
- Sewell (Lieut.-Col. R. B. Seymour), Fauna of Indian Salt Lakes, 1008
- Shaffer (Prof. G. W.), [R. M. Doreus and], Text-book of Abnormal Psychology (*Review*), 326
- Shah (K. S.), Bird Malaria, 1044
- Shakina (A.), [C. Joffe and], Influence of Water Vapour on the Velocity of the Reactions in the Charge of a Glass Furnace, 43
- Shan (Hu Chien), [W. Ehrenberg and], Absorption of Slow Neutrons, 993, 1002
- Shane (C. D.), and F. H. Spedding, A Spectroscopic Determination of e/m , 514
- Shapiro (G.), Rural Electrification in Russia, 337
- Shapiro (Dr. H. A.), Experimental Induction of Coupling in *Xenopus levis*, with the Production of Fertilised Eggs, 510, 511
- Shapiro (N.), and R. Serebrovskaja, Relative Mutability of the X- and the Second Chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 319
- Sharp (L. W.), Introduction to Cytology. Third edition (*Review*), 378
- Sharpey-Schafer (Sir E.), [death], 535; [obituary article], 608
- Shedd (Prof. T. C.), Structural Design in Steel (*Review*), 1059
- Sheehy (E. J.), Effect of Storage on the Colour and on the Free Fatty Acid Content of a Commercial Sample of Veterinary Cod Liver Oil, 1086
- Shelton (H. S.), Thoughts of a Schoolmaster (or Common Sense in Education) (*Review*), 8
- Sheppard (T.), Domestic Fowl in Britain, 73
- Sherman (Prof. H. C.), Food and Health (*Review*), 1059
- Sherratt (G. G.), and Dr. E. Griffiths, Specific Heats of Gases at High Temperatures, 74
- Sherrington (Sir Charles Scott), First Sharpey-Schafer Memorial Lecture, 1085
- Sherwood (Dr. G. H.), Resignation of the directorship of the American Museum of Natural History, 261
- Shimizu (Dr. Y.), [Prof. K. Honda and], Magnetism of Tin, 108, 110
- Shivershwarakar (S. W.), awarded the Sheepshanks exhibition for astronomy of Cambridge University, 885
- Shortridge (Capt. G. C.), The Mammals of South-West Africa: a Biological Account of the Forms Occurring in that Region. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 488
- Shortt (W. H.), awarded a John Price Wetherill Medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Shrader (Dr. J. E.), awarded a John Price Wetherill Medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Shrawder (J.), and I. A. Cowperthwaite, Activity Coefficients of Sulphuric Acid, 74
- Shubnikow (L. W.), [G. N. Rjabinin and], Magnetic Induction in a Supra-conducting Lead Crystal, 109; Magnetic Properties and Critical Currents of Supra-conducting Alloys, 581, 587
- Shutt (F. T.), and S. N. Hamilton, Quality of Wheat, 502
- Siddons (A. W.), elected president of the Mathematical Association, 119
- Sidgwick (Dr. N. V.), elected president of the Chemical Society, 540; granted the title of professor by Oxford University, 1008; elected an honorary student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1049; Real Molecules, 75
- Siler (Margaret B.), Chromosome Numbers in certain Ricciaceae, 447
- Simon (Dr. F.), Application of Low Temperature Calorimetry to Radioactive Measurements, 763, 765; The Approach to the Absolute Zero, 777; [N. Kürti and], Further Experiments with the Magnetic Cooling Method, 31, 37
- Simpson (Dr. G. C.), Arctic Meteorology, 52; Weather Forecasting, 703
- Sinclair (Prof. W. J.), [obituary article], 645
- Singh (Prof. B. N.), R. B. Singh and K. Singh, Water Requirements of Indian Crop Plants, 1080
- Singh (Jagtar), [H. Chaudhuri and], A Disease of Pomegranate, 841
- Sinha (Prof. Jadunath), Indian Psychology: Perception (*Review*), 132
- Skinner (Prof. E. B.), [death], 818
- Skrabal (A.), Reaction Cycles, 320; and H. Schreiner, Velocity of Reduction of Chloric and Bromic Acids, 160
- Sládek (J.), and M. Lipschütz, Polarographic Effects of some Amino-acids, 123
- Slater (Dr. L.), [J. J. Walker and], Infra-Red Photography of Coal, 623, 624
- Slingo (Sir William), [obituary article], 214
- Sloane (R. H.), and C. M. Minnis, Moving Striations, 436, 437
- Small (J.), and Isobel K. Johnston, Mathematical Evolution in Compositae, including Proof of Normal Death of Species, 1009
- Smedley (N.), Sounds Made by Fishes in the East Indies, 875
- Smith (E. C. W.), [R. W. Lunt, Dr. R. W. B. Pearse and], A New Band System of NH, 508
- Smith (Eng.-Capt. E. C.), Progress in Turbine Machinery, 753; Scientific Centenaries in 1935, 12; Sir Alfred Ewing and Naval Education, 140
- Smith (Sir Frank), Some Significant Technological Achievements of the King's Reign, 950
- Smith (F. B.), [A. B. Wood, J. A. McGeachy and], New Depth-sounding Recorder, 227
- Smith (Very Rev. Sir George Adam), Impending retirement of, 1027
- Smith (Sir Grafton Elliot), [G. G. Campion and], The Neural Basis of Thought (*Review*), 895
- Smith (Dr. G. F. H.), appointed keeper of mineralogy in the British Museum (Natural History); Work of, 948
- Smith (H. Grayson), [Prof. E. F. Burton, F. G. A. Tarr and], A completely Supraconducting Galvanometer, 906, 918
- Smith (Dr. J. C.), and P. L. Harris, Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to Olefines, 187
- Smith (J. E.), Development of a Nemertean, 1004
- Smith (J. L. Spencer), Negative Ions in the Glow Discharge, 965
- Smith (Dr. Kenneth M.), A new Virus Disease of Tomatoes, 908, 918
- Smith (Prof. P.), A History of Modern Culture. Vol. 2: The Enlightenment, 1687-1776 (*Review*), 281
- Smith (R. A.), appointed Carnegie teaching fellow and assistant in applied mathematics in the United College, St. Andrews, 77
- Smith (T.), Interpretation of Fermat's Principle, 587
- Smith (Dr. Theobald), [obituary article], 56
- Smithells (Dr. C. J.), and C. E. Ransley, Diffusion of Hydrogen through Aluminium, 548
- Smithies (F.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 444
- Snedden (Prof. D.), Secondary School Problems in the United States, 665
- Snow (Dr. E. C.), Limits of Industrial Employment—the Influence of Growth of Population on the Development of Industry, 111
- Snow (Dr. C. P.), and E. Eastwood, Sources of Error in Absorption Spectroscopy, 186, 189
- Snow (R.), Activation of Cambial Growth by Pure Hormones, 876, 879; and B. Le Fanu, Activation of Cambial Growth, 149, 153
- Söderman (M.), Absolute Value of the X-Unit, 67, 72

- Sokolnikoff (Dr. Elizabeth S.), [Prof. I. S. Sokolnikoff and], Higher Mathematics: for Engineers and Physicists (*Review*), 386
- Sokolnikoff (Prof. I. S.), and Dr. Elizabeth S. Sokolnikoff, Higher Mathematics: for Engineers and Physicists (*Review*), 386
- Solomon (J.), [P. Langevin and], Laws of the Disengagement of Electricity by Torsion in Piezo-electric Substances, 886
- Sømme (J. D.), *Calanus* Production in Norway, 311
- Sonnery (Mlle. Suzanne), [A. Lumière and], Mode of Action of Suspensions of Carbon introduced into the Circulation, 766
- Soothill (Prof. W. E.), [obituary article], 1065
- Sosnowski (L.), Artificial Radioactivity of Bismuth, 767; Artificial Radioactivity of Iridium, 666; Radioactivity Excited by Neutrons in Platinum, 482
- Souèges (Dr. R.), La Cellule Embryonnaire, 589
- Sowerby (A. L. M.), Development of the Modern Broadcast Receiving Valve, 54
- Sows (E.), [N. Seljakow and], X-Ray Study of Recovery and Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, 764, 765
- Spacu (P.), Quantitative Separation of Iron and Cobalt, 1051
- Spaeth (J. N.), Germination of Lime Seed, 796
- Sparrow (Mme. Hélène), [C. Nicolle and], Virus of the River Fever of Japan (*Tsutsugamushi*), 78
- Speakman (Dr. J. C.), An Introduction to the Modern Theory of Valency (*Review*), 776
- Spedding (F. H.), [C. D. Shane and], A Spectroscopic Determination of e/m , 514
- Spence (Dr. R.), Thermal Oxidation of Formaldehyde, 961, 962
- Spooner (E. T. C.), appointed lecturer in pathology in Cambridge University, 1085
- Spring (F. S.), [Prof. I. M. Heilbron, K. M. Samant and], Ring Structure of Calciferol, 1072, 1078
- Sproule (D. O.), Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of Stress and a Group of High-frequency Waves of Stress in a Steel Wire, 547, 549
- Stach (L. W.), Genera of Catenicellidae, 243; Victorian Lower Pliocene Bryozoa (1), 44
- Stagg (J. M.), Diurnal Variation of Magnetic Disturbances in High Latitudes, 354
- Stair (Dr. R.), [Dr. W. W. Coblenz and], Ultra-violet Glasses, 400; Ultra-violet Transmission Changes in Glass as a Function of the Wave-length of the Radiation Stimulus, 447
- Stalemark (R.), [H. Sterky and], Long-distance Telephone Transmission, 301
- Staley (J.), [J. F. Marshall and], Exhibition of 'Autogenous' Characteristics by a British strain of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae), 34, 37
- Stamp (Dr. D.), Geographical Studies and Teaching: Planning the Land for the Future, 118; The Future of Tropical Australia, 136
- Stanley (D.), and J. P. Maxfield, The Voice: its Production and Reproduction (*Review*), 490
- Stebbing (Prof. L. Susan), The Philosophy of Sir James Jeans, 466
- Steele (Dr. S.), Spectra and Latent Energy in Flame Gases, 268, 271
- Steenbeck (M.), [A. v. Engel and], Elektrische Gasentladungen: ihre Physik und Technik. 2 Bände (*Review*), 51
- Stein (Sir Aurel), awarded the gold medal of the Society of Antiquaries; work of, 646
- Steinmaurer (Dr. R.), [Prof. V. F. Hess and], Cosmic Rays from Nova Herculis?, 617, 624
- Stenvinkel (G.), and E. Svensson, Band Spectroscopic Observations of the Isotopes of Zinc and Cadmium, 955, 962
- Stephen (Dr. A. C.), Echiuridae, Sipunculidae and Priapulidae of Scottish and adjacent waters, 190
- Stephenson (A.), [A. M. H. Davies and], Completed and Described by W. O'D. Pierce. Edited, etc., by Dr. C. S. Myers, The Selection of Colour Workers (*Review*), 167
- Stephenson (Prof. T. A.), The British Sea Anemones. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 977
- Sterky (H.), and R. Stalemark, Long-distance Telephone Transmission, 301
- Stern (Prof. C.), Faktorenkoppelung und Faktorenaustausch [Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft, Lief. 19 (Band 1)], (*Review*), 250
- Sterne (Dr. T. E.), The Solution, by the Method of Association, of Problems in Inverse Probability, 1073, 1078
- Stetson (Dr. H. T.), Earth, Radio and the Stars (*Review*), 567
- Stetter (G.), [J. Schintlmeister and], Disintegration of the Light Elements with the Double-Tube Electrometer, 320
- Stevens (S. S.), and E. B. Newman, Localisation of Pure Tones, 244
- Steward (F. C.), Mechanism of Salt Absorption by Plant Cells, 553
- Stewart (J. R. B.), appointed an Anthony Wilkin student in Cambridge University, 240
- Stewart (K.), [Dr. H. J. Emeléus and], Oxidation of Silane, 397, 398
- Stiasny (G.), Enteropneust Larvæ, 1004
- Stimson (J. F.), Polynesian Mythology, 880
- Stoček (Prof. B.), and Dr. H. White, Structural Geology: with special reference to Economic Deposits (*Review*), 979
- Stoddart (E. M.), Oxygen Afterglow, 274
- Stoessiger (Miss), [Dr. G. M. Morant and], Human Skeletons at Hythe, 925
- Stoll (A.), and E. Burkhardt, Ergobasine, a new Alkaloid from Ergot of Rye, Soluble in Water, 1087
- Stopes (Dr. Marie C.), On the Petrology of Banded Bituminous Coal, 643
- Störmer (Prof. C.), Luminous Night Clouds over Norway in 1933 and 1934, 103, 110
- Stratton (Prof. F. J. M.), Nova Herculis, 1934; [Dr. A. Beer and], Spectrum of Nova Herculis, 1934, 346; 433; and E. G. Williams, Nova Herculis, 1934, 657
- Stratton (J. A.), Spheroidal Functions, 560
- Stricks (W.), [E. Abel, O. Redlich and], Iodion Catalysis of Deuterium Peroxide, 667
- Stronsvik (Dr. G.), Archæological Discovery in Honduras, 334
- Stroobant (P.), Study of the Local System: Galactic Distribution of Helium Stars, 122
- Stroud (Prof.), Gift to Leeds University, 1085
- Stuart (A.), [Dr. N. H. Hartshorne and], Crystals and the Polarising Microscope (*Review*), 251
- Stubbings (G. W.), Automatic Protection of A.C. Circuits (*Review*), 776
- Studitskij (A.), Mechanism of the Formation of Regulating Structures in the Embryonic Skeleton, 123
- Style (Dr. D. W. G.), [M. Barak and], Stability of the Acetyl Radical, 307, 310
- Sugden (Prof. S.), Radioactivity of some Rarer Elements produced by Neutron Bombardment, 469, 475
- Suits (C. G.), Temperature of the Copper Arc, 559
- Sulaiman (Sir Shah), A New Relativity Theory, 797
- Sumner (J. A.), Public Electric Supply Tariffs, 1068
- Sumner (Capt. P. H.), Aircraft: Progress and Development (*Review*), 1059
- Sund (O.), Echo Sounding in Fishery Research, 953, 962
- Susz (B.), and E. Briner, Raman Spectra of Mixtures of Nitric Acid and Nitrogen Pentoxide, 632; E. Perrot tet and], Chemical Reactivities and Raman Spectra in the Eugenol Group and the Vanillins, 971
- Suzko (J.), [W. Piechulek and], New Stereochemical Studies, 159
- Sutton (G. W.), Properties of the Telephone Transmitter, 662
- Suzuki (S.), Ganglion Cells in the Hearts of Invertebrates, 399
- Svensson (E.), [G. Stenvinkel and], Band Spectroscopic Observations of the Isotopes of Zinc and Cadmium, 955, 962

- Sverdrup (H. U.), Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the *Maud*, 1918-1925. Scientific Results. Vol. 2: Meteorology, 52
- Svetovidov (A.), Growth of the Baikal Whitefishes and Graylings, 123
- Swann (Dr. W. F. G.), The Architecture of the Universe (*Review*), 324
- Swellengrebel (N. H.), [A. de Buck and], Salivary Glands in Hibernating *Anopheles maculipennis* var. *massee* and Semi-hibernating *Anopheles maculipennis* var. *atroparvus*, 1011; Results of Cross-mating the Races (varieties) of *Anopheles maculipennis*, 1088
- Swietoslowski (Prof. W.), Ebulliometric Determination of the Degree of Decomposition of an Organic Substance, 829, 834; and S. Miernik, Determination of Small Amounts of Moisture in Solid Organic Substances, 803; and J. Salcewicz, New Determination of the Esterification Constant in the Gaseous Phase co-existing with the Liquid Phase, 43; M. Wojciechowski, and S. Miernik, Determination of Moisture in Standard Benzoic Acid, 803; and I. Zlotowski, A Method of Measuring the Heat Evolved by the Absorption of γ -Radiation, 558
- Syam (P.), [Prof. S. K. Mitra and], Absorbing Layer of the Ionosphere at Low Height, 953, 962
- Sykes (Dr. C.), [C. R. Burch and], Continuously Evacuated Valves and their Associated Equipment, 262
- Syrkin (Prof. J.), [W. Wassiliew, I. Kenez and], Dipole Moment of Iodine, 71
- Syromyatnikov (F. V.), Gaseous Transfer of Silica, 589
- Szafrańska (Mlle. S.), Viscosity of Mixtures of Hexane and Nitrobenzene, 847
- Szego (P.), [J. Kenner, Prof. M. Polanyi and], Aluminium Chloride as a Catalyst of Hydrogen Interchange, 267
- Szent-Györgyi (Prof. A.), Mechanism of Respiration, 305, 310; 1040
- Szilard (Dr. L.), and T. A. Chalmers, Radioactivity induced by Neutrons, 98, 110; [C. H. Collie, J. H. E. Griffiths and], Collisions between Neutrons and Diplons, 903, 918
- Szymanowski (W.), [D. A. Jabłoński and], Thermal Rotations of Fluorescent Molecules and Duration of Luminescence, 582, 587
- Taconis (K. W.), [Prof. W. H. Keesom and], An X-Ray Goniometer for the Investigation of the Crystal Structures of Solidified Gases, 1010
- Takahashi (K.), Japanese Patents and Inventions, 218
- Tamm (Ig.), [J. D. Bernal and], Zero Point Energy and Physical Properties of H_2O and D_2O , 229, 235
- Tannahill (T. R.), [R. A. Robb and], Lunar Atmospheric Inequality at Glasgow, 1087
- Tansley (Prof. A. G.), Origin of the British Flora, 569
- Tarr (F. G. A.), [Prof. E. F. Burton, H. Grayson Smith and], A Completely Supraconducting Galvanometer, 906, 918
- Tate (G. H. H.), Rats and Mice of the Pacific Islands, 795
- Tawil (E. P.), Development of Electricity by Quartz, 802
- Taylor (E. L.), A Useful Indicator for the Passage of Food through the Alimentary Tract of Animals, 434, 437; Epidemiology of Winter Outbreaks of Parasitic Gastritis in Sheep, 551
- Taylor (Dr. F. S.), Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Third edition (*Review*), 979
- Taylor (G. L.), [Dr. Muriel E. Adair and], Crystallisation of Human Serum Albumin, 307, 310
- Taylor (H. Dennis), awarded the Progress Medal of the Royal Photographic Society, 146
- Taylor (Dr. H. J.), Tracks of α -Particles and Protons in Photographic Emulsions, 482; Vision in Ultraviolet, 35; and M. Goldhaber, Detection of Nuclear Disintegration in a Photographic Emulsion, 341, 346
- Tcheng-Da-Tchang, [M. Francis and], Preparation of Thin Layers of Uranium Oxide, U_3O_8 , by Electrolysis, 767
- Tchitchibabine (A.), and M. Bestougeff, Action of Ethylene Oxide on Hydrogen Sulphide, 354
- Temple (Prof. G.), The Fundamental Paradox of the Quantum Theory, 957, 962; and Prof. W. G. Bickley, Rayleigh's Principle and its Applications to Engineering (*Review*), 603
- Tendeloo (H. J. C.), Researches on Adsorption Electrodes (2), 1011
- Teorell (T.), 'Diffusion Effect' upon Ionic Distribution (1), 1052
- Terada (T.), and N. Miyabe, Recent Changes of Level in Japan, 274; [V. Nakaya and], Snow Crystals observed in Japan, 1045
- Terenin (Prof. A.), Internal Recombination during Photodissociation of Polyatomic Molecules, 543, 549
- Tesson (F.), A Liquid Microcathetometer, 482
- Thellier (E.), An induction Apparatus for the Measurement of Small Magnetic Moments, 595
- Theodor (O.), [S. Adler and], Sandflies and Kala Azar, 513
- Thibaud (J.), Penetrating Radiation produced in Beryllium by Bombardment with α -Rays, 559
- Thiesse (X.), Preparation and Properties of Sodium Ferrate (Hypo-ferrite), 318
- Thimann (Dr. K. V.), and J. B. Koepfli, Identity of the Growth-Promoting and Root-Forming Substances of Plants, 101, 110
- Thomas (A. M.), and E. B. Wedmore, Preparation of Colloidal Metals, 1001
- Thomas (E. R.), [M. Roberts and], Newton and the Origin of Colours: a Study of One of the Earliest Examples of Scientific Method (*Review*), 389
- Thomas (F. J. D.), [G. L. Hey and], Tortrix Moth Pests of Fruit Trees, 273
- Thomas (Dr. H. H.), [death], 818
- Thomas (N.), The Green Flash, 866
- Thomas (P. E.), [R. Fosse, P. De Graeve and], Identification of Small Quantities of Amino Acids by Elementary Analysis, 666; Identification of Small Quantities of Formol, 970
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), Fiftieth year of tenure of professorship; work of, 59; tribute to, by St. Andrews University, 594
- Thompson (Dr. D. H.), R. E. Richardson, 946
- Thompson (Dr. H. W.), and J. J. Frewing, Absorption Spectra of Substances containing Alkyl Radicals, 507
- Thompson (J. W.), [C. R. Bailey and], Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Crystalline Sodium Nitrite, 913, 918
- Thompson (T. G.), [H. E. Wirth, C. L. Utterback and], Isotopic Water in the Sea, 662
- Thomson (Prof. Arthur), [death], 258; [obituary article], 295
- Thomson (Prof. D. L.), [Dr. H. Selye, Prof. J. B. Collip and], Metaplasia of Uterine Epithelium produced by Chronic Oestrin Administration, 65, 72
- Thomson (Prof. G. H.), Definition and Measurement of General Intelligence, 509, 511; Measuring General Intelligence by Tests which break the *g*-Hierarchy, 71
- Thomson (Prof. G. P.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 228; Electron Diffraction as a Method of Research, 492
- Thomson (J. Albert), Gift to Edinburgh University, 593
- Thomson (W. R.), Some Notes on Deflection, 650
- Thon (N.), Capacity of Polarised Mercury at Very Low Frequencies, 279
- Thorpe (Prof. J.), re-elected president of the Institute of Chemistry, 369
- Thorpe (Dr. W. H.), reappointed lecturer in entomology in Cambridge University, 1008
- Thwaites (Lieut.-Col. N. G.), The Menace of Aerial Gas Bombardment, 218
- Tiercy (G.), Differential Equation of the Second Order met with in cases of Polyotropic Equilibrium of Gaseous Spheres, 1051; General Differential of the Second Order Characterising the Thermodynamic Equilibrium of Gaseous Spheres, 1051
- Tilby (J. G. W.), Local Variation in Habits of the Lizard, *Amblyrhynchos cristatus*, 151
- Tildesley (Miss M. L.), [Dr. T. W. Parry and], The Ovingdean Skull, 795
- Tillman (J. R.), [Dr. P. B. Moon and], Evidence on the Velocities of 'Slow' Neutrons, 904

- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), awarded the Mueller Medal of the Australian and New Zealand Association, 835
- Timkowski (W.), [W. Rossichin and], Influence of High-Frequency Field on the Combustion of an Acetylene - Air Mixture, 916, 918
- Timmermans (J.), and L. Deffet, Physical Constants of Heavy Water, 1087
- Timoshenko (Prof. S.), Theory of Elasticity (*Review*), 1056
- Tincker (Dr. M. A. H.), Weed Killers, 626
- Tindale (N. B.), [H. M. Hale and], Queensland Aborigines, 116
- Tokunaga (Prof. S.), and others, Report of the First Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo, June-October, 1933. Section 1; Section 4, Part 1; Section 5, Part 1, 479
- Tolansky (Dr. S.), Distribution of Nuclear Mechanical Moments, 620, 624
- Tolman (Prof. R. C.), Relativity, Thermodynamics and Cosmology (*Review*), 935
- Tomkins (R. G.), Iodised Wraps for Fruit Storage, 154
- Tongue (H.), The Design and Construction of High Pressure Chemical Plant (*Review*), 207
- Toshniwal (G. R.), Three-fold Magneto-Ionic Splitting of the Radio Echoes Reflected from the Ionosphere, 471, 475
- Totton (A. K.), British Marine Zoology (*Review*), 977
- Towle (C. C.), A Certain Conventionalised Type found along the Coast of N.S.W., 355
- Toynbee (Prof. A. J.), A Study of History. 3 Vols. (*Review*), 636
- Travers (Prof. M. W.), Ramsay and Helium, 619; Thermal Decomposition of Acetaldehyde, 511
- Tremblot (R.), Applications of the Heliometer to Astronomical Photometry, 43
- Trewartha (Dr. G. T.), Physiographic Map of Japan, 63
- Trikojus (V. M.), and D. E. White, Chemistry of the Constituents of the Wood-Oil of the 'Callitris' Pines (2), 483
- Trillat (J. J.), and H. Motz, Errors of Interpretation in Electronic Diagrams of Organic Substances, 970; Formation and Structure of Monomolecular or Bimolecular Layers of Fatty Substances on Metallic Surfaces, 886; and M. Paić, Annealing of Pure Aluminium, 767
- Trombe (F.), Isolation of Gadolinium, 483
- Tronstad (L.), [J. Brun and], Germination Experiments with Peas in Heavy Water, 1004
- Trueman (Prof. A. E.), Fossils as Indicators of Continental Drift, 1074, 1078
- Trumpy (Prof. B.), Raman Spectra of some Deuterium Compounds, 764, 765
- Trunel (P.), The Permanent Electric Moments of some Alkyl Chlorosulphites, 519
- Tsi-ze (Ny), and Tsieng Ling-Chao, Laws of the Evolution of Electricity by Torsion in Quartz, 595; Oscillations of a Hollow Quartz Cylinder, 519
- Tuckerman (Dr. L. B.), awarded a John Price Wetherill Medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Turner (Prof. G. G.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 370
- Turner (H. A.), G. M. Nabar, and Prof. F. Scholefield, Oxidising Agents and Vat-dyed Cotton, 68, 72
- Turney (G. L.), [Dr. E. P. Harrison, H. Rowe and], Electrical Properties of Wires of High Permeability, 961, 962
- Turrill (Dr. W. B.), J. Fraser, 422
- Tutin (Dr. J.), Disintegration by Slow Neutrons, 153
- Tuzson (P.), [L. Zechmeister, E. Ernst and], Selective Accumulation of Lipochrome, 1039, 1042
- Twyman (F.), Prediction of Earthquakes, 1078
- Ubbelohde (A. R.), and A. Egerton, Critical Phenomena in the Oxidation and Self-Inflammation of Hydrocarbons, 997; Significance of Pro-knocks in Hydrocarbon Combustion, 67, 72
- Ulander (P. H. N.), [Dr. J. L. Pearson, G. Nonhebel and], Removal of Smoke and Acid Constituents from Flue Gases, 143
- Unna (P. J. H.), Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide at High Altitudes, 876, 879
- Unwin (Dr. J. D.), Sex and Culture (*Review*), 205
- Unwin (late Prof. W. C.), Proposed memorial to, 866
- Upcott (Miss M. B.), Chromosomes of the Tulip in Mitosis, 957, 962
- Urey (H. C.), [S. H. Manian, W. Bleakney and], Oxygen Isotopes in Meteorites, 312
- Utterback (C. L.), [H. E. Wirth, T. G. Thompson and], Isotopic Water in the Sea, 662
- Vafiadi (V. G.), S. S. Krivich and G. V. Pokrovsky, A Search for the Extreme Infra-Red Spectrum of the Sun, 1035, 1042
- Valentin (F.), [E. Votoček and], Mercaptan Condensation with 5-Ketomethylpentonic Acids, 123
- Valette (Mlle. Suzanne), [A. Charriou and], Influence of Water on the Sensibility of Photographic Emulsions, 1010
- Van Beest (A. C.), [B. H. Moerbeek and], Cold Test for Fuels, 192
- Vance (J. E.), [H. W. Foote and], Volumetric Determination of Copper, 1080
- Van de Straete (L.), [J. De Wolf and], Maleo- and fumaronitrile, 803
- Van Meighem (J.), Equations of Perturbation of Perfect Piezotropic Fluids, 632
- Van Vierlo (S.), [A. R. A. Rendall and], Rediffusion and Teleprogramme Systems in Broadcasting, 196
- Vasiljev (I.), Factors of Yarovisation of Winter Varieties, 44; Vernalisation of Winter Varieties of Frost Resistance, 319
- Vassy (E.), [D. Barbier, D. Chalonge and], Spectrophotometric Study of the Short Wave-length Radiation of Some Stars, 446
- Vavilov (Prof. W. I.), Plant Breeding in the Soviet Union, 145
- Vayson de Pradenne (M. A.), 'Fossil Tradition' in Stone Implements, 550
- Vegard (Prof. L.), The Phosphorescence Process as revealed by the Luminescence from Solid Nitrogen, 1073, 1078; [L. Harang and], Interferometer Measurements of the Red Auroral Line 6300, 542, 549
- Veil (Mlle. Suzanne), Gelatine Submitted to the Action of an Electric Field, 519
- Vellard (J.), and M. Miguelote-Vianna, Blood Modification in Cancer Subjects treated with Snake Poison, 279
- Venable (W. M.), The Sub-Atoms: an Interpretation of Spectra in Conformity with the Principles of Mechanics (*Review*), 48
- Venkataraman (K.), [W. Karrer and], Identity of Calycopterin and Thapsin, 878, 879
- Verkade (P. E.), J. van der Lee and K. Holwerda, Researches on Fat Metabolism (6), 1087
- Vernoff (S.), Radio-Transmission of Cosmic Ray Data from the Stratosphere, 1072, 1078
- Vernotte (P.), Formulation of Experimental Laws, 631
- Verwey (S.), [A. Pannekoek and], Stark Effect of Hydrogen in Early type Stellar Spectra, 1087
- Vilbrandt (Prof. F. C.), Chemical Engineering Plant Design (*Review*), 938
- Villiers (W. A.), Aerodrome Lighting for Night Flying, 337
- Vincent (Hyacinthe), Streptococœmia and Suppurating Meningitis with Streptococci, 198
- Violle (H.), Action of Sodium Ricinoleate on various Micro-organisms, 803
- Virtanen (Prof. A. I.), and S. v. Hausen, Excretion of Nitrogenous Compounds from the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 184, 189
- Vladykov (V. D.), Geographical Variation in Number of Teeth, 438
- Vollmer (Prof. A.), awarded the Public Welfare Medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 835
- Vonk (H. J.), Solution of Fat and Fatty Acid by the Gastric Juice of *Potamobius leptodactylus*, 596
- Votoček (E.), and F. Valentin, Mercaptan Condensation with 5-Ketomethylpentonic Acids, 123

- Vowles (H. P.), Science and Social Progress, 547
- de Vries (Prof. H.), [death], 864
- Vuks (M.), [Dr. E. Gross and], Quasi-Crystalline Structure of Liquids and the Raman Effect, 100, 110; The Phenomenon of 'Wings' and the Vibrational Raman Effect in Benzene and Naphthalene Crystals, 431, 437; The Phenomenon of 'Wings' as a Vibrational Raman Effect: a Correction, 998, 1002
- Waddington (C. H.), Cancer and the Theory of Organisers, 606; Embryology and Genetics (*Review*), 285; and D. M. Needham, Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (2), 318; Dr. J. Needham, W. W. Nowinski, and R. Lemberg, Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (1), 318
- Wadsworth (J.), Report of Apia Observatory, Western Samoa, 1932, 648
- de Waele (A.), Migrations of Cestodes (4), 122
- Wagner (A.), the Daily Course of Cosmic Ultra-radiation from Records taken on the Hafelekar (2,300 m.), 319
- Wagner (G.), [A. Klemenc, R. Wechsberg and], Gas-analysis Methods for Determining Carbon Suboxide in presence of Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 668
- Wagner (R.), Admittance of Radium Emanation into the Human Body through the Skin, 199
- Wagner-Jauregg (Prof. J.), awarded the Cameron prize of Edinburgh University, 196
- Wahl (H.), Chlorine Derivatives of *p*-Xylene, 667
- Walke (H. J.), Absorption of Cosmic Rays, 472, 475; Cosmic Radiation and Stellar Evolution, 36, 37; Induced β -Radioactivity by α -Particle Bombardment, 905, 918; [Prof. F. H. Newman and], Radioactivity of Potassium, 98, 110; 797; Radioactivity of Rubidium, 508, 511
- Walker (C. C.), awarded the Silver Medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1032
- Walker (Sir Gilbert), Natural and Artificial Clouds, 260
- Walker (Sir James), [death], 818; [obituary article], 863
- Walker (J. J.), and Dr. L. Slater, Infra-Red Photography of Coal, 623, 624
- Wall (Dr. T. F.), Electric Method for Measuring Young's Modulus, 155; Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of Stress and a Group of High-frequency Waves of Stress in a Steel Wire, 151, 153
- Wallén (Dr. A.), [death], 333
- Waller (Mary D.), Solid Carbon Dioxide, 475
- Walter (Prof. B.), Development of the Lightning Discharge, 150
- Walters (Dr.), American University Statistics, 352
- Walton (Prof. J.), An Application of Infra-Red Photography to Palaeobotanical Research, 265, 271; Fossil Hollow Trees of Arran and their Branches, *Lepidophloios Wünschianus*, Carruthers, 198
- Walton (Rev. W. H. M.), Scrambles in Japan and Formosa (*Review*), 387
- Ward (Dr. H. B.), Pittsburgh Meeting of the American Association, 238
- Wardlaw (Dr. C. W.), and E. R. Leonard, Storage of Avocado Pears, 964
- Ware (W. M.), 'Plaster Mould' Diseases of Mushroom Beds, 311
- Waring (Sir Holburt), The Prospect in Surgery, 316
- Warren (F. L.), Alleged (Estrogenic Activity of the Male Sex Hormone, 234, 235
- Warren (H.), and L. J. Davies, Electric Discharge Lamps for Road Lighting, 262
- Warren (H. E.), awarded a John Price Wetherill Medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- Wassiliew (W.), Prof. J. Syrkin, and I. Kenez, Dipole Moment of Iodine, 71
- Waterman (Prof. E. L.), Elements of Water Supply Engineering (*Review*), 385
- Watson (Prof. D. M. S.), awarded the Lyell Medal of the Geological Society of London, 111; and others, Present General Trends of Zoological Science, 112
- Wayland (E. J.), awarded the Victoria Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 579; Early Man in Uganda, 880
- Weaver (Frances D.), and others, Constitution and Properties of some Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys, 629
- Wechsberg (R.), [A. Klemenc, G. Wagner and], Gas-analysis Methods for Determining Carbon Suboxide in presence of Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 668
- Wedmore (E. B.), [A. M. Thomas and], Preparation of Colloidal Metals, 1001
- Weigl and Saini, Structure of Ammonium Bromide at a Low Temperature, 243
- Welch (M. B.), Longitudinal Variation of Timber during Seasoning (2), 520; The Moisture Equilibrium of Timber in Different Parts of N.S.W. (2), Murwillumbah, 355; [F. A. Coombs, W. McGlynn and], Tannin Content of a variety of *Acacia mollissima*, Willd. (4), 520
- Weld (Dr. H.), [obituary article], 364
- Wellard (R.), [P. Mondain-Monval and], Influence of Temperature on the Explosion of Mixtures of Air and Hydrocarbons, 354
- Wells (L. H.), Human Skeletal Remains from East London, South Africa, 883
- Went (Prof. F. A. F. C.), Growth and Tropistic Responses in Plants, 1004
- Werner (Prof. Alice), [death], 985
- West (E. S.), and A. Howard, Design of Overhead Irrigation Systems, 348
- West (F. J.), awarded a Walton Clark Gas Medal of the Franklin Institute, 948
- West (W. D.), Baluchistan Earthquakes of 1931, 661
- Westaway (F. W.), The Endless Quest: Three Thousand Years of Science (*Review*), 938
- Westlake (C. R.), Electrical Development in Northern Ireland, 218
- Westrup (C. W.), Introduction to Early Roman Law: Comparative Sociological Studies. The Patriarchal Joint Family. 2: Joint Family and Family Property (*Review*), 939
- Wheeler (Dr. R. E. M.), Maiden Castle, Dorchester, 368
- Wheeler (R. V.), [G. Allsop and], Ignition of Firedamp by Broken Electric Lamp Bulbs, 590; [C. A. Naylor, W. Payman and], Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-mining Explosives, 590
- Whipple (Dr. F. J. W.), Progress in Knowledge of the Upper Air, 698
- Whistler (H.), Popular Handbook of Indian Birds. Second edition (*Review*), 208
- White (Dr. C. H.), [Prof. B. Stočes and], Structural Geology: with special reference to Economic Deposits (*Review*), 979
- White (D. E.), [V. M. Trikojus and], Chemistry of the Constituents of the Wood-Oil of the 'Callitris' Pines (2), 483
- White (Dr. W. A.), Man, the Great Integrator, 238
- Whitehouse (R. H.), Structure of the Caudal Fin of the Cod, 70
- Whitley (G.), Man-eating Sharks in Australia, 625
- Whitney (Prof. W. R.), awarded the Edison Medal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 111
- Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), Prof. H. M. Macdonald, 945
- Whytlaw-Gray (Prof. R.), The Process of Coagulation in Smoke (Liversidge lecture), 315
- Wiegand (Prof. K. M.), Taxonomy of Wild Hybrids, 964
- Wieland (Prof. G. R.), Wood Anatomy and Angiosperm Origin, 116
- Wiener (Prof. N.), To join the National Tsing Hua University in Peiping as research professor of mathematics; work of, 423
- Wiersma (E. D.), Influence of the Similarity and Dissimilarity of Mental Qualities of the Parents on their Children (3), 596
- Wigglesworth (Dr. V. B.), Insect Physiology (*Review*), 384; Moulting and Metamorphosis in *Rhodnius*, 399
- Wightman (Dr. W. P. D.), Science and Monism (*Review*), 388
- Wilberforce (Prof. L. R.), Dimensions of Electric and Magnetic Units, 270, 271
- Willey (Prof. A.), Some Laurentian Copepods, 880
- Willey (E. J. B.), and S. G. Foord, Active Chlorine, 39

- Williams (Dr. C. B.), Immigration of Insects into the British Isles, 9
- Williams (Dr. D.), awarded the Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd., gold medal, 579
- Williams (E. G.), [Prof. F. J. M. Stratton and], Nova Herculis, 1934, 657
- Williams (Dr. E. J.), Production of Electron-Positron Pairs, 66, 72; Scattering of Hard γ -Rays and Annihilation Radiation, 266, 271
- Williams (Dr. F. E.), Soviet Russia Fights Neurosis (*Review*), 326
- Williams (G. B.), The Flow of Water in Pipes, Sewers and Channels, over Weirs and off Catchments (*Review*), 456
- Williams (Dr. W. E.), awarded the Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, 115; 424; Light-Waves as Units of Length, 459; 496; 917
- Williamson (Dr. A. T.), [C. N. Hinshelwood and], The Reaction between Hydrogen and Oxygen (*Review*), 380
- Willis (B.), and R. Willis, Geologic Structures. Third edition (*Review*), 526
- Willis (Dr. J. C.), Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. A Review of the Work of the Experiment Stations, season 1933-34, 805
- Willis (R.), [B. Willis and], Geologic Structures. Third edition (*Review*), 526
- Wills (L. J.), Rare and new Ostracoderm Fishes from the Downtonian of Shropshire, 1010
- Wilsdon (B. H.), appointed director of research to the Wool Industries Research Association; work of, 264; appointed director of research students at Torrington, 1085; D. G. R. Bonnell and M. E. Nottage, Properties of Liquid Films in Fine-pored Systems, 186, 189
- Wilson (Prof. B. M.), [death], 462
- Wilson (C. L.), [W. R. Angus, A. H. Leckie and], Raman Spectrum of Trideuter-Acetic Deuteracid, 913, 918
- Wilson (C. T. R.), and J. G. Wilson, A New Form of Cloud Chamber, 661; and J. G. Wilson, On the Falling Cloud-chamber and on a Radial-expansion Chamber, 446
- Wilson (G. H. A.), elected vice-chancellor of Cambridge University, 1008
- Wilson (J. G.), [C. T. R. Wilson and], A New Form of Cloud Chamber, 661; On the Falling Cloud-chamber and on a Radial-Expansion Chamber, 446
- Wilson (Dr. M.), Distribution of the Uredineæ in Scotland, 551
- Wilton (Prof. J. R.), awarded the Lyle Medal of the Australian National Research Council, 467
- Wimpenny (R. S.), and H. Faouzi, The Breeding of a Grey Mullet, *Mugil capito*, Cuv., in Lake Qarun, Egypt, 1041
- Winans (Prof. J. G.), and S. W. Cram, Molecular Spectrum of Cadmium Vapour, 344, 346
- Winge (O.), Experimental Alteration of Sex Chromosomes into Autosomes and vice versa, as illustrated by *Lebistes*, 447
- Winkler (C.), Researches on the Hind Brain, 970
- Winnecke (Friedrich), Centenary of the birth of, 176
- Winogradsky (Prof. S. N.), awarded the Leeuwenhoeck Gold Medal of the Amsterdam Royal Academy of Sciences, 952
- Wirth (H. E.), T. G. Thompson and C. L. Utterback, Isotopic Water in the Sea, 662
- Withers (R. B.), and R. A. Keble, Palæozoic Starfish of Victoria, 237
- Wojciechowski (M.), Ebulliometric Method of Determining the Amount of a Substance Adsorbed on the Surface of Solid Substances, 830, 834; [Prof. W. Swietoslowski, S. Miernik and], Determination of Moisture in Standard Benzoic Acid, 803
- Wolfe (Dr. W. B.), Nervous Breakdown: its Cause and Cure (*Review*), 166
- Wolfenden (J. H.), [A. J. Edwards, R. P. Bell and], Deuterium Content of Naturally Occurring Water, 793, 794
- Wolfers (Prof. F.), Accuracy of the Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance, 437
- Wolfke (M.), Effective Section of the Neutrino, 847; New Method for Detecting the Neutrino, 803
- Wollan (E. V.), [Prof. A. H. Compton, R. D. Bennett and], A Cosmic Ray Meter, 155
- Wolsky (Dr. A. A.), Starvation and Regenerative Potency in *Dendrocoelum*, 102, 110
- Womersley (H.), Australian Acarina or Mites, 399
- Wood (A. B.), F. B. Smith and J. A. McGeachy, New Depth-sounding Recorder, 227
- Wood (Prof. C.), Cattle in the Tropics, 787
- Wood (H. O.), Study of Earthquakes in California, 627
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), Physical Optics. Third edition (*Review*), 325
- Woodward (Sir Arthur Smith), Fossils as Indicators of Continental Drift, 900; 1075, 1078
- Wooldridge (Dr. S. W.), the 'Facet' as the Ultimate Unit of Geographical Analysis, 119
- Woolley (Dr. L.), Antiquities in Iraq, 499
- Woolley (R. van der Riet), A Key to the Stars (*Review*), 491
- Wooster (Dr. W. A.), appointed lecturer in mineralogy and Petrology in Cambridge University, 1085
- Worley (Prof. F. P.), The Green Flash at Sunset, 760, 765
- Wormald (Dr. H.), The Brown Rot Diseases of Fruit Trees, 796
- Workman (Rev. Dr. H. B.), appointed deputy vice-chancellor of London University, 1085
- Worthington (Mrs. E. B.), [Dr. S. Worthington and], Inland Waters of Africa (*Review*), 1018
- Worthington (Dr. S., and Mrs. E. B.), Inland Waters of Africa (*Review*), 1018
- Wright (C. H.), Soil Analysis: a Handbook of Physical and Chemical Methods (*Review*), 326
- Wrinch (Dr. D. M.), The Contractile Factors of the Chromosome Micelle, 788, 794
- Wulf (O. R.), [Dr. G. E. Hilbert, S. B. Hendricks, U. Liddel and], A Spectroscopic Method for Detecting some Forms of Chelation, 147, 153
- Yamasaki (F.), [U. Nakaya and], Early Stages of the Electric Spark, 514
- Yarnold (K. W.), A Further Reappearance of the Second Red-eye Mutation in *Gammarus*, 832
- Yeatter (R. E.), Mortality amongst Game Birds, 476
- Yeh (Wenli), Induced Radioactivity, 477
- Youden (Dr. W. J.), Statistical Aspect of the Production of Primary Lesions by Plant Viruses, 1075
- Young (J. Z.), Osmotic Pressure of Fixing Solutions, 823, 834
- Zacharewicz (W.), [G. Dupont and], Synthesis of Nopinene and 1, 5-pinadiene starting with Pinene, 595
- Začwilichowski (J.), Wing and Halter of *Tipula*, 1079
- Zechmeister (Prof. L.), Carotinoide: ein biochemischer Bericht über pflanzenliche und tierische Polyfarbstoffe (*Review*), 323; P. Tuzson and E. Ernst, Selective Accumulation of Lipochrome, 1039, 1042
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), Seventieth birthday of; work of, 864
- Zehnowitzer (Prof. E. W.), Plasticity of Crystals of Sylvine, 1076, 1078
- Zejmzejmis (Dr. S.), Racial History in Scandinavia, 963
- Zellner (J.), Chemistry of the Lichens (4), 931; [O. Ruthner and], Chemistry of the Higher Fungi (23), 931
- Zenghélis (C.), and S. Evangelides, Action of the Silent Discharge on Nitric Oxide (NO), 122
- Zimmet (D.), [F. Battelli, P. Gazel and], Existence in Muscle of a State opposing the Stimulating Action of a Continuous Current, 122
- Zlotowski (I.), [W. Swietoslowski], A Method of Measuring the Heat Evolved by the Absorption of γ -radiation, 558
- Zuckerman (Dr. S.), awarded the William Julius Mickle Fellowship of London University, 196
- Żyw (M.), [H. Herszfinkiel, J. Rotblat and], Loss of Velocity of Neutrons in Heavy Water, 653, 659

TITLE INDEX

- α -Particle Bombardment, Induced β -Radioactivity by, H. J. Walke, 905, 918
- α -Particles: Emitted by Radium, Number of, R. Schiedt, 932; Emitted by Uranium, Method of Counting the, R. Schiedt, 931
- α -Tracks in Presence of Strong γ -Radiation, D. Cameron, 789, 794
- Abbotsbury Swannery, The, 1066
- Aberdeen University, Conferment of honorary degrees, 593
- Ability, General, Estimation of, M. S. Bartlett 71, 72
- Aborigines: and the Law in Australia, 836; in West Australia, Protection of, H. D. Moseley, 769; Social and Economic Conditions of, H. D. Moseley, 798
- Absorption Spectroscopy, Sources of Error in, Dr. C. P. Snow and E. Eastwood, 186, 189
- Abyssinian Games, M. Griaule, 841
- A.C. Circuits, Automatic Protection of, G. W. Stubbings (*Review*), 776
- Acacia mollissima*, Willd. (4), Tannin Content of a Variety of, F. A. Coombs, W. McGlynn and M. B. Welch, 520
- Academic Assistance Council, 423
- Acetaldehyde: the Thermal Decomposition of, C. N. Hinshelwood, 67; Prof. M. W. Travers, 511
- Acetic Acid, Complex, Isomeric Forms of, Dr. R. D. Desai and Prof. R. F. Hunter, 434
- Acetone-Benzene, Ultra-violet Absorption of the System, M. Pestemer and B. Litschauer, 199
- Acetonitrile, Dipole Moment of, Prof. J. R. Partington and E. G. Cowley, 474
- Acetyl-Acetone, Tautomerism of, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 1005
- Acetylcholine: and Chromatophores, G. H. Parker, 244; Response of the Leech to, C. F. A. Pantin, 875, 879
- Acetyl Radical, Stability of the, M. Barak and Dr. D. W. G. Style, 307, 310
- Acetylene: - Air Mixture, Influence of High-Frequency Field on the Combustion of an, W. Rossichin and W. Timkowski, 916, 918; in the Presence of Nickel Catalysts, Low Temperature Hydrogenation and Polymerisation of, A. Petrov and L. Ancus, 355
- Acid Chlorides, Preparation of, by Means of Thionyl Chloride, P. Carré and D. Libermann, 122
- Acids, Chloric and Bromic, Velocity of Reduction of, A. Skrabal and H. Schreiner, 160
- Acoustics, Modern, Dr. A. H. Davis (*Review*), 456
- Acoustique, Prof. A. Foch (*Review*), 490
- Additive Compounds, Influence of Temperature on the Formation of, G. Scagliarini and M. Ragno, 199
- Admiralty Magnetic Survey Ship, 949
- Adsorbed Films, certain, Essential Structural Discontinuities in, Dr. J. K. Roberts, 1037, 1042
- Adsorption Concepts in Chemistry, Prof. E. K. Rideal, 737
- Aerial Gas Bombardment, the Menace of, Lieut.-Col. N. G. Thwaites, 218
- Aerodrome Lighting for Night Flying, W. A. Villiers, 337
- Aero-Engine Design, Progress in, 836
- Aeronautical Science, Developments in, Prof. F. T. Hill, 750
- Aeroplane: Dusting and Bees, 476; Flight, New Solo Record, H. L. Brock, 540
- Aeroplanes, Power Output in, Increase of, 837
- Afforestation and Scenery in Great Britain, 866
- Africa: Inland Waters of, Dr. S. and Mrs. E. B. Worthington (*Review*), 1018; Northern, Prehistory of, 1046
- African: Lakes, Naturalists on (*Review*), 1018; Society, Name of the, Changed to Royal African Society, 787
- Africans, East, Early, Sir Arthur Keith (*Review*), 163
- Agglutination: Mixed, Dr. H. A. Abramson, 995; of Various Bacteria by Lemon Juice, P. Lasseur and M. A. Renaux, 122
- Agricultural: Botany, National Institute of, Fifteenth Annual Report (1933-34), 988; Crops, Field Trials of, 577; Research, Co-ordinating, 45; Council, Report of the, for the period July, 1931-30th September, 1933, 45; Research, the Farmer's Guide to, 1031
- Agriculture, A Selected and Classified List of Books on, 146
- Air: Analysis, Methods of, Prof. J. S. Haldane and J. I. Graham. Fourth edition (*Review*), 978; Attacks, Scientific Developments, and Defence against, 367; -craft, High-Speed, Development of (*Review*), 415; Mails, British Empire, Sir Philip Sassoon, 17
- Aircraft: Progress and Development, Capt. P. H. Sumner (*Review*), 1059; Propellers in Flight, Failure of, 1005
- Airway and Aerodrome Lighting, H. N. Green, 1045
- Airy: and the Royal Observatory, Greenwich [1835], 969; receives the Lalande Medal [1875], 42
- Albedo of Snow in the Infra-red spectrum, J. Devaux, 279
- Alchemy: and Music, 967; at the Time of Dante, Prof. J. Ruska, 590; Western, Chinese Influence on, Dr. W. H. Barnes, 824
- Alcoholic Fermentation, Velocity of, L. S. Ornstein and J. W. Meyer, 407
- Alcohols, Primary and Secondary, in Essential Oils, Determination of, S. Sabetay, 122
- Algae: Marine, Cellulose of, T. Dillon and T. O'Tuama, 78; of Victorian Soils, Some, Jean Phillipson, 44; the Structure and Reproduction of the, Prof. F. E. Fritsch. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 489; the (*Review*), 489
- Alginate Acid, Preparation and Properties of, and the Extraction of Marine Algae with Various Solvents, V. Barry and T. Dillon, 78
- Alkali: Halides, Emission Spectra of, H. Hamada, 401; Industry, The, Dr. J. T. Conroy (Hurter Memorial Lecture), 571; Metals, Quantitative Spectrographic Analysis of the, R. Bossuet, 802; the, H. Alterthum and R. Rompe, 117; Tungsten Chlorides, Crystal Structure of Some, C. Brosset, 874, 879
- Alkaline Earths, reduction of the Arsenates of the, by Carbon, H. Guérin, 318
- Alkyl: Chlorosulphites, the Permanent Electric Moments of some, R. Trunel, 519; Iodides, Action of the, on the Alkaline Plumbites, M. Lesbre, 519; Radicals: Absorption Spectra of Substances containing, Dr. H. W. Thompson and J. J. Frewing, 507; from C₁ to C₁₆ in their Chlorosulphites, the Relative Mobilities of the Normal Primary, P. Carré, 519
- Allantoic Membrane of the Chick, Changes noted in the, in 500 Experiments, Elinor S. Hunt, 484
- Allene Asymmetry, Experimental Demonstration of the, Dr. P. Maitland and Dr. W. H. Mills, 994, 1002
- Alloys: Supra-conducting, K. Mendelssohn and Miss Judith R. Moore, 826, 834; Supra-conducting, Magnetic Properties and Critical Currents of, J. N. Rjabinin and L. W. Shubnikow, 581, 587
- Alpha Iron, Twinning in, A. B. Greninger, 916; H. O'Neill, 1076, 1078
- Alpine Pilgrimage, Dr. J. Kugy. Translated by H. E. G. Tyndale (*Review*), 387
- Alternating Magnetic Fields, Action of, upon Ferromagnetic Particles, W. M. Mordey, 508
- Alum Structures, Three, Existence of, H. Lipson, 912, 918
- Aluminium: Annealing of Pure, J. J. Trillat and M. Paic, 767; Chloride as a Catalyst of Hydrogen Interchange, J. Kenner, Prof. M. Polanyi and P. Szego, 267; Electrical Resistance of Pure, at Liquid Helium Temperatures, H. A. Boorse and Dr. H. Niewodniczański, 827, 834; Pure, Annealing of, and its Possible Utilisation as a Criterion of the Purity of the Metal, J. Calvet, 279; Single Crystals, X-Ray Study of Recovery and Recrystallisation of, N. Seljakow and E. Sows, 764, 765

- Amblyrhynchus cristatus*, Local Variation in habits of the Lizard, J. G. W. Tilby, 151
- America, Hispanic, New Map of, 181
- American: Amaryllis Society, Year Book for 1934, 338; Association: Prof. K. T. Compton elected president, 239; prize, award of the, to Dr. V. O. Knudson, 238; Pittsburgh meeting of the, Dr. H. B. Ward, 238; Chemical Industry, 537; Geographers, Association of, election of officers, 227; Geophysical Union, 650; Institute of Electrical Engineers, award of the Edison Medal to Prof. W. R. Whitney, 111; Museum of Natural History, resignation by Dr. G. H. Sherwood of the directorship; Dr. R. C. Andrews appointed director, 261; Negro, Position of the, 112; Society for Testing Materials, 427; University Statistics, Dr. Walters, 352
- America's Deer Herds, Over-population in, 1069
- Americanist Studies, International Co-operation in, 986
- Americanists, International Congress of, 29
- Amino-Acids: Identification of small Quantities of, by Elementary Analysis, R. Fosse, R. De Graeve and P. E. Thomas, 666; Polarographic Effects of Some, J. Sládek and M. Lipschütz, 123
- Aminoazo Dyes, Fastness of Certain, to Washing, J. C. Earl and H. M. Parkin, 355
- Ammonia, Biological Oxidation of, Mechanism of the, Gopala Rao and K. M. Pandalai, 440
- Ammonium: Bromide, Structure of, at a Low Temperature, Weigle and Saini, 243; Perchlorate, Decomposition Products of, M. Dodé, 279
- Amœboid Cells in Invertebrates, Isabel Haughton, 439
- Amphibian Organisation Centre, Nature of the, (1), C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham, W. W. Nowinski and R. Lemberg; (2), C. H. Waddington and D. M. Needham, 318
- Amsterdam University, proposed testimonials to Prof. P. Zeeman on his retirement, 864
- Amyl, Hexyl, Heptyl and Butyl, Symmetrical Sulphates of, R. Levaillant, 667
- Amylases, New Method of Distinguishing, K. V. Giri, 965
- Amylophosphoric Acid and Proteins, Complex Coacervation of, P. Koets, 407
- Anæsthesia: produced Electrically, F. de la C. Chard, 343; alleged, produced Electrically, Capt. C. W. Hume, 658
- 'Analar' Standards for Laboratory Chemicals: being Improved Standards for the Analytical Reagents formerly known as 'A.R.' (Review), 6
- Analytical Reagents, Standard (Review), 6
- Ancient Egyptian Materials and Industries, A. Lucas. Second edition (Review), 416
- Androsteron, Synthetic (Male Sex Hormone), Effects produced on Rats by, Dr. V. Korenchevsky, 434, 437
- Angola, Natives of, C. de Caters, 1043
- Aniline-*m*-cresol in Ethanol, Ultra-violet absorption of the system, P. Bernstein, 199
- Animal: Behaviour: (Review), 285; Interpretation of, J. A. Lauwerys, 231; the Writer of the Article, 232; Populations, Dynamics of, A. J. Lotka, 512; Types: Anatomy of, for Students of, Prof. E. A. Briggs (Review), 131; Welfare Society, formation of an, in Otani University, Kyoto, 468
- Animals: A Century of Work for, the History of the R.S.P.C.A., 1824-1934, E. G. Fairholme and W. Pain. Second edition (Review), 164; The Behaviour of, an Introduction to its Study, Dr. E. S. Russell (Review), 285
- Annihilation Radiation, Scattering of Hard γ -Rays and, Dr. E. J. Williams, 266, 271
- Anomodont Reptile, A New Type of, Prof. R. Broom, 583, 587
- Anopheles maculipennis*: var. *messæ* and Semi-hibernating *Anopheles maculipennis* var. *atroparvus*, Salivary Glands in Hibernating, A. de Beck and N. H. Swellengrebel, 1011; Results of Cross-mating the Races (varieties) of, A. de Buck and N. H. Swellengrebel, 1088
- Antarctic Foraminifera (Review), 774
- Antarctica, Queen Maud Ranges of, 143
- Anthocyanins, Chemistry of the, Prof. R. Robinson, 732
- Anthropology: of the Near East, the, Sir Arthur Keith (Review), 487; of the Near East in Ancient and Recent Times, An Introduction to the, Dr. C. U. A. Kappers. With a chapter on Near Eastern Blood-groups, by Dr. L. W. Parr (Review), 487
- Anti-Noise Exhibition, 217
- Antiquaries, Society of, Gold Medal of the, award of the, to Sir Aurel Stein, 646
- Antiquity*, Dec., 61
- Apia Observatory, Western Samoa, Report for 1932, J. Wadsworth, 648
- Apomictic Genera, Cytology of Variation in, Dr. A. Gustafsson, 400
- Apothecaries, Society of, of London, presentation of the Society's Gold Medal to Sir Frederick Banting, 985
- Apus concriviformis* in Great Britain, Prof. A. D. Hobson and J. Omer-Cooper, 792
- Aquatic Animals, Body Fluids of, Prof. W. J. Dakin, 1043
- Arachnida, The, T. H. Savory (Review), 1055
- Archæology, Progress of, S. Casson (Review), 8
- Architecture, Control of, 920
- Arctic: Expedition, The Oxford University, 1935-36, A. R. Glen and D. B. Keith, 604; Meteorology, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 52
- Argon-nitrogen Ratio in Natural Gases, M. Geslin, 802
- Arithmetic and Geometric Means, the theorem of the, Prof. G. H. Hardy, 120
- Army, Health of the, during 1933, Lieut.-Genl. J. A. Hartigan, 923
- Arrow-Heads and Barbs in the Albany Museum, Grahams-town, J. Hewitt, 883
- Art: in Modern Industry, 849; of Primitive Peoples, 927; Works of, Scientific Investigation of, 568
- Ascension Island [1835], 886
- Ascorbic Acid: and Thiosulphate in Urine, M. van Eekelen, 37; Biological Formation of, Dr. B. C. Guha and A. R. Ghosh, 234, 235; Biological Synthesis of, Dr. B. C. Guha and A. R. Ghosh, 871, 879; Estimation of, by Titration, E. W. McHenry and M. L. Graham, 871, 879
- Ash Timber, quality of, Application of Microchemical Tests in assessing the, S. H. Clarke, 910, 918
- Asia, Hydrology of, Dr. F. Jaeger, 513
- Aspergillus*, Physiological Polarity in, Dr. P. Henrard, 833
- Assam, Dual Organisation in, J. K. Bose, 311
- Astronomical Phenomena: in March, 302; for July, 1070
- Astronomy, General, Dr. H. Spencer Jones. Second edition (Review), 810
- Athenæum Club: Election of Prof. A. L. Goodheart, Sir Walter Moberly and Prof. G. P. Thomson, 228; Sir Lancelot Graham, F. W. Ogilvie and Prof. G. G. Turner, 370; Rev. Canon H. Anson and Prof. F. R. Fraser, 540
- Atmosphere: (Ionosphere), Structure of the Ionised Layer of the, T. Ionescu, and C. Mihul, 43; Upper, Some Facts and Theories about the, C. K. M. Douglas, 627
- Atmospheric: Condensation Nuclei, Prof. J. J. Nolan and V. H. Guerrini, 654; Electricity in Australia, 515; Pollution, Conference on, 923; Potential Gradient Observations at the Commonwealth Observatory, Mount Stromlo, Canberra, G. W. Allen, 515
- Atmospherics, Musical, T. L. Eckersley, 104, 110
- Atomic: Arrangement in Metals and Alloys, Prof. W. L. Bragg (May Lecture of the Institute of Metals), 784; Disintegration by Neutrons, Elisabeth Matzner, 319; Model, A New (Review), 48; Physics, Lord Rutherford, 683; The Ratio 136/137 in, Dr. W. N. Bond, 825, 834; Weight Determinations, Some Recent, Dr. W. Cawood, 232, 235
- Auger Effect: and Forbidden Transitions, Prof. H. R. Robinson, 826; Theory of the, E. H. S. Burhop, 440
- Aurige, ζ , the Spectroscopic Binary, 349

- Australia: Aboriginal Reserves in, 177; Aborigines and, 757; the Law in, 836; Agriculture in, Organisation of, 297; Council of Scientific Industrial Research, F. N. Ratcliffe appointed to the Head-quarters Staff of the, 29; Forest Products Division of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Offer of Help to the, by W. R. Grimwade, 840; suggested Federation of Scientific Societies in, 840; Tribal Justice in, 297; Tropical, The Future of, Dr. L. D. Stamp, 136; West, Aborigines in, Protection of, H. D. Moseley, 769
- Australian: Aborigines, Hair-Tracks of, Dr. J. H. Gray, 880; Acarina or Mites, H. Womersley, 399; Man-eating Sharks, G. Whitley, 625; Research Laboratories, forthcoming new, 466; West, Aborigines, Social and Economic Conditions of, H. D. Moseley, 798
- Autogiro, Vertical take-off with the, de la Cierva, 464
- Avebury: Appeal on behalf of, Mr. Ormsby-Gore, 974; the Nation's Responsibility, 973
- Aviation, Speed in, Prof. B. Melvill Jones, 501
- Avocado Pears, Storage of, Dr. C. W. Wardlaw and E. R. Leonard, 964
- Avon Biological Research, 988
- β -Radioactivity, Induced, by α -Particle Bombardment, H. J. Walke, 905, 918
- β -Ray Spectrum, Limits of the Continuous, W. J. Henderson, 274
- Baffin Island Survey, 261
- Bahaman Fresh-Water Lake, Ecology of a, C. M. Breder, Jr., 116
- Baikal Whitefishes and Graylings, Growth of the, A. Svetovidov, 123
- Baldwin's, Matthias, Locomotives, 241
- Balloon Excursion Extraordinary [1835], 1009
- Baluchistan Earthquakes of 1931, W. D. West, 661
- Banks, Sir Edward, Death of [1835], 1086
- Bartholomew's Contour Maps of the East, 114
- Base-Less Fabric, A, (*Review*), 893
- Basutoland in Transition, 1028
- Bathysphere, Deep-sea Observations with the, Dr. W. Beebe and O. Barton, 263
- Bavarian Academy of Sciences, Prof. W. N. Haworth elected a corresponding member of the, 428
- Bean, Cells of the Root-tip of the, Effect of Ultra-centrifuging on the, Dr. H. W. Beams and R. L. King, 232, 235
- Beaufoy's "Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments", 121
- Bed-Bug, Control of the, appointment of a committee on the, 540
- Bees, Aeroplane Dusting and, 476
- Beetles associated with Giant Lobelias and Senecios in East Africa, Dr. H. Scott, 1003
- Belfast, Queen's University, Dr. H. Barcroft appointed Dunville professor of Physiology and Dr. D. C. Harrison appointed J. C. White professor of Biochemistry; bequest by Col. S. H. Browne, 845
- Belgium, Royal Observatory, Centenary of the, 865
- Bell, Sir Charles, on the Brain [1835], 666
- Beni Segoual (Algérie), Les Grottes paléolithiques des, C. Arambourg, and others, 1046
- Benzene and Naphthalene Crystals, The Phenomenon of 'Wings' and the Vibrational Raman Effect in, Dr. E. Gross and M. Vuks, 431, 437; Structure of, Raman Spectra of Deuterobenzenes and the, Dr. W. R. Angus and others, 1033, 1042
- Bergtechnisches Taschenwörterbuch. Teil 1: Englisch-Deutsch, Prof. W. Schulz, Prof. H. Louis und Berg-assessor Goethe (*Review*), 810
- Beryllium: Penetrating Radiation produced in, by Bombardment with α -rays, J. Thibaud, 559; Self-consistent Field, with Exchange for, D. R. Hartree and W. Hartree, 518
- Bessel Functions for Engineers, Dr. N. W. McLachlan (*Review*), 165
- Bessel's New Method of Lunar Distances [1835], 353
- Bessemer Gold Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, award of the, to Prof. A. M. Portevin, 428
- Beth Shan, Early Pottery in, G. M. Fitzgerald, 512
- Biene: Über den Geschmackssinn der, ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Geschmacks, Prof. K. v. Frisch (*Review*), 456
- Bihar Earthquake of 1934, Dr. J. A. Dunn, 439
- Binary Liquid Mixtures, Ultra-violet Absorption of, M. Pestemer and G. Schmidt (6), 199
- Biochemistry of Marine Phytoplankton, 41
- Bio-Electric Transients during Fertilisation, T. Péterfi and V. Rothschild, 875, 879
- Biological: Books, Prices of, in 1934, J. R. Miner, 991; Movie Booklets. Vols. 1 and 2 and 6, C. E. Keeler, 336
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Aberhalden. Lief. 420. Abt. 2, Teil 3, Heft 4 (*Review*), 639
- Biology, part 1, 466
- Biology: and the Nation in Germany, C. Dover, 628; in Schools, Dr. C. J. Bond, 197; Manometric Methods in (*Review*), 774
- Biomathematics: being the Principles of Mathematics for Students of Biological Science, Dr. W. M. Feldman. Second edition (*Review*), 810
- Biophysics, Mathematical, N. Rashevsky, 528
- Bird: Distribution [1835], 801; Malaria, K. S. Shah, 1044; Migration, German Research on, 839; Sociology, E. C. Kinsey, 73
- Birds: and Butterflies, L. Glauert, 959, 962; at Sea, distribution of, S. C. Brooks, 62; Attacks of, upon Butterflies, T. H. E. Jackson; Prof. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 194; Flocks of, mistaken for Sea-Serpent, Lieut. A. J. Cobham, 988; Fossil (*Review*), 84; Game, Mortality amongst, R. C. Yeatter, 476; Hypophysectomy of, R. T. Hill and Dr. A. S. Parkes (5 and 6), 242; Indian, Popular Handbook of, H. Whistler. Second edition (*Review*), 208; of Great Britain and their Natural History, W. P. Pycraft (*Review*), 776; of the World, Check-list of, J. L. Peters. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 603
- Birmingham University, Mining Research Laboratory, Report for 1933, 650
- Birthday Honours, King's, 947
- Bismuth, Artificial Radioactivity of, L. Sosnowski, 767
- Bitumen, History of, 845
- Bituminous Mixtures: the Testing of, a Laboratory Handbook concerning Road and Building Materials, D. C. Broome; with a chapter on Roofing Felts, by R. O. Child (*Review*), 857
- Blackfells' Bread, Chemical Examination of, J. C. Earl and G. H. McGregor, 483
- Bladderworts, Traps of the, Prof. F. E. Lloyd, 312
- Blindness, Causes of, Gift for Research on, W. H. Ross, 466
- Blood Groups and Physiognomy, Dr. L. D. Livingston, 476
- Blood-sucking Diptera, Mechanism of Feeding in, Dr. S. K. Sen, 915
- Blue Book, 1935: the Directory and Handbook of the Electrical and Allied Industries. 53rd Edition (*Review*), 385
- Bombay, Scientific Exhibition at, 181
- Bombina variegata variegata*, Linn., the Yellow-bellied Toad, the Breeding Age of, R. M. Savage, 1074, 1078
- Booth, Sir Felix, made a Baronet [1835], 42
- Boron, Disintegration of, by Slow Neutrons, B. Kurtchatov, J. Kurtchatov and G. Latychev, 847
- Boronina megastigma*, a Powdery Mildew of, Kathleen M. Crooks, 159
- Botanical Society of America, Elections to the, 228
- Bowlingite, Specific characters of, Mlle. Simonne Caillère, 970
- Boys, Sir Charles Vernon, To, on his Eightieth Birthday, 984
- Br III, Structure of, K. R. Rao and S. G. Krishnamurty, 309
- Braconia Parasite, Development of a, P. M. Glover, 439
- Brain, Hind, Researches on the, C. Winkler, 970

- Breeding, Growth and, Biology of, Prof. J. H. Orton, 509, 511
- Bricks, Magnetic Properties of, T. G. Bocking, 61
- Brillenglas als optisches Instrument von den wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeitern an der Optischen Werkstätte von Carl Zeiss, Jena, Das, Prof. M. von Rohr und Dr. H. Boegehold (*Review*), 456
- Britain: Racial Studies in, 530; The Peoples of, 521
- British: Art in Industry, Exhibition of, 60; Association, Norwich Meeting of the, 778; Chemical Abstracts, 1063; Chemical Manufacturers, Association of, 782; *Chemicals*, 1935, 468; Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Fourteenth Annual Report, 989; Empire Cancer Campaign, 577; Empire Naturalists' Association, Jersey meeting of the, 613; Empire, Universities of the (*Review*), 809; Fishes, a History of [1835], 406; Flora, Origin of the, Prof. A. G. Tansley, 569; Floras Antecedent to the Great Ice Age, Mrs. E. M. Reid, 569; Geographers, Institute of, Annual Meeting of the, Dr. L. D. Stamp, 118; Health Resorts, New edition, 616; High Speed Aircraft for the 1931 Schneider Trophy Contest, Collected Reports on (*Review*), 415; Honduras, Forest Trust of, Annual Report, 27; Industries Fair, 216; 315; Magnetic Survey Vessel, a, 422; Marine Zoology, A. K. Totton (*Review*), 977; Mosquitoes and their Control, F. W. Edwards and S. P. James, Second edition, 503; Museum: Acquisitions by the, 425; Ethnographical Films at the, 258; (Natural History), Recent acquisitions at the, 179; 337; 501; 920, 921; Dr. G. F. H. Smith appointed Keeper of Mineralogy, 948; Pharmaceutical Codex, 1934 (*Review*), 454; Postgraduate Medical School, opening of the, 837; Rainfall, 1933 (*Review*), 638; School at Athens, Annual of the, No. 32; Session 1931-1932 (*Review*), 383; Science Guild: Engineers' Study Group on Economics. First Interim Report on Schemes and Proposals for Economic and Social Reforms, 884; Sea Anemones, The, Prof. T. A. Stephenson. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 977; Standards Institution, Annual Meeting; W. Reavell elected chairman, 950; Zoologists, Association of, Annual Meeting, 112
- Broadcast: Receiving Valve, Modern, Development of the, S. R. Mullard; A. L. M. Sowerby, 54; Transmission, P. P. Eckersley, 800
- Broadcasting: and Peace, 1; Cultural Significance of, 1; in Great Britain, appointment of a committee on, 757; Rediffusion and Teleprogramme Systems in, A. R. A. Rendell and S. Van Vierlo, 196; School, 1; Wave-lengths of Europe, 800
- Bronze Age Burials near Bournemouth, 836
- Bronzes, the Spinel, and the Cubic Sodium-Tungsten, as New Examples of Structures with Vacant Lattice Points, Dr. G. Hägg, 874
- Brown Rot: of Fruits and Associated Diseases of Deciduous Fruit Trees, T. H. Harrison (2), 483; Fungus, A, T. H. Harrison and A. F. Helaly, 925
- Bryologici: Annales, a Year-Book devoted to the study of Mosses and Hepatics, Edited by F. Verdoorn. Supplementary Vol. 4, von F. Verdoorn (*Review*), 288
- Brunner's Glands, A Humoral Control of the Secretion of, H. W. Florey and H. E. Harding, 242
- Brussels Exhibition, Chemistry at the, 757
- Bucheum, The, Sir Robert Mond, O. H. Myers and others, 3 Vols. (*Review*), 599
- Buckler Dory, the, and descriptions of three new fishes from off New Jersey and Florida, H. W. Fowler, 154
- Building in Earthquake Countries, R. W. de Montalk, 41
- Bull-Worship in Ancient Egypt (*Review*), 599
- Burden Mental Research Trust, 181
- Burma: Geology and Mineral Wealth of, Dr. W. R. Jones (*Review*), 523; The Geology of, Dr. H. L. Chhibber, with contributions by R. Ramamirtham (*Review*), 523; The Mineral Resources of, Dr. H. L. Chhibber (*Review*), 523
- Butter, Firmness of, Influence of Physical and Mechanical Treatment on the, J. Lyons, 279
- Butterflies: Attacks of Birds upon, T. H. E. Jackson; Prof. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 194; Birds and, L. Glauert, 959, 962; British, The Complete Book of, F. W. Frohawk (*Review*), 978; Holarctic, The Generic Names of the, F. Hemming. Vol. 1: 1758-1863 (*Review*), 416
- Cables, Rubber Insulated, Effect of Ozone on, 552
- Cadmium Vapour, Molecular Spectrum of: Prof. J. K. Robertson, 308, 310; Prof. J. G. Winans and S. W. Cram, 344, 346; Zinc and, Isotopes of, Band Spectroscopic Observations of the, G. Stenvinkel and E. Svensson, 955, 962
- Cæsalpinus and Harvey, Dr. D. F. Fraser-Harris, 28
- Calanus: *finmarchicus*, Günner, Anatomy of, Esther Lowe, 198; production in Norway, J. D. Sømme, 311
- Calciferol, Ring Structure of, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, K. M. Samant and F. S. Spring, 1072, 1078
- Calcium Chromate, Pure, Prof. J. Milbauer and Dr. J. Doškař, 401
- Calculus, Differential and Integral, R. Courant. Translated by E. F. McShane. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 386
- Calendar Reform, How to Fix Easter and Establish, 647
- California: Mediterranean Region of, Seasonal Distribution of Rainfall in the, Dr. H. A. Matthews, 118; Upper, a Description of [1835], 405
- Calliphora erythrocephala*, a Hormone Causing Pupation in the Blow-fly, F. Fraenkel, 406
- Calycopterin and Thapsin, Identity of, W. Karrer and K. Venkataraman, 878, 879
- Cambial Growth, Activation of: R. Snow and B. Le Fanu, 149, 153; by Pure Hormones, R. Snow, 876, 879
- Cambridge: Observatory, work of the [1835], 766; Philosophical Society, *Proceedings* of the, 615; University: H. Carmichael awarded the Clerk Maxwell Scholarship, 42; award of the Adam Smith prize in Economic Science to W. B. Reddaway, 77; table at the Naples Zoological Station, gift by Dr. G. P. Bidder, 158; Botanic Garden, Prof. A. C. Seward, 180; W. V. D. Hodge elected a fellow and appointed lecturer and director of Mathematical Studies at Pembroke College, 196; T. T. Paterson and J. R. B. Stewart appointed Anthony Wilkin students, 240; R. I. N. Greaves appointed University demonstrator in Pathology and Dr. J. D. Boyd and R. S. Handley University demonstrators in Anatomy, 277; report on future organisation of teaching and research in Crystallography; J. D. Bernal recommended for appointment as assistant director of research, 405; offer by the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research for an extension of the Low Temperature Research Station; award of Smith's prizes to H. G. Booker and L. Howarth, and of Rayleigh prizes to A. F. Devonshire, T. E. Faulkner and F. Smithies, 444; grants from the Worts Fund, 480; proposed additional University teaching offices, 517; award of the Adams prize to Dr. S. Goldstein, and the Sheepshanks Exhibition for Astronomy to S. W. Shivershwarakar, 885; Grant from the Balfour Fund to G. J. Kerrich; suggested assistant directorship of research in Physics; presentation to Dr. A. C. Haddon, 928; award of the Gordon Wigan prize to J. E. Carruthers, 968; G. H. A. Wilson elected Vice-Chancellor; Dr. W. H. Thorpe reappointed lecturer in Entomology; Dr. D. H. Barron appointed demonstrator in Anatomy, 1008; award of degree of Sc.D. on Dr. L. Harris, 1049; E. Farmer appointed reader in Industrial Psychology, E. G. Chalmers assistant director of research in Industrial Psychology, P. Graffia assistant director of research in Economics, Dr. J. K. Roberts assistant director of research in Colloid Science, Dr. W. A. Wooster lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, E. T. C. Spooner lecturer in Pathology, G. C. Grindley lecturer in Experimental Psychology, N. Dean lecturer in Estate Management, C. Culpin demonstrator in Agricultural Engineering, Dr. J. D. Cockcroft lecturer in Physics,

- P. I. Dee lecturer in Physics, Miss A. C. Davies lecturer in Physics, Dr. M. L. E. Oliphant assistant director of Research in Physics, Dr. W. B. Lewis demonstrator in Physics; Prof. E. V. Appleton appointed Scott lecturer for 1936-37; H. McCombie approved for degree of Sc.D.; Dr. C. S. Myers elected an honorary fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1085
- Camera, the Kingdom of the, T. Thorne Baker (*Review*), 390
- Canada, National Research Council of, Seventeenth Annual Report of the, 867
- Canadian Water Power Developments during 1934, Dr. B. Cunningham, 640
- Cancer: and the Theory of Organisers, C. H. Waddington, 606; by pure Hydrocarbons, production of, (3), G. Barry, J. W. Cook, G. A. D. Haslewood, C. L. Hewett, I. Hieger and E. L. Kennaway, 318; Experimental Work on, Dr. J. A. Murray and others, 75; Reproduction and, J. A. Campbell, 396, 398; Research, grants, etc., 112; Subjects treated with snake poison, Blood Modification in, J. Vellard and M. Miguelote-Vianna, 279
- Cape Crawfish, *Jasus lalandii*, Reproduction, Embryology and Metamorphosis of the, C. von Bonde, 1011
- Cape Naturalist*, No. 1, 115
- Carbohydrates: in Fruit Trees, Seasonal Variations of, 191; Dr. E. F. Armstrong and the late K. F. Armstrong. Fifth edition (*Review*), 855
- Carbon: Dioxide: in Climbing Great Altitudes, Possible Value of Inhalation of, S. B. Childs, Jr., H. Hamlin and Prof. Y. Henderson, 457; Inhalation of, at High Altitudes, P. J. H. Unna, 876, 879; Solid, 293; Mary D. Waller, 475; Disulphide, Gaseous, Raman Spectrum of, Dr. S. Imanishi, 396; -Halogen Link Distances in Different Types of Organic Structure, Variation of the, Dr. H. de Laszlo, 474; introduced into the Circulation, Mode of Action of Suspensions of, A. Lumière and Mlle. Suzanne Sonnery, 766; Monoxide, Combustion of, W. F. Jackson, 477; Oxidation of, Dr. H. L. Riley, 926; Reactivity of, Prof. H. L. Riley and H. E. Blayden, 397, 398; Sublimation Heat of, Dissociation Energy of the CO Molecule and the, P. Goldfinger and W. Lasareff; B. Rosen, 1077, 1078; Suboxide in Presence of Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, Gas-analysis Methods for Determining, A. Klemenc, R. Wechsberg and G. Wagner, 668
- Carboxylic Acid Groups in Cellulose and other Natural Products, Concentration and Ionising Tendency of, S. M. Neale, 583, 587
- Careers*, *Journal of*, Dec., 316
- Carnegie: Corporation Grants, award of, to Prof. T. J. Haarhoff, Prof. T. H. Laby and Prof. M. Saha, 924; Trust for the Universities of Scotland, 33rd Annual Meeting, 665
- Carotenoide: ein biochemischer Bericht über pflanzliche und tierische Polyfarbenstoffe, Prof. L. Zechmeister (*Review*), 323
- Carotenoids, The, late K. F. Armstrong (*Review*), 323
- Cartilage, Supra-vital Staining of, F. E. Kredel and W. J. Roberts, 596
- Carvacrol, Synthesis of, D. Gardner, M. Procofief, G. Jusov and Maria Luciana Caselli, 802
- Cat, nictitating membrane of the, Attempt to Identify the Chemical Transmitter Liberated in the, by Sympathetic Stimulus, Z. M. Bacq and H. Fredericq, 122
- Catenicellidæ, Genera of, L. W. Stach, 243
- Cattle: in the Tropics, Prof. C. Wood, 787; Tuberculosis, Eradication of, Scheme for, 300
- Cell Growth, Studies on, Dr. M. J. A. des Ligneris (2), 236
- Cellule Embryonnaire, La, Dr. R. Souèges, 589
- Cellulose: Action of Liquid Bromine on, E. Beutel and A. Kutzelnigg, 160; Bacterial Decomposition and Synthesis of, Mme. Y. Khouvine, 660; Films in Palæontology, Use of, A. J. Butler, 510, 511
- Celtic: Britain, 'Spheres of Influence' of St. Samson and St. Columba in, E. G. Bowen, 119; Mythology, Aspects of, Dr. A. G. van Hamel (Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecture), 1003
- Celts, The Greatness and Decline of the, late H. Hubert. Edited, etc., by Prof. M. Mauss, R. Lantier and J. Marx. Translated by M. R. Dobie (*Review*), 383
- Cementation of Ferrous Alloys by Beryllium, J. Laissus, 122
- Centenaries, Scientific, in 1935, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 12
- Central America and West Indies, Map of, 29
- Cereal Synonyms, 1031
- Cerebellum, Primary Cortical Degeneration of the, Miss M. A. Kennard, 1088
- Cerebral Cortex in Domestic and in Wild Animals, Form of the Cells of the, Mlle. S. Bojarczyk, 159
- Cestodes, Migrations of, A. de Waele (4), 122
- Ceylon: Malaria in, 127; 951; Marine Biology in, A. H. Malpas, 502
- CH₂ Ring-Molecule, The Straight Chain- and the Many Membered, Dr. A. Müller, 994, 1002
- Chadwick Gold Medal and Prize, presentation of the, to Col. MacArthur, 228
- Chauveau, A., Foundation prize in Veterinary Science, award of the, to C. Dubois, 616
- Chelation, A Spectroscopic Method for Detecting some Forms of, Dr. G. E. Hilbert, O. R. Wulf, S. B. Hendricks and U. Liddel, 147, 153
- Chemical: Abstracts, British, 1063; Analysis, Quantitative, A Text-Book of, Dr. A. C. Cumming and Dr. S. A. Kay. Sixth edition, revised by F. C. Guthrie and J. T. Nance (*Review*), 1020; Engineering in Industry, forthcoming Congress of, 500; Engineering Plant Design, Prof. F. C. Vilbrandt (*Review*), 938; Engineers, Institution of, award of the Moulton Medal to J. D. Pratt and G. S. W. Marlow, the Junior Moulton Medal and Prize to D. G. Bagg and the Osborne Reynolds Medal to H. J. Pooley, 366; Formulary, The, Editor-in-Chief, H. Bennett. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 50; Industry and Carl Duisberg, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 1021; Industry, Society of, W. A. S. Calder elected president of the, 366; award of the Medal of the, to Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 1071; Linkage, the Problem of, Prof. T. M. Lowry (*Review*), 563; Plant, High Pressure, The Design and Construction of, H. Tongue (*Review*), 207; Societies of Great Britain, Co-operation between the, 537; Society, election of officers, 540; Technology at the Imperial College of Science, London, 156
- Chemie: organischen, Theoretische Grundlagen der, Prof. W. Hüchel. Band 1. Zweite Auflage (*Review*), 384; physiologischen, Geschichte der, Dr. F. Lieben (*Review*), 1059
- Chemistry: Adsorption Concepts in, Prof. E. K. Rideal, 737; Applied, Reports of the Progress of, Vol. 19, 1934 (*Review*), 776; Colloid: Introductory, Prof. H. N. Holmes (*Review*), 385; Handbook of, Compiled and edited by Prof. N. A. Lange, assisted by G. M. Forker. With an appendix of Mathematical Tables and Formulas, by Prof. R. S. Burington (*Review*), 978; Inorganic and Theoretical, Dr. F. S. Taylor. Third edition (*Review*), 979; Laboratory Manual of, Prof. H. N. Holmes. Third edition (*Review*), 385; Cosmical, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 305; Institute of, Annual General Meeting of the; election of officers, 369; Nuclear: Formulæ and Equations in, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 36; Formulæ and Equations in, J. H. Awbery, 185; of the Anthocyanins, Prof. R. Robinson, 732; of the Sea [1835], 481; Origin of the, Definition of Flame, Prof. J. R. Partington, 916; Physical, The ideas of, H. McKay and H. A. C. McKay (*Review*), 208; Progress of, Annual Reports on the, for 1934. Vol. 31 (*Review*), 938; Surface, and its Industrial Applications, Dr. T. Iredale and others, 1084; the Electronic Theory of, an Introductory Account, Prof. R. F. Hunter (*Review*), 563; Theory, Crucial Advances in, during the last Half-century, Sir D. Orme Masson (Liversidge research lecture), 578
- Chesney's Expedition to the Euphrates, 241
- Chick: the Antihæmorrhagic Vitamin of the, Occurrence and Chemical Nature, H. Dam, 652, 659; Measurement and Biological Action, F. Schönheyder, 653, 659

- Chimie, Les Nouvelles de la*, No. 1, 261
- China, Early Man in, R. W. Chaney and L. H. Daugherty, and others, 347
- Chinese: Drugs, Native, of Animal Origin, B. E. Read, 503; Fishes, S. Kimura, 963; Influence on Western Alchemy, Dr. W. H. Barnes, 824
- Chlorine, Active, E. J. B. Willey, and S. G. Foord, 39
- Chlorophyll, 275
- Cholera Statistics for 1831-32, 1009
- Chromatophore Nerves, Regeneration of, A. A. Abramowitz, 972
- Chromosome: Micelle, the Contractile Factors of the, Dr. D. M. Wrinch, 788, 794; Numbers, Symbols for: Brenhilda Schafer, 109; Prof. R. R. Gates, 188
- Chromosomes, Inert regions of, as the Temporary Products of Individual Genes, H. J. Muller and S. M. Gershenson, 971
- Chymase and Protease in Micro-organisms, Prof. C. Gorini, 796
- Cider Tasting Day at Long Ashton, 951
- Cinematograph Films and the Home Office, 409
- Ciona intestinalis*, Physiological Observations on the Heart, the Muscles and the Nervous System of, Z. M. Bacq, 280
- Citizenship, Science and (*Review*), 414
- City and Guilds (Engineering) College, London, Jubilee of the: 171; 259
- Civil: Aviation Wireless Plans, 227; Engineers, Institution of, presentation of the Kelvin Medal to Sir Ambrose Fleming, 783; List Pensions for Men of Science [1835], 277
- Civilisations, A History of, Dr. J. Menken (*Review*), 636
- Claude Power Scheme, the, G. Claude, 514
- Clay Minerals, C. S. Ross and P. F. Kerr, 552
- Clinical Science within the University, Sir Thomas Lewis (Huxley Lecture), 1062
- Clothes Moth, Keratin Digestion in the Larvæ of the, K. Linderstrøm-Lang and F. Duspiva, 1039, 1042
- Cloud: Chamber, a New form of, C. T. R. Wilson and J. G. Wilson, 661; Chamber, on the, and on a Radial-expansion Chamber, C. T. R. Wilson and J. G. Wilson, 446; Form, Remarkable, Prof. I. S. Astapowitsch, 62
- Clouds, Natural and Artificial, Sir Gilbert Walker, 260
- CO, Third Positive Group of, Predissociation in the, Dr. F. Brons, 873
- Coagulation of the Blood as a Chain-Reaction, Dr. A. Fischer, 1075, 1078
- Coal: Bituminous, on the Petrology of Banded, Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 643; Constitution of, Prof. W. A. Bone and others, 882; Hydrogenation of, Dr. Pier, 538; Infra-red Photography of, J. J. Walker and Dr. L. Slater, 623, 624; of the Upper Beeston Seam in West Yorks, 626
- Coals, The Classification of, Dr. R. Lessing, 642; Prof. W. A. Bone, 910; Dr. R. Lessing, 911
- Cobalt Amalgam, Decomposition of, J. W. Hogarth, 483
- Cockroach, Oxygen Consumption of the, in relation to Moulting, D. L. Gunn, 434, 437
- Cod: Caudal Fin of the, Structure of the, R. H. Whitehouse, 70; E. J. Barrington, 270; Liver Oil, Veterinary, Effect of Storage on the Colour and on the Free Fatty Acid Content of a Commercial Sample of, E. J. Sheehy, 1086
- Coke, A New Domestic, 867
- Colchester, Excavations at, C. Hawkes, 612
- Colchicine and Tumour Growth, Dr. E. C. Amoroso, 266, 271
- Colliery Explosion near Wigan [1835], 405
- Colliery Guardian and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades*, Commemoration Number, 1032
- Colloid: Crystals, Oriented Coercervates and their bearing upon the Formation of, H. G. Bungenberg de Jong, 1011; Particles, Cataphoretic Velocity of, G. N. Mukherjee and S. G. Chandhury, 590
- Colloid? What is a, Prof. J. W. McBain, 1033, 1042
- Colloidal: Metals, Preparation of, A. M. Thomas and E. B. Wedmore, 1001; Systems, Flow of, Dr. A. S. C. Lawrence, 349
- Colonial: appointments, 115; 264; 428; 579; 840
- Colorimetric Equivalent, A, P. Rossier, 632
- Colour: In Quest of, C. T. J. Cronshaw, 142; Workers, The Selection of, A. M. H. Davies and A. Stephenson. Completed and described by W. O'D. Pierce. Edited, etc., by Dr. C. S. Myers (*Review*), 167
- Combination Tones and Modulated Waves, H. Hazel, 842
- Comenius, the Bones of, Prof. A. J. P. van den Broek and Prof. J. Matiegka, 272
- Comet, a New, E. L. Johnson, 115
- Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 885
- Communications and the Manufacturer, E. S. Byng, 867
- CO Molecule, Dissociation Energy of the, and the Sublimation Heat of Carbon, P. Goldfinger and W. Lasareff; B. Rosen, 1077, 1078
- Compositæ, Mathematical Evolution in, including Proof of Normal Death of Species, J. Small and Isobel K. Johnston, 1009
- Conation and our Conscious Life: Prolegomena to a Doctrine of Urge Psychology, Prof. H. Lundholm (*Review*), 1017
- Conductometric Analysis: Principles, Technique, Applications, Dr. H. T. S. Britton (*Review*), 384
- Conflict and Co-operation, Economic and Political, in the Pacific, F. Milner (Cawthron lecture), 575
- Constants, Annual Tables of, Guarantee by the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. for a Contribution towards the Publication of the, 504
- Continental Drift: Fossils as Indicators of, Sir Arthur Smith Woodward, 900; Prof. A. E. Trueman, 1074, 1078; Sir A. Smith Woodward, 1075, 1078; The Hypothesis of, Dr. L. Hawkes, 342, 346
- Cook Inlet, Alaska, Cultural History of, Dr. Frederica de Laguna, 588
- Copepods: from West Greenland Waters, 843; Some Laurentian, Prof. A. Willey, 880
- Copper: Arc, Temperature of the, C. G. Suits, 559; Minerals of Kinsenda (Belgian Congo), M. Gysin (1), 970; Penetration of, into Rock Salt by Electrolysis, S. Artsybshev and U. Parfianovich, 243; Surfaces, Bright, Electrolytic Method for obtaining, P. A. Jacquet, 1076, 1078; Volumetric Determination of, H. W. Foote and J. E. Vance, 1080
- Cordillera, Geology of the, [1835], 445
- Cork, University College, E. Boyle appointed chemical engineer for research on waxes at, 228
- Corpus Luteum, Hormone of the, Artificial Production of the, 403

CORRESPONDENCE

- α -Particle Bombardment, Induced β -Radioactivity by, H. J. Walke, 905, 918
- α -Tracks in presence of Strong γ -Radiation, D. Cameron, 789, 794
- Ability, General, Estimation of, M. S. Bartlett, 71, 72
- Absorption Spectroscopy, Sources of Error in, Dr. C. P. Snow and E. Eastwood, 186, 189
- Acetaldehyde, The Thermal Decomposition of: C. N. Hinshelwood, 67; Prof. W. M. Travers, 511
- Acetic Acid, Complex, Isomeric Forms of, Dr. R. D. Desai and Prof. R. F. Hunter, 434
- Acetonitrile, Dipole Moment of, Prof. J. R. Partington and E. G. Cowley, 474
- Acetylcholine, Response of the Leech to, C. F. A. Pantin, 875, 879
- Acetyl Radical, Stability of the, M. Barak and Dr. D. W. G. Style, 307, 310
- Acetylene - Air Mixture, Influence of High-frequency Field on the Combustion of an, W. Rossichin and W. Tinkowski, 916, 918
- Adsorbed Films, Essential Structural Discontinuities in certain, Dr. J. K. Roberts, 1037, 1042
- Agglutination, Mixed, Dr. H. A. Abramson, 995
- Alchemy, Western, Chinese Influence on, Dr. W. H. Barnes, 824

- Alkali Tungsten Chlorides, Crystal Structure of some, C. Brosset, 874, 879
- Alkyl Radicals, Absorption Spectra of Substances containing, Dr. H. W. Thompson and J. J. Frewing, 507
- Allene Asymmetry, Experimental Demonstration of the, Dr. P. Maitland and Dr. W. H. Mills, 994, 1002
- Alloys, Supra-conducting: K. Mendelssohn and Miss Judith R. Moore, 826, 834; Magnetic Properties and Critical Currents of, J. N. Rjabinin and L. W. Shubnikow, 581, 587
- Alpha Iron, Twinning in, A. B. Greninger, 916; H. O'Neill, 1076, 1078
- Alternating Magnetic Fields, Action of, upon Ferromagnetic Particles, W. M. Mordey, 508; the writer of the Note, 509
- Alum Structures, Three, Existence of, H. Lipson, 912, 918
- Aluminium: Chloride as a Catalyst of Hydrogen Interchange, J. Kenner, Prof. M. Polanyi and P. Szego, 267; Pure, Electrical Resistance of, at Liquid Helium Temperatures, H. A. Boorse and Dr. H. Niewodniczański, 827, 834; Single Crystals, X-Ray Study of Recovery and Recrystallisation of, Prof. N. Seljakow and E. Sows, 764, 765
- Amblyrhynchus cristatus*, Local variation in Habits of the Lizard, J. G. W. Tilby, 151
- Anæsthesia Produced Electrically: F. de la C. Chard, 343; Alleged, Capt. C. W. Hume, 658
- Androsteron, Synthetic (Male Sex Hormone), Effects produced on Rats by, Dr. V. Korenchevsky, 434, 437
- Animal Behaviour, Interpretation of, J. A. Lauwerys, 231; the Writer of the Article, 232
- Annihilation Radiation, Scattering of Hard γ -Rays and, Dr. E. J. Williams, 266, 271
- Anomodont Reptile, A New Type of, Prof. R. Broom, 583, 587
- Apus cancriformis* in Great Britain, Prof. A. D. Hobson and J. Omer-Cooper, 792
- Ascorbic Acid: and Thiosulphate in Urine, M. van Eekelen, 37; Biological: Formation of, Dr. B. C. Guha and A. R. Ghosh, 234, 235; Synthesis of, Dr. B. C. Guha and A. R. Ghosh, 871, 879; Estimation of, by Titration, E. W. McHenry and M. L. Graham, 871, 879
- Ash Timber, Quality of, Application of Microchemical Tests in assessing the, S. H. Clarke, 910, 918
- Aspergillus*, Physiological Polarity in, Dr. P. Henrard, 833
- Atmospheric Condensation Nuclei, Prof. J. J. Nolan and V. H. Guerrini, 654
- Atmospherics, Musical, T. L. Eckersley, 104, 110
- Atomic: Physics, the Ratio 136/137 in, Dr. W. N. Bond, 825, 834; Weight Determinations, Some Recent, Dr. W. Cawood, 232, 235
- Atoms, Masses of some Light, Determined by a New Method, Dr. F. W. Aston, 541, 549
- Auger Effect and Forbidden Transitions, Prof. H. R. Robinson, 826
- β -Radioactivity, Induced, by α -Particle Bombardment, H. J. Walke, 905, 918
- Bean, Cells of the Root-tip of the, Effect of Ultra-centrifuging on the, Dr. H. W. Beams and R. L. King, 232, 235
- Benzene: and Naphthalene Crystals, the Phenomenon of 'Wings' and the Vibrational Raman Effect in, Dr. E. Gross and M. Vuks, 431, 437; Structure of, Raman Spectra of Deuterobenzenes and the, Dr. W. R. Angus, C. R. Bailey, J. L. Gleave, A. H. Leckie, C. G. Raisin, Dr. C. L. Wilson and Prof. C. K. Ingold, 1033, 1042
- Bio-Electric Transients during Fertilisation, T. Péterfi and V. Rothschild, 874, 879
- Birds and Butterflies, L. Glauert, 959, 962
- Blood-sucking Diptera, Feeding in, Mechanism of, Dr. S. K. Sen, 915
- Bombina variegata variegata*, Linn., the Yellow-bellied Toad, The Breeding Age of the, R. M. Savage, 1074, 1078
- Br III, Structure of, K. R. Rao and S. G. Krishnamurty, 309
- Breeding, Growth and, Biology of, Prof. J. H. Orton, 509, 511
- Bronzes, the Spinel and the Cubic Sodium-Tungsten, as New Examples of Structures with Vacant Lattice Points, Dr. G. Hägg, 874
- Butterflies, Birds and, L. Glauert, 959, 962
- Cadmium: Vapour, Molecular Spectrum of: Prof. J. K. Robertson, 308, 310; Prof. J. G. Winans and S. W. Cram, 344, 346; Zinc and, Isotopes of, Band Spectroscopic observations of the, G. Stenvinkel and E. Svensson, 955, 962
- Calciferol, Ring Structure of, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, K. M. Samant and F. S. Spring, 1072, 1078
- Calycopterin and Thapsin, Identity of, W. Karrer and K. Venkataraman, 878, 879
- Cambial Growth, Activation of: R. Snow and B. Le Fanu, 149, 153; by Pure Hormones, R. Snow, 876, 879
- Cancer, Reproduction and, J. Argyll Campbell, 396, 398
- Carbon: Dioxide: Inhalation of, at High Altitudes, P. J. H. Unna, 876, 879; Solid, Mary D. Waller, 475; Disulphide, Gaseous, Raman Spectrum of, Dr. S. Imanishi, 396; Halogen Link Distances in Different Types of Organic Structure, Variation of the, Dr. H. de Laszlo, 474; Reactivity of, Prof. H. L. Riley and H. E. Blyden, 397, 398; Sublimation Heat of, Dissociation Energy of the CO Molecule and the, P. Goldfinger and W. Lasareff; B. Rosen, 1077, 1078
- Carboxylic Acid Groups in Cellulose and other Natural Products, Concentration and Ionising Tendency of, S. M. Neale, 583, 587
- Cellulose Films in Palæontology, Use of, A. J. Butler, 510, 511
- CH₂ Ring-Molecule, Many membered, the Straight Chain—and the, Dr. A. Müller, 994, 1002
- Chelation, A Spectroscopic Method for Detecting some forms of, Dr. G. E. Hilbert, O. R. Wulf, S. B. Hendricks and U. Liddel, 147, 153
- Chemistry: Cosmical, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 305; Nuclear, Formulæ and Equations in: Prof. T. M. Lowry, 36; J. H. Awwery, 185; Origin of the definition of Flame, Prof. J. R. Partington, 916
- Chick: the Anti-hæmorrhagic Vitamin of the, Occurrence and Chemical Nature, H. Dam, 652, 659; Measurement and Biological Action, F. Schönheyder, 653, 659
- Chinese Influence on Western Alchemy, Dr. W. H. Barnes, 824
- Chromosome: Micelle, The Contractile Factors of the, Dr. D. M. Winch, 788, 794; Numbers, Symbols for: Brenhilda Schafer, 109; Prof. R. R. Gates, 188
- Clothes Moth, Larvæ of the, Keratin Digestion in the, K. Linderström-Lang and F. Duspiva, 1039, 1042
- CO, Third Positive Group of, Predissociation in the, F. Brons, 873
- Coagulation of the Blood as a Chain-Reaction, Dr. A. Fischer, 1075, 1078
- Coal, Infra-Red Photography of, J. J. Walker and Dr. L. Slater, 623, 624
- Coals, the Classification of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 910; Dr. R. Lessing, 911
- Cockroach, Oxygen Consumption of the, in Relation to Moulting, D. L. Gunn, 434, 437
- Cod, Caudal Fin of the, Structure of the: R. H. Whitehouse, 70; E. J. W. Barrington, 270
- Colchicine and Tumour Growth, Dr. E. C. Amoroso, 266, 271
- Colloid? What is a, Prof. J. W. McBain, 1033, 1042
- Colloidal Metals, Preparation of, A. M. Thomas and E. B. Wedmore, 1001
- CO Molecule, Dissociation Energy of the, and the Sublimation Heat of Carbon, P. Goldfinger and W. Lasareff; B. Rosen, 1077, 1078
- Continental Drift: Fossils as Indicators of, Prof. A. E. Trueman, 1074, 1082; Sir A. Smith Woodward, 1075, 1078; The Hypothesis of, Dr. L. Hawkes, 342, 346
- Copper Surfaces, Bright, Electrolytic Method for obtaining, P. A. Jacquet, 1076, 1078
- Cosmic: Radiation and Stellar Evolution, H. J. Walke, 36, 37; Particles in Copper and Lead, Absorption of, Dr. G. Alocco, 96, 110; Ray Data from the Stratosphere, Radio-Transmission of, S. Vernoff, 1072, 1078; Rays: Absorption of, H. J. Walke, 472, 475; and Nova, Prof. W. H. McCrea, 371, 398; 821; from Nova Herculis?, Prof. V. F. Hess and Dr. R. Steinmaurer, 617, 624; J. Barnóthy and M. Forró, 618, 624; Nature of, Dr. P. Auger, 820, 834; Origin of the, Prof. E. A. Milne, 183, 189; Terrestrial Magnetism and, Prof. V. F. Hess and Dr. W. Illing, 97, 110

- Cosmical Chemistry, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 305
- Cotton, Vat-dyed, Oxidising Agents and, H. A. Turner, G. M. Nabar and Prof. F. Scholefield, 68, 72
- Cryolysis, Diffusion and size of Particles, Dr. F. F. Nord and F. E. M. Lange, 1001, 1002
- Crystal Rectification, Surface-force Theory of, Dr. S. R. Khashtgir, 148, 153
- Crystalline Plasticity, the, Taylor and Becker-Rowan Theories of, Plasticity of Rock Salt and, Dr. W. G. Burgers and J. M. Burgers, 960, 962
- Crystals: in the Infra-Red, Absorption of, Effect of Temperature on the, Dr. M. Blackman, 233, 235; Ionic Deformations in, Magnetic Measurement of, G. W. Brindley and Dr. F. E. Hoare, 473, 475; Small, Density of, Use of the Centrifuge in Determining the, J. D. Bernal and D. Crowfoot, 305
- Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae), Exhibition of 'Autogenous' Characteristics by a British strain of, J. F. Marshall and J. Staley, 34, 37
- Curare, Dr. H. King, 469, 475
- Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance, Accuracy of the: Dr. F. W. Gray and J. H. Cruickshank, 152, 153; Prof. F. Wolfers, 437
- Cyanuric Triazide, Crystal Structure of, Dr. I. Ellie Knaggs, 268
- Cyclohexadiene, 1,3., Raman Spectrum of, G. B. Bonino and R. M. Ansidei, 873, 879
- Davy's Experiments on the Frictional Development of Heat, Dr. D. McKie, 878
- Death-Watch Beetle, Duration of Life-Cycle of the, R. C. Fisher, 102
- Decomposition of an Organic Substance, Ebulliometric Determination of the Degree of, Prof. W. Swietoslowski, 829, 834
- Deep Diathermic Effect and Localisation by means of 'Auxiliary Dielectric Electrodes' in the Condenser Field, Dr. F. Nagelschmidt, 303, 310
- Dehydroandrosterone, Synthesis of, by the decomposition of γ -Sitosterol from Soya Beans, R. V. Oppenauer, 1039, 1042
- Demagnetisation, a Rapid Practical Method of, involving High Frequency, C. W. Davis, 790, 794
- Dendrocoelum*, Starvation and Regenerative Potency in, Dr. A. A. Wolsky, 102, 110
- D₂O, H₂O and, Zero Point Energy and Physical Properties of, J. D. Bernal and I. G. Tamm, 229, 235
- Dermacentor andersoni*, Styles, Winter Feeding of the Tick, Prof. W. Rowan and J. D. Gregson, 652, 659
- Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk., An Abnormality in the *Boyau Calicial* (Female Accessory Glands) of the, M. L. Roonwal, 394
- Deuterium: Compounds, Raman Spectra of some, Prof. B. Trumphy, 764, 765; Content of Naturally Occurring Water, A. J. Edwards, R. P. Bell and J. H. Wolfenden, 793, 794
- Deuterobenzene, Raman Spectrum of, A. Klit and Dr. A. Langseth, 956, 962
- Deuterobenzenes, Raman Spectra of, and the Structure of Benzene, Dr. W. R. Angus, C. R. Bailey, J. L. Gleave, A. H. Leckie, C. G. Raisin, Dr. C. L. Wilson and Prof. C. K. Ingold, 1033, 1042
- Deuteron: Field of the, Experimental Evidence regarding the, E. Pollard and Prof. H. Margenau, 393, 398; Magnetic Moment of the, Ratio of the Magnetic Moment of the Proton to the, Dr. L. Farkas and Dr. A. Farkas, 372, 398
- Deuterides, Hydrides and, Band Spectra of, Isotope Effect in, L. Hulthén, 543, 549
- Dew Ponds, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 914
- Di-Atom PN, Spectroscopic Constants of the, C. H. D. Clark, 544, 549
- Diatomic Molecules, Internuclear Distance and Vibration Frequency for, Prof. H. S. Allen and A. K. Longair, 764, 765
- Diazomethane and its Homologues in the Free State, Preparation of, D. W. Adamson and Prof. J. Kenner, 833, 834
- Diplons, Neutrons and, Collisions between, C. H. Colлие, J. H. E. Griffiths and L. Szilard, 903, 918
- Dunes, Control of, Sir Flinders Petrie, 877, 879
- Dyestuff Industry, The: Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 907; C. J. T. Cronshaw, 996
- Earthquakes, Prediction of: A. B. Broughton Edge, 997; F. Twyman, 1078
- Ebulliometric: Determination of the Degree of Decomposition of an Organic Substance, Prof. W. Swietoslowski, 829, 834; Method of Determining the Amount of a Substance Adsorbed on the Surface of Solid Substances, M. Wojciechowski, 830, 834
- Echo Sounding in Fishery Research, O. Sund, 953, 962
- Electric and Magnetic: Constants μ_0 and K_0 , Fundamental Dimensions of, Sir James B. Henderson, 656, 659; Units, Dimensions of, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 270, 271
- Electrical Science, Fundamental Dimensions of μ_0 and K_0 in, Sir James B. Henderson, 105, 110
- Electrolytic Solutions, Compressibility of, Prof. H. Falkenhagen and C. Bachem, 830, 834
- Electron: Diffraction Patterns, 'Extra' Rings and Bands in, Dr. G. I. Finch and A. G. Quarrell, 183, 189; Pairs, Production of, and the theory of Stellar Structure, S. Chandrasekhar and Dr. L. Rosenfeld, 999, 1002; -Positron Pairs, Production of, Dr. E. J. Williams, 66, 72
- Electronic Energy Bands of Solid Copper, Nickel, Cobalt and Iron, F. C. Chalklin, 998, 1002
- Electrons: de Broglie Wave-lengths of, Electronic Charge from, S. v. Friesen, 1035, 1042; in the Ionosphere: A Method of Measuring the Collisional Frequency of, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 618, 624; Frequency of Collision of, F. T. Farmer and J. A. Ratcliffe, 585, 587; Suggested Polarisation of, M. Hatoyama and M. Kimura, 914
- Epididymis, Tubules of the, Extrusion of Cells in the, Dr. H. Burrows, 546
- Ester Hydrolysis, Catalysis of, by D₃O⁺ Ions, J. C. Hornel, 909
- Ethyl and Phenyl Isocyanates, Dipole Moments of, Prof. J. R. Partington and E. G. Cowley, 1038, 1042
- Evolution and Human Origins, Sir Ambrose Fleming, 271
- Feathers, Moulting and Replacement of: Miss Anne Hosker, 150, 153; Dr. P. R. Lowe, 344
- Fermat's Principle, Interpretation of, O. Darbyshire, 586, 587; T. Smith, 587
- Fermi Proton Effect in Silver, The, S. Kikuchi, S. Nakagawa and H. Aoki, 905, 918
- Ferromagnetic Particles, Action of Alternating Magnetic Fields upon, W. M. Mordey, 508; The Writer of the Note, 509
- Fishery Research, Echo Sounding in, O. Sund, 953, 962
- Fixing Solutions, Osmotic Pressure of, J. Z. Young, 823, 824; Dr. J. R. Baker, 824
- Flame: Gases, Spectra and Latent Energy in, Dr. S. Steele, 268, 271; Temperatures, Prof. W. T. David, 470, 475
- Flavin Transformation by Bacteria, Dr. L. B. Pett, 36, 37
- Flavine, Identity of Vitamin B₂ and, and the Nomenclature of Vitamins, Prof. B. C. P. Jansen, 267, 271
- Fluorescent Molecules, Thermal Rotations of, and Duration of Luminescence, Dr. A. Jabłoński and W. Szymanowski, 582, 587
- Fluorite, Fluorescence of, and the Bivalent Europium Ion, Prof. K. Przibram, 100, 110
- Forbidden Transitions, Auger Effect and, Prof. H. R. Robinson, 826
- Forest Trees in Great Britain, Reafforestation of, A. L. Howard, 231
- Formaldehyde: Polymerisation of, J. E. Carruthers and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 582, 587; Thermal Oxidation of, Dr. R. Spence, 961, 962
- Fossils: as Indicators of Continental Drift, Prof. A. E. Trueman, 1074, 1082; Sir A. Smith Woodward, 1075, 1078; examination of, Use of Reflected Light in the, Prof. H. H. Dixon, 958, 962
- Fumigation, Use of Hydrogen Cyanide in, Prof. J. W. Munro, 761, 765
- Fungal Spores, Resting, Germination of, Elizabeth Blackwell, 546

- γ -Rays, Hard, Scattering of, and Annihilation Radiation, Dr. E. J. Williams, 266, 271
 Galactose, Formation of, in Vital Processes, Prof. J. Kenner, 506, 511
 Galvanometer Relays, D. H. Follett, 187, 189
 Gamma Function, The Minimum in the, Dr. W. E. Deming and C. G. Colcord, 917
Gammarus, Second Red-Eye Mutation in, A Further Reappearance of the, K. W. Yarnold, 832
 Gases through Metals, Diffusion of, Prof. T. Franzini, 308, 310
 General Intelligence, Definition and Measurement of, Prof. G. H. Thomson, 509, 511
 Glucose and Fructose in Plant Tissue, Interconvertibility of, M. Nurmia (Nordlund), 345, 346
 Glycogen, Hydrolysis of, Products of, C. H. Gray, 1002
 Grasses, Cystine and Protein Relationship of, S. D. Rossouw, 584, 587
 Green Flash at Sunset, The, Prof. F. P. Worley, 760, 765; Lord Rayleigh, 760
 Grey Mullet, *Mugil capito*, Cuv., The Breeding of a, in Lake Qarun, Egypt, R. S. Wimpenny and H. Faowzi, 1041
 Growth and Breeding, Biology of, Prof. J. H. Orton, 509, 511
 Gyroscopic Top, A, which will Walk Down Steps, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 623
 Heat, Frictional Development of, Davy's Experiments on the, Dr. D. McKie, 878
 Helium : Ramsay and, Prof. M. W. Travers, 619; I and Helium II, Viscosity of, Prof. E. F. Burton, 265, 271; through apparently Compact Solids, Passage of, Lord Rayleigh, 30, 37; 993, 1002
 Herculis, Nova, 1934, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, 879
 Heterochromatic Photometry, A simple method of, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 1000
 H_2O and D_2O , Zero Point Energy and Physical Properties of, J. D. Bernal and Ig. Tamm, 229, 235
 Horizons of Thought", "The, Prof. G. P. Conger; the Reviewer, 188
 Human : Remains from Kanam and Kanjera, Kenya Colony : Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 371, 398; Dr. L. S. B. Leakey, 1041; Serum Albumin, Crystallisation of, Dr. Muriel E. Adair and G. L. Taylor, 307, 310
 Hydrides and Deutrides, Band Spectra of, Isotope Effect in, L. Hulthén, 543, 549
 Hydrocarbon Combustion, Significance of Proknocks in, A. R. Ubbelohde and A. Egerton, 67, 72
 Hydrocarbons, Oxidation and Self-Inflammation of, Critical Phenomena in the : Prof. M. Neumann and B. Aivazov, 655, 659; A. Egerton and A. R. Ubbelohde, 997
 Hydrogen : Bromide, Addition of, to Olefines, Dr. J. C. Smith and P. L. Harris, 187; Cyanide in Fumigation, Use of, Prof. J. W. Munro, 761, 765; (H_2), Ordinary, Spectrum of, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 99, 110; Heavy, Refractive Index of, W. J. C. Orr, 793; Interchange, Aluminium Chloride as a Catalyst of, J. Kenner, Prof. M. Polanyi and P. Szego, 267; Isotopes, Over-Potential of the, Dr. F. P. Bowden and H. F. Kenyon, 105, 110; through Aluminium, Diffusion of, Dr. C. J. Smithells and C. E. Ransley, 548
 Hypoxanthine \rightleftharpoons Xanthine and Xanthine \rightleftharpoons Uric Acid, Oxidation-Reduction Potentials of, Miss Sabina Filitti, 35, 37
 Ice : Natural, A Sine Curve Track in, Prof. P. Grošelj, 877; X-Ray Diffraction Patterns of, Prof. E. F. Burton and W. F. Oliver, 505, 511
 Indicator, A Useful, for the Passage of Food through the Alimentary Tract of Animals, E. L. Taylor, 434, 437
 Infra-Red Photography of Coal, J. J. Walker and Dr. L. Slater, 623, 624
 Insects, Giant Cells in, parasitised by Hymenopterous Larvæ, Miss Dorothy J. Jackson, 1040, 1042
 Intelligence, General, Measuring, by Tests which Break the g -Hierarchy, Prof. G. H. Thomson, 71
 Interference Colours on Copper and Steel, Variations in, Prof. F. H. Constable, M. Nazif and H. Eldin, 791, 794
 Inverse Probability, Problems in, The Solution of, by the Method of Association, of, Dr. T. E. Sterne, 1073, 1078; Prof. H. Dingle, 1074, 1078
 Iodine : Dipole Moment of, W. Wassiliew, Prof. J. Syrkin and I. Kenez, 71; Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, Prof. J. B. Seth, 269
 Ionic Deformations in Crystals, Magnetic Measurement of, G. W. Brindley and Dr. F. E. Hoare, 473, 475
 Ionosphere : at Low Height, Absorbing Layer of the, Prof. S. K. Mitra and P. Syam, 953, 962; Electrons in the : A Method of Measuring the Collisional Frequency of, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 618, 624; Frequency of Collision of, F. T. Farmer and J. A. Ratcliffe, 585, 587; F_1 Layer of the, Collision Frequency and Molecular Density in the, T. L. Eckersley, 435, 437; Measurements during the Partial Eclipse of the Sun of February 3, 1935, J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall, 393, 398
 Isotopes of Zinc and Cadmium, Band Spectroscopic observations of the, G. Stenvinkel and E. Svensson, 955, 962
 Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, Ionisation of the, Dr. E. A. W. Müller, 187, 189
 Kenya Colony, Kanam and Kanjera, Human Remains from : Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 371, 398; Dr. L. S. B. Leakey, 1041
 Lactic Acid Bacteria, True, Vitamin and Nitrogenous Food Requirements of the, Prof. S. Orta-Jensen, 915
Laminaria Gametophytes, Effect of Orange Juice on the Growth of, P. W. Carter, 958, 962
 Leucocytes, Suspensions of, Electric Impedance of, Dr. H. Fricke and H. J. Curtis, 436, 437
 Library, Research and the : G. E. H. Foxon, 959; J. L. Berry and Dr. W. Bonser, 1077
 Light-Waves as Units of Length, Dr. W. E. Williams, 917
 Lightning Discharge, Development of the, Prof. B. Walter, 150
Limnocyba in the Periyar Lake, Travancore, Occurrence of, Miss Phyllis Seymour Darling, 151
 Lipochrome, Selective Accumulation of, L. Zechmeister, P. Tuzson and E. Ernst, 1039, 1042
 Liquid Films in Fine-pored Systems, Properties of, B. H. Wildon, D. G. R. Bonnell and M. E. Nottage, 186, 189
 Liquids, Quasi-Crystalline Structure of, and the Raman Effect, Dr. E. Gross and M. Vuks, 100, 110
 Logarithms, Designation of, to Base e , C. R. Cosens, 71
Loris, Retinoscopy of, Prof. W. C. O. Hill, 584
 Low Temperature Calorimetry, Application of, to Radio-active Measurements, Dr. F. Simon, 763, 765
 Luminous Night Clouds over Norway in 1933 and 1934, Prof. C. Störmer, 103, 110
 Magnetic : Alloy, A New, with very large Coercitive Force, Miss V. Drožžina and R. Janus, 36, 37; Cooling Method, Further Experiments with the, N. Kürti and Prof. F. Simon, 31, 37; Electric and, Units, Dimensions of, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 270, 271; Field, Penetration of a, into Supra-conductive Alloys, Prof. W. J. de Haas and J. M. Casimir-Jonker, 30, 37; Induction in a Supra-conducting Lead Crystal, G. N. Rjabinin and L. W. Shubnikow, 109
 Magneto : -Ionic Theory, A New Test of the, F. T. Farmer and J. A. Ratcliffe, 831, 834; -Optic Rotation, Sir Joseph Larmor, 819, 834
 Magnetron Oscillations, I. K. Posthumus and E. C. S. Megaw, 914
Malacobdella, Sense-Organs in, Dr. L. H. Jackson, 792, 794
 Male : Hormone Extracts from Urine and from Testes, Differences between, E. Dingemans, J. Freud and E. Laqueur, 184, 189; Sex Hormone, Alleged Oestrogenic Activity of the, F. L. Warren, 234, 235
 Mallock's, Mr., Electrical Calculating Machine, Dr. A. C. Aitken, 235
 Man, Early, in South Africa, Prof. T. F. Dreyer, 620, 624
 Manganous Ion in Crystalline Fields, Stark Splitting of the 6S Level of the, K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee, 873, 879
 Mass Spectroscopy, New Ion Sources for, Prof. A. J. Dempster, 542, 549
 Mathematical Psychology of War, Dr. L. F. Richardson, 830, 834

- Mercury³Molecules, Formation of, Dr. F. L. Arnot and J. C. Milligan, 999, 1002
- Mercury, Planet, Atmosphere of the, E. M. Antoniadis, 549
- Metazoa from Plants, Polyphyletic origin of, J. C. McKerrow, 1041
- Moringa oleifera*, Lamk., Embryo Sac and Embryo of, Vishwambhar Puri, 70, 72
- Muscle: Chemical Changes in, Linkage of, Dr. D. M. Needham and W. E. van Heyningen, 585, 587; Protein *in situ*, α - β Transformation of, W. T. Astbury and Mrs. Sylvia Dickinson, 765
- Mutation Rates in Man, Dr. L. S. Penrose and Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 907, 918
- Myosin, α - β Intramolecular Transformation of, W. T. Astbury and Mrs. Sylvia Dickinson, 95, 110
- NH, A New Band System of, R. W. Lunt, Dr. R. W. B. Pearse and E. C. W. Smith, 508
- Neutron Bombardment, Radioactivity of some Rarer Elements produced by, Prof. S. Sugden, 469, 475
- Neutrons: and Diplons, Collisions between, C. H. Collie, J. H. S. Griffiths and L. Szilard, 903, 918; Artificial Radioactivity produced by, Prof. J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and J. Read, 147, 153; in Heavy Water, Loss of Velocity of, H. Herzfinkel, J. Rotblat and M. Żyw, 653, 659; Liberated from Heavy Water by Radium Gamma-Rays, Induced Radioactivity produced by, Dr. T. E. Banks, T. A. Chalmers and Prof. F. L. Hopwood, 99, 110; Production of Radioactivity by, Prof. J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and J. Read, 505, 511; Radioactivity induced by, Dr. L. Szilard and T. A. Chalmers, 98, 110; Slow: Absorption of, W. Ehrenberg and Hu Chien Shan, 993, 1002; Evidence on the velocities of, Dr. P. B. Moon and J. R. Tillman, 904; Directed Diffusion or Canalisation of, Prof. F. L. Hopwood and T. A. Chalmers, 341, 346; Disintegration by: Dr. J. Tutin, 153; Dr. J. Chadwick and M. Goldhaber, 65, 72; Spontaneous Emission of, by Radio-elements, J. Gurevich, 956, 962; the slowing down of, by Protons, Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. E. F. Burton and A. Pitt, 903, 918
- New Field Theory, The Absolute Field Constant in the, Dr. M. Born and Dr. E. Schrödinger, 342, 346
- Newton and Spinoza, Dr. O. Blüh, 658
- Nickel-Iron, Lattice Distortion in, Dr. W. G. Burgers, 1037, 1042
- Night Sky, Light of the, Prof. J. Kaplan, 229, 235
- Nitrogen: Afterglow Spectrum, A new, Prof. J. Kaplan, 1034, 1042; Iodide, NI_2NH_3 , Detonation of, Prof. W. E. Garner and W. E. Latchem, 832; Solid, the Phosphorescence process as revealed by the Luminescence from, Prof. L. Vegard, 1073, 1078
- Nitrogenous Compounds from the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Excretion of, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and S. v. Hausen, 184, 189
- Nomina Nuda*, Publication of, Dr. C. T. Regan, Dr. W. T. Calman, N. D. Riley and W. D. Lang, 109
- "Northern Conquest", Miss Mirsky's, Dr. H. R. Mill, 189
- Nova Herculis?: Cosmic Rays from, Prof. V. F. Hess and Dr. R. Steinmaurer, 617, 624; J. Barnóthy and M. Forró, 618, 624; Prof. F. J. M. Stratton and E. G. Williams, 657; Spectrum of, Dr. A. Beer and Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, 346; 433
- Nuclear: Chemistry, Formulæ and Equations in, J. H. Awbery, 185; Mechanical Moments, Distribution of: Dr. S. Tolansky, 620, 624; Dr. D. R. Inglis, 998
- Nuclei, Light, Anomalous Scattering and Structure of, Prof. G. Beck and L. H. Horsley, 430, 437
- Oestrin in the Urine of Non-Pregnant Women, Colorimetric Estimation of, Prof. G. F. Marrian and S. L. Cohen, 1072, 1078
- Estrogenetic Substances, Chemistry of, E. Friedmann, 622, 624
- Estrogenic Substances, Chemistry of, Prof. J. W. Cook and Prof. E. C. Dodds, 793, 794, 959, 962
- Oils and Waxes, Conductivity of, Dr. A. Gemant, 912, 918
- Olefines, Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to, Dr. J. C. Smith and P. L. Harris, 187
- Onion Mildew (*Peronospora Schleideni*), Germination of Resting Spores of, R. McKay, 306, 310
- Organo-Metallic: Compounds, Interchange of Heavy Atoms in, I. Norvick, 1038, 1042; Methyls, Interchange of Heavy Atoms in, Mrs. Alice Leigh-Smith and Dr. H. O. W. Richardson, 828, 834
- Oxidising Agents and Vat-dyed Cotton, H. A. Turner, G. M. Nabar and Prof. F. Scholefield, 68, 72
- Oxygen, Liquid, Velocity of Sound in, Prof. R. Bär, 153
- Oysters, English Native (*Ostrea edulis*), Laws of Shell-growth in, Prof. J. H. Orton, 340, 346
- Paleobotanical Research, An Application of Infra-Red Photography to, Prof. J. Walton, 265, 271
- Paleocene, Pleistocene Coastal Deposits in, Miss D. A. E. Garrod and Miss E. W. Gardner, 908, 918
- Parasite Progeny, Random Distribution of, D. C. Lloyd, 472, 475
- Parasitoid, Discriminative Ability of a, Dr. G. Salt and Miss J. Laing, 792, 794
- Particles, Cryolysis, Diffusion and Size of, Dr. F. F. Nord and F. E. M. Lange, 1001, 1002
- Pasteur Effect, Mechanism of the, K. Dixon and Dr. E. Holmes, 995, 1002
- Phenol, Dielectric Polarisation of, Dr. A. R. Martin, 909, 918
- Phenosafuranine as an Anticatalyst of the Pasteur Effect, Dr. F. Dickens, 762, 765
- Phenyl Isocyanates, Dipole Moments of, Prof. J. R. Partington and E. G. Cowley, 1038, 1042
- Philosophical Interpretation of Science, Prof. H. Levy, 878
- Philosophy and Modern Science: Dr. H. Jeffreys, 911; Prof. H. Dingle, 912; Prof. G. Dawes Hicks, 1035; Dr. N. R. Campbell; C. O. Bartrum, 1036
- Phosphate in the Respiratory Breakdown of Sugar in Higher Plants, Esterification of, M. S. Rao, 909, 918
- Phosphorescence Process, the, as revealed by the Luminescence from Solid Nitrogen, Prof. L. Vegard, 1073, 1078
- Photographic Emulsion, Detection of Nuclear Disintegration in a, H. J. Taylor and M. Goldhaber, 341, 346
- Photosynthesis, the Minimum Kinetic Mechanism of, Dr. D. Burk and H. Lineweaver, 621, 624
- Phthalocyanines, Molecular Weights of the, Dr. J. M. Robertson, Dr. R. P. Linstead and C. E. Dent, 506, 511
- Pituitary Gland, Relation of the Posterior Lobe of the, to Anæmia and to Blood Formation, Prof. E. C. Dodds and R. L. Noble, 788, 794
- Plant Viruses: Production of Primary Lesions by, Statistical Aspect of the, J. G. Bald, 996, 1002; Dr. W. J. Youden, 1075
- Plants, Growth-promoting and Root-forming Substances of, Identity of the, Dr. K. V. Thimann and J. B. Koepfli, 101, 110
- Platinum and Rhodium, Isotopic Constitution of, Prof. A. J. Dempster, 993, 1002
- Platypus, A Tame, Sir James W. Barrett, 875
- Polyatomic Molecules, Photo-dissociation of, Internal Recombination during, Prof. A. Terenin, 543, 549
- Population Growth, Experimental Analysis of, Dr. S. MacLagan and E. Dunn, 33, 37
- Potatoes, Interveinal Mosaic of, Composition of, J. B. Loughnane and Miss Phyllis Clinch, 833, 834
- Potassium, Radioactivity of: Natural and Artificial, Prof. G. Hevesy, 96, 110; Prof. F. H. Newman and H. J. Walke, 98, 110; Dr. C. Hurst, 905, 918
- Primary Lesions by Plant Viruses, Statistical Aspect of the Production of, J. G. Bald, 996, 1002; Dr. W. J. Youden, 1075
- Proknoeds in Hydrocarbon Combustion, Significance of, A. R. Ubbelohde and A. Egerton, 67, 72
- Protein, The 'Lipotropic' Effect, Prof. C. H. Best, M. C. Huntsman and J. H. Ridout, 821, 834
- Proton, Ratio of the Magnetic Moment of the, to the Magnetic Moment of the Deuteron, Dr. L. Farkas and Dr. A. Farkas, 372, 398
- Protons, the Slowing Down of Neutrons by, Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. E. F. Burton and A. Pitt, 903, 918
- Psychodidæ (Diptera), Alimentary Canal in, Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the, S. Mukerji, 546, 549
- Punjab Salt Range, Eocene Beds of the, Lieut.-Col. L. M. Davies, 188, 189
- Pyrates in Quartz, F. Brech, 917

- Quantum Theory, The Fundamental Paradox of the, Prof. G. Temple, 957, 962
- Quartz Cylinders, Hollow, Oscillations of, L. Essen, 1076, 1078
- Radioactive : Elements, Some, β -Spectra of, A. I. Alichanow, A. I. Alichanian and B. S. Dželepov, 393, 398 ; Measurements, Application of Low Temperature Calorimetry to, Dr. F. Simon, 763, 765
- Radioactivity : Artificial, produced by Neutrons, Prof. J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and J. Read, 147, 153 ; by Neutrons, Production of, Prof. J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and J. Read, 505, 511 ; Induced by Neutrons : Dr. L. Szilard and T. A. Chalmers, 98, 110 ; Liberated from Heavy Water by Radium Gamma-Rays, Dr. T. E. Banks, T. A. Chalmers and Prof. F. L. Hopwood, 99, 110 ; of Potassium, Dr. C. Hurst, 905, 918 ; of Rubidium, Prof. F. H. Newman and H. J. Walke, 508, 511 ; of some Rarer Elements produced by Neutron Bombardment, Prof. S. Sugden, 469, 475
- Radio : Echoes Reflected from the Ionosphere, Three-fold Magneto-ionic Splitting of the, G. R. Toshniwal, 471, 475 ; Elements, Artificially produced, Concentration of, by an Electric Field, Prof. F. A. Paneth and J. W. J. Fay, 820, 834 ; -Nitrogen, The Period of, Dr. C. D. Ellis and W. J. Henderson, 429, 437 ; -Potassium and other Artificial Radio-elements, Prof. G. Hevesy and Miss Hilde Levi, 580, 587 ; Waves, Interaction of, Prof. V. A. Bailey and Dr. D. F. Martyn, 585 ; over a Plane Earth, Propagation of, K. A. Norton, 954, 962
- Raman : Effect : Quasi-Crystalline Structure of Liquids and the, Dr. E. Gross and M. Vuks, 100, 110 ; Rotational in Gases : Carbon Dioxide and Nitrous Oxide, S. Bhagavantam and A. Veerabhadra Rao, 150, 153 ; Vibrational, in Benzene and Naphthalene Crystals, the Phenomenon of 'Wings' and the, Dr. E. Gross and M. Vuks, 431, 437 ; Vibrational, the Phenomenon of 'Wings' as a, a Correction, Dr. E. Gross and M. Vuks, 998, 1002 ; Spectra of some Deuterium Compounds, Prof. B. Trumpy, 764, 765 ; Spectra of Deuterobenzenes and the Structure of Benzene, Dr. W. R. Angus, C. R. Bailey, J. L. Gleave, A. H. Leckie, C. G. Raisin, Dr. C. L. Wilson and Prof. C. K. Ingold, 1033, 1042 ; Spectrum : of 1,3-Cyclohexadiene, G. B. Bonino and R. M. Ansidei, 873, 879 ; Spectrum of Deuterobenzene, A. Klit and Dr. A. Langseth, 956, 962 ; of Trideuter-Acetic Deuteracid, W. R. Angus, A. H. Leckie and C. L. Wilson, 913, 918 ; of Gaseous Carbon Disulphide, Dr. S. Imanishi, 396
- Ramsay and Helium, Prof. M. W. Travers, 619
- Ranzania truncata*, at Mauritius, The Oblong or Truncate-tailed Ocean Snuffish, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 548
- Red : Auroral Line 6300, Interferometer Measurements of the, L. Harang and Prof. L. Vegard, 542, 549 ; 'Water-Bloom' in British Columbia Waters, Dr. W. A. Clemens, 473, 475
- Reproduction and Cancer, J. Argyll Campbell, 396, 398
- Research and the Library : G. E. H. Foxon, 959 ; J. L. Berry and Dr. W. Bonser, 1077
- Respiration : Mechanism of : Prof. A. Szent-Györgyi, 305, 310 ; Mechanism of, Prof. A. Szent-Györgyi, 1040 ; Dr. K. A. C. Elliott, 762, 765 ; of Tissues of Invertebrates, Action of Thyroid Extract on the, Dr. R. Ashbel, 343, 346
- Rhenium in Manganous Salts, Absence of, A Sensitive Polarographic Test for the, Prof. J. Heyrovský, 870, 879
- Rhodium, Platinum and, Isotopic Constitution of, Prof. A. J. Dempster, 993, 1002
- Rock Salt: Crystals, Plasticity of, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 310 ; Plasticity of, and the Taylor and Becker-Orowan theories of Crystalline Plasticity, Dr. W. G. Burgers and J. M. Burgers, 960, 962
- R.S.P.C.A., More work for the, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bt., 271
- Rubidium, Radioactivity of, Prof. F. H. Newman and H. J. Walke, 508, 511
- Science : and Social Progress, H. P. Vowles, 547 ; Modern Philosophy and : Dr. H. Jeffreys, 911 ; Prof. H. Dingle, 912 ; Prof. G. Dawes Hicks, 1035 ; Dr. N. R. Campbell ; C. O. Bartrum, 1036 ; Philosophical Interpretation of : Prof. H. Dingle, 793 ; Prof. H. Levy, 624 ; 879
- Scientific : Library, Plea for the Preservation of a, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 432 ; Publication, Rationalisation of, Dr. C. Ainsworth Mitchell ; the Writer of the Article, 791
- Seals, Diet of : R. W. Gray, 473 ; F. Greenshields, 657
- Sea-Urchin, An Ancestral Habit in a, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 995, 1002
- Seaweeds, The Smell Emitted by, Dr. P. Haas, 545, 549
- Sedimentation Equilibrium Measurements with Low Molecular Substances in the Ultra-centrifuge, Dr. K. O. Pedersen, 304, 310
- Seeds, Mutations and the Ageing of, Prof. D. Kostoff, 107
- Selenium Vapour, A new Emission Spectrum in, Dr. B. Rosen and M. Désirant, 913, 918
- Sheep Blow-fly Attack, Humidity in relation to, Dr. W. M. Davies and Dr. R. P. Hobson, 106
- Silane, Oxidation of, Dr. H. J. Emeléus and K. Stewart, 397, 398
- Silver : Solid Solutions in, Lattice Parameters of, W. Hume-Rothery, 1038, 1042 ; the Fermi Proton Effect in, S. Kikuchi, S. Nakagawa and H. Aoki, 905, 918
- Social : Progress, Science and, H. P. Vowles, 547 ; Research, A. Blair, 1036
- Sodium Nitrite, Crystalline, Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of, C. R. Bailey and J. W. Thompson, 913, 918
- Sound, Velocity of, in Liquid Oxygen, Prof. R. Bär, 153
- Sounds made by Fishes in the East Indies, N. Smedley, 875
- Spectral Selective Photo-electric Effect, The, K. Mitchell, 789, 794
- Spinning Top, Air-driven, Some Uses of the, Prof. J. W. McBain, 831
- Spinoza, Newton and, Dr. O. Blüh, 658
- Spiral Nebulae, Recession of the, Prof. V. V. Narlikar, 149, 153 ; Prof. E. A. Milne, 150
- Spongospora subterranea* (Wallroth), Lagerheim, Occurrence of Zoosporangia in, Dr. G. A. Ledingham, 394
- Steel Wire, Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of Stress, and a Group of High-frequency Waves of Stress in a : Dr. T. F. Wall, 151, 153 ; D. O. Sproule, 547, 549
- Stellar : Evolution, Cosmic Radiation and, H. J. Walke, 36, 37 ; Structure, theory of, Production of Electron Pairs and the, S. Chandrasekhar and Dr. L. Rosenfeld, 999, 1002
- Stokes's Formula in Geodesy, Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 471, 475
- Stratosphere, Cosmic Ray Data from the, Radio-Transmission of, S. Vernoff, 1072, 1078
- Stress, Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of, and a Group of High-frequency Waves of Stress in a Steel Wire, Dr. T. F. Wall, 151, 153
- Striated Muscles of an Amber Insect, Prof. A. Petrunkevitch, 760, 765
- Striations, Moving, R. H. Sloane and C. M. Minnis, 436, 437
- Sugar Beet, Crown Rot of, a Boron Deficiency, W. Hughes and Prof. P. A. Murphy, 395, 398
- Sugars, Isomeric, Transformations of, J. W. H. Oldham and Dr. G. J. Robertson, 103
- Sulphur Monoxide, Absorption Spectrum of, Dr. G. Kornfeld and M. McCaig, 185, 189
- Sun, Extreme Infra-Red Spectrum of the, A Search for the, V. G. Vafiadi, S. S. Krivich and G. V. Pokrovsky, 1035, 1042
- Sunspot Group, Large, of February 1935, C. P. Butler, 309
- Supra-conducting : Alloys, K. Mendelssohn and Miss J. R. Moore, 826, 834 ; Galvanometer, A Completely, Prof. E. F. Burton, H. Grayson Smith and F. G. A. Tarr, 906, 918
- Surface : Forces, Range of Action of, Dr. F. P. Bowden and S. H. Bastow, 828, 834 ; Tension, Ring Method for Measuring, Dr. Lecomte du Noüy, 397
- Sweet Peas, Tetraploid, A. C. Fabergé, 876, 879
- Sylvine, Crystals of, Plasticity of, Prof. E. W. Zehnowitzer, 1076, 1078
- System N_2O_5/O_3 , A Blue Flame in the, Prof. T. M. Lowry and J. T. Lemon, 433, 437
- Telescope Mirrors, Large, constructed by Dr. J. Peate, Dr. F. W. Preston, 72
- Terrestrial Magnetism and Cosmic Rays, Prof. V. F. Hess and Dr. W. Illing, 97, 110
- Thapsin, Calycopterin and, Identity of, W. Karrer and K. Venkataraman, 878, 879

- Thermal: Agitation in Liquids, Nature of the, Sir C. V. Raman and B. V. Raghavendra Rao, 761, 765; Conductivity of a Solid, Influence of an Electric Field on the, Dr. G. Groetzinger, 1001
- Time in Physics, The Concept of, J. W. Dunne, 432; Prof. H. Dingle, 433
- Tin, Magnetism of, Prof. K. Honda and Dr. Y. Shimizu, 108, 110
- Tomatoes, A new Virus Disease of, Dr. Kenneth M. Smith, 908, 918
- Trance Personalities, Word-Association Tests of, W. Carington, 657, 659
- Trichromic Vision, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 915
- Trideuter-Acetic Deuteracid, Raman Spectrum of, Dr. W. R. Angus, A. H. Leckie and C. L. Wilson, 913, 918
- Tulip in Mitosis, Chromosomes of the, Miss M. B. Upcott, 957, 962
- Tumour Growth, Colchicine and, Dr. E. C. Amoroso, 266, 271
- Ultra-violet: Vision in the, Dr. W. de Groot, 68; Wavelength Limit, Extension of the, Prof. H. Alfvén and V. H. Sanner, 580, 587
- Unconsciousness After an Electric Shock, Testing for, Capt. C. W. Hume, 107
- Units: Electric and Magnetic, Dimensions of, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 270, 271; of Length, Light-Waves as, Dr. W. E. Williams, 917
- Urine, Surface Tension of, during the Menstrual Cycle, C. F. Selous and P. W. Perryman, 233, 235
- Uterine Epithelium, Metaplasia of, produced by Chronic Oestrin Administration, Dr. H. Selye, Prof. D. L. Thomson and Prof. J. B. Collip, 65, 72
- Valency, The Pair Bond Theory of, Dr. H. Lessheim and Prof. R. Samuel, 230
- Variations within Species, Origin of, P. C. Koller, 69, 72
- Virus-infected Plants, Deamination in, A. V. V. Iyengar, 345, 346
- 'Viscace' as a Material for making Compensating Plates and Wedges for the Polarising Microscope, Dr. N. H. Hartshorne, 269, 271
- Vision in the Ultra-violet: Dr. H. J. Taylor, 35; Dr. W. de Groot, 68
- Vitamin: B₁: and Blue Fluorescent Compounds, Prof. R. A. Peters, 107, 110; Titration Curve of, Dr. T. W. Birch and Dr. L. J. Harris, 654, 659; B₂: Activity, Synthetic Compound with, Prof. R. Kuhn, 185; and Flavine, Identity of, and the Nomenclature of Vitamins, Prof. B. C. P. Jansen, 267, 271; Nomenclature of, Dr. B. C. Guha, 395, 398; C, Synthesis of, by Luteal Tissue, Dr. G. Bourne, 148, 153
- Vitamins, Nomenclature of, Identity of Vitamin B₂ and Flavine and the, Prof. B. C. P. Jansen, 267, 271
- Vortex Concept, The, Sir Joseph Larmor, 31, 37
- War, Mathematical Psychology of, Dr. L. F. Richardson, 830, 834
- Water: Hindered Rotation in, Extreme Infra-Red Investigation of, C. H. Cartwright, 872, 879; Light: and Heavy, Diamagnetism of, Dr. F. W. Gray and J. H. Cruickshank, 268, 271; Density of, Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Rain-Water, W. N. Christiansen, R. W. Crabtree and Prof. T. H. Laby, 870, 879
- Waxes, Oils and, Conductivity of, Dr. A. Gemant, 912, 918
- Well Gauges as Seismographs, Prof. P. Byerly and F. B. Blanchard, 303, 310
- Whales: Descend to Great Depths?, Do: R. W. Gray, 34; Dr. F. D. Ommanney, 429, 437; R. W. Gray, 656, 659; Sir Leonard Hill, 657, 659 Physiology of, A. H. Laurie, 823, 834
- Whirlwind, A Remarkable, J. L. Capes, 511
- Wilson Cloud Chamber, A High-pressure, P. Kipfer, 431, 437
- Wires of High Permeability, Electrical Properties of, Dr. E. P. Harrison, G. L. Turney and H. Rowe, 961, 962
- Wood, Fibre Saturation Point of, W. W. Barkas, 545, 549
- Xenopus laevis*, Experimental Induction of Couplings in, with the Production of Fertilised Eggs, Dr. H. A. Shapiro, 510, 511
- X-Ray: Crystal Scale, The, the Absolute Scale and the Electronic Charge, Prof. E. Bäcklin, 32, 37; Diffraction Patterns of Ice, Prof. E. F. Burton and W. F. Oliver, 505, 511
- X-Unit, Absolute Value of the, M. Söderman, 67, 72
- Zinc and Cadmium, Isotopes of, Band Spectroscopic Observations of the, G. Stenvinkel and E. Svensson, 955, 962
- Zoosporangia in *Spongospora subterranea* (Wallroth), Lagerheim, Occurrence of, Dr. C. A. Ledingham, 394
- Zostera marina*: A Mycetozoan Parasite of, C. E. Renn, 544, 549; Wasting Disease of; C. Cottam, 306, 310; Dr. R. W. Butcher, 545, 549
- Cosmic: Particles in Copper and Lead, Absorption of, Dr. G. Alocco, 96, 110; Radiation: Absorption of the, P. Auger, 595; and Stellar Evolution, H. J. Walke, 36, 37; Characters of Two Corpuseular Components of the, P. Auger, A. Rosenberg and F. Berstein, 767; Intensity of, Influence of the Terrestrial Atmosphere on the Effect of Latitude in the, G. B. Rizzo, 159; Ray Meter, A, Prof. A. H. Compton, E. O. Wollan and R. D. Bennett, 155; Rays: Prof. A. H. Compton, 695; Absorption of, H. J. Walke, 472, 475; and Novæ: Prof. W. H. McCrea, 371, 398; 821; from Nova Herculis?, Prof. V. F. Hess and Dr. R. Steinmaurer, 617, 624; J. Barnóthy and M. Forró, 618, 624; in the Stratosphere, Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on, M. Cosyns, 313; Nature of, Dr. P. Auger, 820, 834; Origin of the, Prof. E. A. Milne, 183, 189; Ray: Bursts and their Variation with Altitude, C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery, 925; Data from the Stratosphere, Radio-Transmission of, S. Vernoff, 1072, 1078; Results of the American Stratosphere Balloon *Explorer I*, 1083; Terrestrial Magnetism and, Prof. V. F. Hess and Dr. W. Illing, 97, 110; Ultra-radiation, Daily Course of, from Records taken on the Hafelekar (2,300 m.), A. Wagner, 319
- Cosmical Chemistry, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 305
- Cotton: Crops, Investigation of the, Prof. R. H. Dastur loaned for, 467; Large-Scale Research in Crop Production, 805; Vat-dyed, Oxidising Agents and, H. A. Turner, G. M. Nabar and Prof. F. Scholefield, 68, 72
- Creation and Evolution in Primitive Cosmogonies, and other Pieces, Sir James George Frazer (*Review*), 383
- Creative Thought and Social Service, 485
- Cremation, French Society for the Propagation of, nomination as president of Prof. G. Barrier, 64
- Cretaceous Mollusca of Japan, T. Nagao, 476
- Crossing-Over, Problems of (*Review*), 250
- Crustacea, Metamorphoses in the, [1835], 1009
- Cryolysis, Diffusion and Size of Particles, Dr. F. F. Nord and F. E. M. Lange, 1001, 1002
- Crystallography, The New, Prof. W. L. Bragg (Bruce-Preller lecture), 318
- Crystal: Analysis, X-Ray, Sir William Bragg, 690; Oscillators for Radio Transmitters, C. F. Booth and E. J. C. Dixon, 552; Rectification, Surface-force Theory of, Dr. S. R. Khastgir, 148, 153
- Crystalline: Network under the Action of an Electric Field, Use of X-rays for Showing the Deformation of a, Horia Holubei, 1010; Plasticity, Taylor and Becker-Orowan theories of, Plasticity of Rock Salt and, Dr. W. G. Burgers and J. M. Burgers, 960, 962
- Crystals: and the Polarising Microscope: a Handbook for Chemists and others, Dr. N. H. Hartshorne and A. Stuart (*Review*), 251; Density of Small, Use of the Centrifuge in Determining the, J. D. Bernal and D. Crowfoot, 305; in the Infra-Red, Effect of Temperature on the Absorption of, Dr. M. Blackman, 233, 235; Ionic Deformations in, Magnetic Measurement of, G. W. Brindley and Dr. F. E. Hoare, 473, 475
- Cudgegong District, Geology of the, P. M. Game, 520
- Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae), Exhibition of 'Autogenous' Characteristics by a British strain of, J. F. Marshall and J. Staley, 34, 37
- Culture: Modern, A History of, Prof. P. Smith. Vol. 2: The Enlightenment, 1687-1776 (*Review*), 281; Physical and Mental, Correlation of, Dr. L. P. Jacks, 1003

- Curare, Dr. H. King, 469, 475
 Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance, Accuracy of the :
 Dr. F. W. Gray and J. H. Cruickshank, 152, 153 ;
 Prof. F. Wolfers, 437
 Cuvier's "Animal Kingdom", Translation of, 121
 Cyanuric Triazide, Crystal Structure of, Dr. I. Ellie
 Knaggs, 268
 1.3.Cyclohexadiene, Raman Spectrum of, G. B. Bonino
 and R. M. Ansidei, 873, 879
 Cyprinidæ, Swim Bladder and Pneumatic Canal in the,
 E. Guyenot and J. Meierhans, 1011
 Cytology : and Genetics, Prof. R. R. Gates (*Review*), 378 ;
 Introduction to, L. W. Sharp. Third edition (*Review*),
 378
 Czechoslovakia, Chemical Research in, 649
 Daffodil Blooms, Early, Dr. J. Grainger, 626
 Dana, Loss of the, 1068
 Danish Phæophyceæ, Some, L. K. Rosenvinge, 1051
 Danube, Steam Navigation upon the, [1835], 158
 D'Arsonval prize, award of the, to Dr. E. H. Henrard, 428
 Darwinism and its Critics, Sir Arthur Keith, 987
 Davy's Experiments on the Frictional Development of
 Heat, Dr. D. McKie, 878
 Death-Watch Beetle, Duration of Life-Cycle of the, R. C.
 Fisher, 102
 De Candolle's, Alphonse, Treatise on Botany, [1835], 1086
 Decomposition of an Organic Substance, Ebulliometric
 Determination of the Degree of, Prof. W. Swietos-
 lawski, 829, 834
 Dee, River : Flow of the, Capt. W. N. McClean, 144 ;
 Flow Records, 842
 Deep : Diathermic Effect and Localisation by means of
 'Auxiliary Dielectric Electrodes' in the Condenser
 Field, Dr. F. Nagelschmidt, 303, 310 ; Diving and
 Under-Water Rescue, Sir Robert Davis (Thomas Gray
 memorial lectures), 135
 Deflection, Notes on, W. R. Thomson, 650
 Dehydroandrosterone, Synthesis of, by the Decomposition
 of γ -Sitosterol from Soya Beans, R. V. Oppenauer,
 1039, 1042
 Demagnetisation Involving High Frequency, a Rapid
 Practical Method of, C. W. Davis, 790, 794
Dendrocoelum, Starvation and Regenerative Potency in,
 Dr. A. A. Wolsky, 102, 110
 Density Hydrometers, British Standard, 951
 Depth-Sounding Recorder, New, A. B. Wood, F. B. Smith
 and J. A. McGeachy, 227
Dermacentor andersoni, Styles, Winter Feeding of the Tick,
 Prof. W. Rowan and J. D. Gregson, 652, 659
 Desert : Kangaroo Rat, Protective Habit of, S. B. Benson,
 925 ; Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk., An Abnor-
 mality in the *Boyau Calicial* (Female Accessory
 Glands) of the, M. L. Roonwal, 394 ; Sand, Move-
 ment of, Major R. A. Bagnold, 881
 Deuterium : Atoms, Hydrogen and, Recombination of, I.
 Amdur, 1045 ; Chloride Liquid,, Raman Spectrum of,
 A. Dadiou and H. Kopper, 768 ; Compounds, Raman
 Spectra of some, Prof. B. Trumpp, 764, 765 ; Content:
 of Naturally Occurring Water, A. J. Edwards, R. P.
 Bell and J. H. Wolfenden, 793, 794 ; of Ordinary
 Water, H. L. Johnston, 842 ; Peroxide, Iodion
 Catalysis of, E. Abel, O. Redlich and W. Stricks, 667
 Deuterobenzene, Raman Spectrum of, A. Klit and Dr. A.
 Langseth, 956, 962
 Deuterobenzenes, Raman Structure of, and the Structure
 of Benzene, Dr. W. R. Angus and others, 1033, 1042
 Deuteron : Field of the, Experimental Evidence regarding
 the, E. Pollard and Prof. H. Margenau, 393, 398 ;
 Magnetic Moment of the, Ratio of the Magnetic
 Moment of the Proton to the, Drs. L. and A. Farkas,
 372, 398
 Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, The, Prof. E. N. da C.
 Andrade, 55
 Development Commissioners, Twenty-fourth Report (1933-
 34), 988
 Dew : Collection of, H. E. Beckett and A. F. Dufton, 798 ;
 Ponds, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 914
 Dialectical Materialism, Aspects of, Prof. H. Levy and
 others (*Review*), 249
Diastylis, Feeding Mechanism in, R. Dennell, 550
 Di-Atom PN, Spectroscopic Constants of the, C. H. D.
 Clark, 544, 549
 Diatomaceæ and their Synonyms, An Index to the Genera
 and Species of the, 1816-1932, Compiled by F. W.
 Mills. 20 Parts (*Review*), 1019
 Diatomic Molecules, Internuclear Distance and Vibration
 Frequency for, Prof. H. S. Allen and A. K. Longair,
 764, 765
 Diazomethane, Preparation of, and its Homologues in
 the Free State, D. W. Adamson and Prof. J. Kenner,
 833, 834
Dicksonia, 'Sooty Mould' of the Tree Fern, Eileen E.
 Fisher, 159
 Dielectric Potentials, Measuring the, at the Surface of
 Separation of the Phases Solution : Air, B. Kamienski,
 847
 Dielectrics, Molecular Structure of, Sir William Bragg
 (Kelvin lecture), 838
 Diet and : Disease, Prof. S. J. Cowell, 716 ; Health,
 Prof. R. H. A. Plimmer (*Review*), 1016
 Differential : Analyser, A, Prof. D. R. Hartree, 535, 940 ;
 Equation, Characteristic Solution of a, H. Nakano,
 117 ; Equations of the Second Order, Curves Defined
 by a System of, N. Moisseiev (2 and 3), 199
 Diffusion Pump, A New Arrangement of the, P. Jolibois,
 767
 Digestion of Wood by Insects, K. Mansour and J. J.
 Mansour-Bek, 116
 Diphtheria : Bacillus, A Pigment Elaborated by the,
 M. Paic and M. Philippe, 319 ; Preventive Inocula-
 tion Against, Sir Leonard Rogers, 588 ; Prophylactic,
 A New, Burroughs Wellcome & Co., 299
 Diplons, Neutrons and, Collisions between, C. H. Collie,
 J. H. E. Griffiths and L. Szilard, 903, 918
Diploschistes Acid, Constitution of, G. Koller and H.
 Hamburg, 667
 Dipole Moments : a General Discussion (*Review*), 88
 Diptera, Study of, with a Key for the Identification of
 Families, P. H. Grimshaw, 263
 Dipyre in the Metamorphic Formations of the Kundelungu
 of Haute-Lufira (Belgian Congo), M. Glysin, 122
 "Discovery" Reports. Vol. 10. Foraminifera, Part 3 :
 The Falklands Sector of the Antarctic (excluding
 South Georgia), A. Earland (*Review*), 774
 Discovery and Invention, Encouragement of, 933
 Disease : Diet and, Prof. S. J. Cowell, 716 ; Introduction,
 Archæological Studies of, Dr. J. H. Provinse, 588 ;
 Viruses as the Cause of Disease, Dr. J. A. Arkwright,
 718
 Diving, Deep, and Under-Water Rescue, Sir Robert Davis
 (Thomas Gray memorial lectures), 135
 D₂O, H₂O and, Zero Point Energy and Physical Properties
 of, J. D. Bernal and Ig. Tamm, 229, 235
 Domestic Fowl in Britain, T. Sheppard, 73
 Dreams in Old Norse Literature and their Affinities in
 Folklore. With an Appendix containing the Icelandic
 Texts and Translations by Dr. Georgia Dunham
 Kelchner (*Review*), 491
 Dreielektrodenröhre und ihre Anwendung, Die : Übungen
 an der Dreielektrodenröhre mit den zugehörigen
 theoretischen Erläuterungen, Dr. F. Moeller (*Review*),
 287
 Drilling-Fluids in the Yenangyaung Oilfield, Upper Burma,
 A. W. G. Bleek, 661
 Droitwich Broadcasting Station, The, N. Ashbridge, H.
 Bishop and B. N. MacLarty, 613
Drosophila : Chromosome Homologies in, Crew and Lamy,
 660 ; *melanogaster*, Relative Mutability of the X-
 and the Second Chromosomes of, N. Shapiro and R.
 Serebrovskaja, 319 ; Sex Chromosomes in, Pairing
 and Non-disjunction of, Gershenson, 625 ; *simulans*,
 Effect of Hybridisation on Mutability of the White
 Gene in, M. Belgovskij, 243 ; *virilis*, Genetics of
 Hermaphroditism in, G. A. Lebedeff, 447
 Drug Addiction, International Aspects of, Sir Malcolm
 Delevingne (Norman Kerr memorial lecture), 114

- Drummond, Thomas, Death of, [1835], 353
 Drugs, Standardised (*Review*), 454
 Dublin: and Kingstown Railway, [1835], 518; Naturalists' Field Club, Jubilee of the, 538
 Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, award of the, to Dr. W. E. Williams, 424
 Dufour, M., A Suggested Experiment of, P. Langevin, 847
 Duisberg, Carl, Chemical Industry and, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 1021
 Dunes, Control of, Sir Flinders Petrie, 877, 879
 Dunlap, the David, Observatory, Toronto, Sir Frank W. Dyson, 1082
 Dupuytren, Baron, Death of, [1835], 197
 Durham, University: of, Reorganisation of the, 404; Department of Science, work in the, 1924-34, 445
 Dust: Dr. S. C. Blackitt (*Review*), 894; in the Air, L. H. Ott and J. B. Ficklen, 439; Scientific Study of (*Review*), 894; Separation by Electrostatic Methods, 1004
 Dyestuff Industry, The: and its Lessons, 633; C. J. T. Cronshaw (Jubilee memorial lecture of the Society of Chemical Industry), 633; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 907; C. J. T. Cronshaw, 996
 Dynamics: Elementary, for Students of Science and Engineering, Dr. R. C. Gray (*Review*), 390
- Early Man in North America, Dr. F. H. H. Roberts, Jr., 61
 Earth: Constitution of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 678; Fertility of the, Sir Frederick Keeble, 368; Radio and the Stars, Dr. H. T. Stetson (*Review*), 567; Representation of the Whole Surface of the, in an Equilateral Triangle, J. F. Cox, 632; Structure, Physical Methods in the Study of, Prof. O. T. Jones (James Forrest lecture), 844
 Earthquake: at Quetta on May 31, 948, 986; Countries Building in, R. W. de Montalk, 41; in Southern Tibet, January 3, 63; Magnitude Scale, C. F. Richter, 842; the Formosa, 646
 Earthquakes: Baluchistan, of 1931, W. D. West, 661; Distribution of, Map of the, Capt. N. H. Heck, 348; in California, H. O. Wood, 627; in Persia, 758; in Sussex [1835], 930; Japanese, Mean Focal Depth of, Periodic Variations in the, Dr. C. Davison, 76; Prediction of, A. B. Broughton Edge, 997; F. Twyman, 1078
 Earth's Crust and the Values of Gravity, Relations between the Distribution of the Densities of the, A. Mercier, 123
 Earthworm Migrations, G. E. Gates, 191
 East: African Research Station, Amani, Sixth Annual Report (1933-34), 989; Anglian Herring, 928; Anglian Herring Fishery, Lunar Influence on the, R. E. Savage and W. C. Hodgson, 157; Indies, Sounds made by Fishes in the, Dr. J. D. F. Hardenberg, 426; London, South Africa, Human Skeletal Remains from, L. H. Wells, 883
 Eastern Counties Railway, [1835], 78
 Eberth Bacillus, Photometric Diagnosis of the, of Para A of the Coli Bacillus, M. Faquet, 1051
 Ebullimetric: Determination of the Degree of Decomposition of an Organic Substance, Prof. W. Swietosławski, 829, 834; Method of Determining the Amount of a Substance Adsorbed on the Surface of Solid Substances, M. Wojciechowski, 830, 834
 Echiuridae, Sipunculidae and Priapulidae of Scottish and Adjacent Waters, Dr. A. C. Stephen, 190
 Echo Sounding: in Fishery Research, O. Sund, 953, 962; Systems of, 896
 Ecology and Rubber-Growing, 168
 Economic: Measurement, the Case for, G. D. H. Cole, 991; Reform, Systems of, 884; Statistics, Use and Misuse of, R. Glenday, 784
 Edinburgh University: Mrs. Cameron's bequest to, 142; award of the Cameron prize to Prof. J. Wagner-Jauregg, 196; Establishment of a Sharpey-Schafer lectureship in Physiology, 517; first Sharpey Schafer Memorial Lecture delivered by Sir Charles Scott Sherrington; Dr. C. G. Anderson appointed Lewis Cameron teaching fellow, 1085; gift to, by J. Albert Thomson, 593; gift by Mrs. Stewart Hall; Dr. A. E. Barclay appointed lecturer in Radiology, 800; Dr. O. Samson appointed Tweedie fellow, 1049
 Editor, Letters to the, 94
 Education: and Biology, J. A. Lauwerys, with the assistance of F. A. Baker (*Review*), 454; Board of, and Ministry of Health, retirement of Sir George Newman; Dr. A. S. MacNalty appointed chief medical officer and T. Carnwath deputy to the chief medical officer, 370
 Eelgrass in the Atlantic, C. Cottam, 1044
 Eels: from Hawaiian Waters, A new Family of, V. Pietschmann, 932; Gulper, L. Bertin, 841
 Egg, An Ancient, in Texas, 796
 Egypt, Export of Antiquities from, 920
 Egyptian Chronology, [1835], 406
 Eider Duck, The (*Somateria mollissima mollissima*), Seton Gordon, 420
 Elasticity, Theory of, Prof. S. Timoshenko (*Review*), 1056
 Electric: and Magnetic Constants μ_0 and K_0 , Fundamental Dimensions of, Sir James B. Henderson, 656, 659; and Magnetic Units, Dimensions of, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 270, 271; Cables Exposed to the Sun, Heating of, 155; Lamps, a Test Recorder for, G. Chelioti, 1081; Lighting, Cost of, since 1910, 1029; Mains, Pulsation in, W. D. Horsley, 1081; Spark, Early Stages of the, U. Nakaya and F. Yamasaki, 514; Supply Tariffs in Great Britain, J. A. Sumner, 1068; Waves in the Earth's Magnetic Field, Propagation of, T. Ionescu and C. Mihul, 887
 Electrical: Calculating Machine for Simultaneous Equations, 63; Development in Northern Ireland, C. R. Westlake, 218; Developments in the Soviet Union, A. Monkhouse, 93; Engineers: Institution of: awards of the, 868; Faraday Medal of the, presentation of the, to Dr. F. B. Jewett, 651; Lord Hirst elected an honorary member of the; award of the Faraday Medal to Dr. F. B. Jewett, 182; Library of Sound-Films, Institution of, 11; Resistances: and Volume Changes up to 20,000 kgm./cm.², Prof. P. W. Bridgman, 971; at the Contact of Two Semi-conducting Substances, G. Dèchéne, 558; Science, Fundamental Dimensions of μ_0 and K_0 in, Sir James B. Henderson, 105, 110
 Electricity: Development of, by Quartz, E. P. Tawil, 802; Disengagement of, by Torsion in Piezo-electric Substances, Laws of the, P. Langevin and J. Solomon, 886; Distributing, to Country Districts, R. Dean, 923; Laws of the Evolution of, by Torsion in Quartz, Ny Tsi-ze and Tsien Ling-Chao, 595; Theories of, [1835], 518
 Electrodes, Adsorption, Researches on, H. J. C. Tendeloo (2), 1011
 Electrokinetic Phenomena and their Application to Biology and Medicine, Dr. H. A. Abramson (*Review*), 1058
 Electrolytes, Prof. H. Falkenhagen. Translated by R. P. Bell (*Review*), 416; Enter the Cell? Do, W. J. V. Osterhout, 971
 Electrolytic Solutions, Compressibility of, Prof. H. Falkenhagen and C. Bachem, 830, 834
 Electromagnetic: Couples and Angular Momenta in the Gravitic of Th. De Donder, 279; Micro-Waves below the Horizon, Bending of, P. S. Epstein, 560; Theory, Angular Momenta in, E. Henriot (2), 122
 Electro-Magnetism: the Antisymmetric Aspect of Torque and Momentor, E. Henriot, 631
 Electron: Diffraction: as a Method of Research, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 492; Pairs, Production of, and the theory of Stellar Structure, S. Chandrasekhar and L. Rosenfeld, 999, 1002; Patterns, 'Extra' Rings and Bands in, Dr. G. I. Finch and A. G. Quarrell, 183, 189; Liberated: The, its Industrial Consequences, C. C. Paterson, 648; Multiplier, An, P. T. Farnsworth, 440; Physics (*Review*), 249; -Positron Pairs, Production of, Dr. E. J. Williams, 66, 72; Tubes in Industry, K. Henney (*Review*), 50

- Electronic: Diagrams of Organic Substances, Errors of Interpretation in, J. J. Trillat and H. Motz, 970; Energy Bands of Solid Copper, Nickel, Cobalt and Iron, F. C. Chalklin, 998, 1002
- Elektrische Gasentladungen: ihre Physik und Technik, A. v. Engel and M. Steenbeck. Band 1 u. 2 (*Review*), 51
- Elektronenoptik: Geometrische, Grundlagen und Anwendungen, E. Brüche and O. Scherzer (*Review*), 527
- Elektronik: Einführung in die, die Experimentalphysik des freien Elektrons im Lichte der klassischen Theorie und der Wellenmechanik, Dr. O. Klemperer (*Review*), 249
- Electrons: de Broglie Wave-lengths of, Electronic Charge from, S. v. Friesen, 1035, 1042; in the Ionosphere: A Method of Measuring the Collisional Frequency of, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 618, 624; Frequency of Collision of, F. T. Farmer and J. A. Ratcliffe, 585, 587; Suggested Polarisation of, M. Hatoyama and M. Kimura, 914
- Element 93, A. V. Grosse and M. S. Agruss, 662
- Elm Disease in Great Britain, 73
- e/m*, A Spectroscopic Determination of, C. D. Shane and F. H. Spedding, 514
- Embryology: A History of, Dr. J. Needham (*Review*), 411; and Genetics, Prof. T. H. Morgan; C. H. Waddington (*Review*), 285; —Biological, Philosophical and Theological (*Review*), 411
- Embryonic Skeleton, Formation of Regulating Structures in the A. Studitskij, 123
- Emerald, Synthesis of the, A. Amstutz and A. Borloz, 971
- Empire: Broadcast, Christmas Day, 16; Cotton Growing Corporation: 426; A Review of the Work of the Experiment Stations, Season 1933-34, Dr. J. C. Willis, 805
- Endless Quest: The Three Thousand Years of Science, F. W. Westaway (*Review*), 938
- Endocrine Principles, The (*Review*), 48
- Endocrinology, Recent Advances in, Prof. A. T. Cameron (*Review*), 48
- Endophyllum sempervivi*, Life-history of, Dorothy Ashworth, 964
- Energy and Inertial Mass, Equivalence of, Prof. A. Einstein, 111
- Engine Design, Modern, Relation of Fatigue to, R. A. Macgregor, W. S. Burn and Prof. F. Bacon, 401
- Engineer as Planner, The, Dr. V. Cofman, 1070
- Enteropneust Larvæ, G. Stiasny, 1004
- Entomological Society, [1835], 158
- Entomology, Bibliography in, Dr. S. A. Neave, 180
- Epididymis, Extrusion of Cells in the Tubules of the, Dr. H. Burrows, 546
- Equatorial Islands of the Pacific, K. P. Emory, 1079
- Ergobasine, a new Alkaloid from Ergot of Rye, soluble in Water, A. Stoll and E. Burkhardt, 1087
- Ergometrine, a new Alkaloid from Ergot, H. W. Dudley and C. Moir; M. S. Kharasch and R. R. Legault, 919
- Ernährung, Gesundheit durch richtige und einfache, Dr. M. Hindhede (*Review*), 1016
- Eruptive Rocks, The Residual Induced Magnetism of the, G. Jouravsky, P. Charczenko and G. Choubert, 519
- Ester Hydrolysis, Catalysis of, by D_3O^+ Ions, 909
- Esterification Constant in the Gaseous Phase Co-existing with the Liquid Phase, New Determination of the, Prof. W. Swietoslawski and J. Salcewicz, 43
- Ethnographical Films at the British Museum, 258
- Ethyl and Phenyl Isocyanates, Dipole Moments of, Prof. J. R. Partington and E. G. Cowley, 1038, 1042
- Eugenics Society, establishment of Leonard Darwin studentships, 1008
- Eugenol Group and the Vanillins, Chemical Reactivities and Raman Spectra in the, E. Briner, B. Susz and E. Perrotet, 971
- Eumorphopoulos Collection, The, 60
- Euphausia krohnii*, Life-history of, Miss Winifred E. Frost, 38
- Euphausiids *Nematoscelis megalops* and *Strylocheiron longicornis*, Larval Stages of the, Winifred E. Frost, 1050
- Europe, Population of, J. Haliczzer, 38
- Everest, Mount, Expedition, New, 577
- Evolution and Human Origins: 125; Sir Ambrose Fleming, 271
- Exceptional Children, Education of, Miss Elisa Martens, 588
- Exhibition of 1851, Report of the Commissioners for the, 928
- Explorer I*, American Stratosphere Balloon, Cosmic Ray Results of the, 1083
- Explosion, Shock Wave of an, and Rate of Detonation, D. B. Gawthrop, 1081
- Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms. Band 17, Teil 2: Technische Akustik, Teil 1; Band 17, Teil 3: Technische Akustik, Teil 2. Herausgegeben von E. Waetzmänn (*Review*), 490
- Explosion of Mixtures of Air and Hydrocarbons, Influence of Temperature on the, P. Mondain-Monval and R. Wellard, 354
- Explosions and Combustions, Mechanism of, Dr. W. Jost, 514
- Family: the, its Sociology and Social Psychiatry, Prof. J. K. Folsom (*Review*), 387
- Faraday: Dark Space, Dr. K. G. Emeléus, 1009: on the Manufacture of Pens [1835], 481
- Faraday's: Diary, under the Editorial Supervision of T. Martin. Vol. 5 (*Review*), 524; Eyesight, 77; Unsuccessful Researches, One of, 278
- Farming, Intensive, and Security of Tenure, 177
- Farm Weeds, Life-histories of (*Review*), 937
- Faroos: Zoology of the, Bryozoa, P. L. Kramp, 881
- Fatigue, Relation of, to Modern Engine Design, R. A. Macgregor, W. S. Burn, and Prof. F. Bacon, 401
- Fat Metabolism, P. E. Verkade, J. van der Lee and K. Holwerda (6), 1087
- Fats, Chemistry of, Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 552
- Feathers: Moulting and Replacement of, Miss Anne Hosker, 150, 153; Dr. P. R. Lowe, 344
- Fermat's Principle, Interpretation of, O. Darbyshire, 586, 587, T. Smith, 587
- Fermi Proton Effect in Silver, The, S. Kikuchi, S. Nakagawa and H. Aoki, 905, 918
- Ferret, Early Development of the, W. J. Hamilton, 236
- Ferrocyanides and Ferro-ammines, Compounds intermediate to, A. G. Barbieri, 199
- Ferromagnetic: Chromium Oxide, the Formula of, A. Michel and J. Bénard, 887; Particles, Action of Alternating Magnetic Fields upon, H. S. Hatfield, 349; W. R. Mordey, 508; the Writer of the Note, 509
- Films, thin, of Metal on Solid Surfaces, Structure and Physical Properties of, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and J. C. Martindale, 278
- Finger-and-Toe Disease of the Cabbage Family, Dr. G. Potts, 513
- Fireball of January 3, 1935, A. King, 180
- Firedamp in Coal Mines, Ignition of, G. Allsop and R. V. Wheeler; C. A. Naylor, W. Payman and R. V. Wheeler, 590
- Fish: A New Permian, J. Brough, 191; Gills specialised for Oxygen Deficiency, G. Bevelander, 116
- Fishery Research, Echo Sounding in, O. Sund, 953, 962
- Fishes: Deep-sea and a New Trawl, E. Parr, 347; Protozoan Parasites of, R. R. Kudo, 191; Temperature of, [1835], 481
- Fisica Generale and Sperimentale, Prof. E. Perucca. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 565
- Fixing Solutions, Osmotic Pressure of, J. Z. Young, 823, 834; Dr. J. R. Baker, 824
- Flame: Gases, Spectra and Latent Energy in, Dr. S. Steele, 268, 271; Temperatures, Prof. W. T. David, 470, 475
- Flavine, Identity of Vitamin B_2 and, the Nomenclature of Vitamins, Prof. B. C. P. Jansen, 267, 271
- Flavin Transformation by Bacteria, Dr. L. B. Pett, 36, 37

- Flint Implements, 'Diminutive', J. Reid Moir and J. P. T. Burchell, 1079
- Flora of Great Britain, Conservation of the, 922
- Flores verbasci*, L. Schmid and Charlotte Kemeny, 768
- Flower, Biochemical Study of the, R. Combes, 519
- Flue Gases, Removal of Smoke and Acid Constituents from, Dr. J. L. Pearson, G. Nonhebel and P. H. N. Ulander, 143
- Fluorescent Molecules, Thermal Rotations of, and Duration of Luminescence, Dr. A. Jabłoński and W. Szymanowski, 582, 587
- Fluorine in French Mineral Waters, R. Charonnat and Mlle. Simone Roche, 43
- Fluorite: a Labile Coloration of, H. Haberlandt and Prof. K. Przibram, 319; and the Bivalent Europium Ion, Fluorescence of, Prof. K. Przibram, 100, 110; Fluorescence of, H. Haberlandt, Berta Karlik, and Prof. K. Przibram (3), 668; (4), 767; Prof. K. Przibram (5), 848
- Fluorites and Other Minerals, Luminescence of, H. Haberlandt, 320
- Food: and Health, Prof. H. C. Sherman (*Review*), 1059; Storage and Transport, Dr. F. Kidd, 739; Technologist, the Training of the, Dr. H. B. Cronshaw, 298; Technology, Training in, Dr. H. B. Cronshaw, 369
- Foraminifera, Larger, in the Tertiary Sediments, Distribution and Evolution of the, H. Gerth, 1011
- Forbidden Transitions, Auger Effect and, Prof. H. R. Robinson, 826
- Forest: Products Research, 503; Resources, Colonial, Development of, 574; Trees in Great Britain, Reafforestation of, A. L. Howard, 231
- Formaldehyde: Polymerisation of, J. E. Carruthers and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 582, 587; Thermal Oxidation of, Dr. R. Spence, 961, 962;
- Formol, Identification of Small Quantities of, R. Fosec, P. de Graeve and P. E. Thomas, 970
- Formosa Earthquake, The, 646
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 391
- Fossil: Hollow Trees of Arran and their Branches, *Lepidophloios Wunschianus*, Carruthers, J. Walton, 198; Tradition in Stone Implements, M. A. Vayson de Pradenne, 550
- Fossils: as Indicators of Continental Drift: Sir Arthur Smith Woodward, 900; Prof. A. E. Trueman, 1074, 1078; Sir A. Smith Woodward, 1075, 1078; Examination of, Use of Reflected Light in the, Prof. H. H. Dixon, 958, 962
- Frankfurt Emblems: The, a Research in 17th Century Alchemy, Prof. J. Read, 967
- Franklin Institute [1835], 594; Medal Awards, 948
- Freedom or Indoctrination, Prof. M. L. Darsie, 801
- French: Colonies, Mineral Resources of the (*Review*), 206; Geographical Society; Medical Aeronautic Association, foundation of a, 1071; M. Lindsay awarded the Alexandre de la Roquette gold medal of the, 616; Superior Council of Scientific Research, Elections to the, 651; Wind Tunnel, A large, 252
- Frequency of Beat (Quartz Oscillators), Stabilisation of a, by Compensation of the Temperature Coefficients, A. de Gramont and D. Beretzki, 1050
- Fruit: Deciduous, Studies in, I. Donen (2), 1011; Soil Survey, 663; Storage, Iodised Wraps for R. G. Tomkins, 154; Trees, Brown Rot Diseases of, Dr. H. Wormald, 796; Diseases of, Leaflets on, 786; Tortrix Moth Pests of, G. L. Hey, and F. J. D. Thomas, 273
- Fruits: Respiration of, Dr. F. Kidd, 327; Soft Bulletin on, 786
- Fuel: 'Colloidal', Manufacture of, 172; Research Board, Report of the, for the year ended 31st March, 1934, 276; Research in Great Britain, 276; 1007
- Fuels, Cold Tests for, B. H. Moerbeck and A. C. Van Beest, 192
- Fulton's Grand Orrery [1835], 886
- Fumigation, Use of Hydrogen Cyanide in, Prof. J. W. Munro, 761, 765
- Fundamentalism undefeated in the U.S.A., 336
- Fundulus majalis*, Degeneration of Xanthophores in, A. A. Abramowitz, 972
- Fundy, Bay of, A Tidal Power Project in the, H. E. M. Kensit, 299
- Fungal Spores, Resting, Germination of, Elizabeth Blackwell, 546
- Fungi: Antiquarian Study of, G. W. Hendry and H. N. Hansen, 626; Entomogenous, T. Petch, 661; Higher Chemistry of the, O. Ruthner and J. Zellner (23), 931; in the Air over Orchards, F. M. Carter, 400; of South Australia, 444
- Futa (French Equatorial Africa), the fossiliferous deposit of, and the Quaternary of the Coast Zone of the Congo, E. Darteville and D. Schneegans, 242
- γ -Rays, Hard, Scattering of, and Annihilation Radiation, Dr. E. J. Williams, 266, 271
- γ -Rays, X-Rays and, Therapeutic and Other Applications of, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 724
- Gamma Function, The Minimum in the, Dr. W. E. Deming and C. G. Colcord, 917
- Gadolinium, Isolation of, F. Trombe, 483
- Gadus*, the Brain of, H. M. Evans, 242
- Galactose in Vital Processes, Formation of, Prof. J. Kenner, 506, 511
- Galileo to Cosmic Rays: From, a New Look at Physics, Prof. H. B. Lemon (*Review*), 856
- Galvanometer Relays, D. H. Follett, 187, 189
- Gammarus*, Second Red-Eye Mutation in, A Further Reappearance of the, K. W. Yarnold, 832
- Ganglion Cells in the Hearts of Invertebrates, S. Suzuki, 399
- Garden: Philosophy in the (*Review*), 83; Plants, The Genetics of, M. B. Crane and W. J. C. Lawrence (*Review*), 83
- Gas: Analysis, Technical, Dr. G. Lunge. Revised and rewritten by Dr. H. R. Ambler (*Review*), 979; Industry: Progress in the, C. V. Bennett, 987; Samuel Clegg and the [1835], 482
- Gaseous Spheres: Differential Equation of the Second Order met with in cases of Polyotropic Equilibrium of, G. Tiercy, 1051; General Differential of the Second Order Characterising the Thermodynamic Equilibrium of, G. Tiercy, 1051
- Gases: Clean up of, by Getters, A. L. Reimann, 312; Entropy of, with Rigid Molecules, Application of Generalised Statistical Mechanics to the Calculation of the, G. Schoules, 280; Solid and Liquid, in Science and Industry, forthcoming Exhibition of, 181; Specific Heats of, at High Temperatures, G. G. Sherratt and Dr. E. Griffiths, 74; the Kinetic Theory of, Prof. L. B. Loeb. Second edition (*Review*), 390; through Metals, Diffusion of, Prof. T. Franzini, 308, 310
- Gelatine submitted to the Action of an Electric Field, Mlle. Suzanne Veil, 519
- Gene: Mutation, apparent, Minute Intergenic Rearrangement as a Cause of, H. J. Muller, A. Prokofyeva and D. Raffel, 253; the Individual, in Relation to the Chromomere and the Chromosome, H. J. Muller and A. A. Prokofyeva, 559
- General Intelligence, Definition and Measurement of, Prof. G. H. Thomson, 509, 511
- Genetics, since 1910, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 726
- Geneva, Canton of, Salts dissolved in the Surface Waters and the Phreatic Waters of the, E. Joukowsky and J. Buffle, 243
- Geographical: Analysis, the 'Facet' as the Ultimate Unit of, Dr. S. W. Wooldridge, 119; Association, Annual Meeting of the, Dr. L. D. Stamp, 118; Exploration [1835], 77; *Magazine*, the, No. 1, 615; Studies and Teaching, Dr. L. D. Stamp, 118
- Geography: and International Problems, Dr. G. P. Gooch, 118; Teaching of, Memorandum on the, Issued by the Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools (*Review*), 525
- Geologic Structures, B. and R. Willis. Third edition (*Review*), 526

- Geological: Society of London: award of the Wollaston Medal to Sir John Flett, the Murchison Medal to Prof. E. B. Bailey, the Lyell Medal to Prof. D. M. S. Watson, and the Bigsby Medal to Prof. H. H. Read, 111; election of officers, 370; Survey of Great Britain, Centenary of the, 463; Survey and Museum, The, 1060; Time, Measurement of, 402; Prof. A. Holmes, 680
- Geology, Practical, New Museum of, impending opening of the, 463; Structural, with Special Reference to Economic Deposits, Prof. B. Stočes and Dr. C. H. White (*Review*), 979
- Geometrical Transformations, 1005
- German: Academy of Natural Sciences, award of the August Forel prize of the, to Dr. Graf, 651; Commercial Airship Plans, 949; Conference of Physics, Proceedings of the, 369; Scientific Publications, Cost of, 843; Universities [1835], 595
- Germany, Biology and the Nation in, C. Dover, 628
- Glaciers, Threatening, Prof. K. Mason, 38
- Glasgow: Royal Technical College, Progress of the, 42; University, award of the Lister Medal of the, to Prof. Sir Robert Muir, 864; Prof. T. Alty appointed Cargill professor of Applied Physics; Dr. A. J. Ballantyne appointed Tennent professor of Ophthalmology, 929
- Glass, Ultra-violet Transmission Changes in, as a Function of the Wave-length of the Radiation Stimulus, Dr. W. W. Coblentz and Dr. R. Stair, 447
- Glasses, Mechanical Properties of, L. Longchambon, 79
- Glazed Stones in Antiquity, H. C. Beck, 190
- Glucose: and Fructose in Plant Tissue, Interconvertibility of M. Nurmia (Nordlund), 345, 346; Excretion of, by the Rabbit Kidney, T. Dillon and R. O'Donnell, 625
- Glycocoll-alcohol, Behaviour of the Combination, towards Yeast which has been shaken with Oxygen, F. Lieben and S. Molnar, 668
- Glycogen, Hydrolysis of, Products of, C. H. Gray, 1002
- Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie: System-Number 35, Teil A, Lief. 1 (*Review*), 638. System-Number 59: Eisen. Teil A, Lief. 6; Teil A, Lief. 7 (*Review*), 455
- Goatsucker's Song, Influence of Light upon, S. E. Ashmore, 347
- Gods, The Food of the, Prof. E. H. Neville, 119
- Godthaab Expedition 1928—Copepoda, Dr. P. Jespersen, 843
- Gold in Animal Tissues, detection of, W. J. Roberts, 1087
- Gondwana Deposits of Brazil, V. Oppenheim, 1080
- Göttingen University, Prof. O. Abel appointed professor of geology and palæontology, and director of the Geological and Palæontological Institute and Museum, 146
- Grand Coulee Dam, Grace Kirkpatrick, 1029
- Graptolite Succession of Bendigo East, with Suggested Zoning, W. J. Harris, 44
- Grasses, Cystine and Protein Relationship of, S. D. Rossouw, 584, 587
- Grassland: Improvement of. Fourth edition, 301; Research, 145
- Gravity, Intensity of, in the Philippines, in Malaya and in the Dutch Indies, P. Lejay, 631
- Great: Barrier Reef, Silicoflagellates and Tintinnids of the, Dr. S. M. Marshall, 348; Britain, The Industrial Transition in, Dr. K. G. Fenelon, 811
- Greece, Ancient, and Modern Civilisation, Sir Richard Livingstone, 178
- Greek, Challenge of the, Dr. T. R. Glover, 245
- Green Flash: at Sunset, the, Prof. F. P. Worley; Lord Rayleigh, 760, 765; H. Cary Gilson; N. Thomas, 866; Dr. R. M. Bell, 992
- Greenland: and Spitsbergen Papers, 28; East, Insects and Spiders from, D. Lack, 236
- Greenwich, Royal Observatory, Annual Visitation, 966
- Grey Mullet, *Mugil capito*. Cuv., The Breeding of a, in Lake Qarun, Egypt, R. S. Wimpenny and H. Faouzi, 1041
- Groups, Theory of, 1045
- Growth and Breeding, Biology of, Prof. J. H. Orton, 509, 511
- Guinea Pig: Female Reproductive System in the, T. Nicol, 1086; Sterility and Virility of Pituitary Origin in the, E. Guyenot and Mme. J. Duszynska, 971
- Gurney's Oxy-Hydrogen Light [1835], 666
- Gyroscopic Top which will walk down steps, A, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 623
- Habits, the all-importance of the Study of, for the Knowledge of Evolution, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 300
- Hafnium, etc., Isotopic Constitution and Atomic Weights of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 354
- Halley's Comet, Lardner on [1835], 557
- Hallowes, Kenneth Knight, The Poetical Works of, Vol. 1: 1896-1934 (*Review*), 49
- Hamites and Semites (*Review*), 5
- Hand-Axe, Giant, from Sheringham, Norfolk, J. Reid Moir, 963
- Hardwood Trees, The Planting of, 201
- Haute-Lufira (Belgian Congo); Basic Igneous Rocks of the, M. Gysin, 159; Origin of the Chloritic Rocks of the, M. Gysin, 243
- Heat: Capacity Equation, Empirical, M. G. Fontana, 514; Evolved by the Absorption of γ -radiation, a Method of Measuring the, W. Swietoslawski and I. Zlotowski, 558; Frictional Development of, Davy's Experiments on the, Dr. D. McKie, 878
- Heavy Water: in Chemistry, Prof. M. Polanyi, 15, 19; Physical Constants of, J. Timmermans and L. Defeat, 1087
- Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Dr. L. Farkas appointed lecturer in physical chemistry and head of the Department of Physical Chemistry, 445
- Helium: I and Helium II, Viscosity of, Prof. E. F. Burton, 265, 271; II, Helium I and, Viscosity of, Prof. E. F. Burton, 265, 271; Liquefaction of, Prof. P. Kapitza, 39; of Natural Gases, Origin of the, A. Lepape, 242; 407; Ramsay and, Prof. M. W. Travers, 619; through apparently compact solids, Passage of, Lord Rayleigh, 30, 37; 993, 1002
- Helix, Culture of the Mantle-wall of, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, Joyce C. Hill and T. J. Macdougald, 154
- Helmholtz's Hydrodynamic Equations, Integration of, T. Boggio, 1088
- Hemipterous Insects from Ireland, J. N. Halbert, 551
- Henry's Electrical Experiments, 197
- Hepaticarum Australi-Japonicarum, Monographia, Y. Horikawa, 626
- Hepatic Tissue, Protein of the, C. Achard and M. Piettre, 446
- Herculis, Nova, 1934, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, 879
- Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Extension Scheme of the, 481
- Herring of the Southern North Sea, Natural History of the, Dr. W. C. Hodgson (Buckland lectures for 1933), 928
- Herschel, Sir John, Meteorological Observations by [1835], 630
- Heterocism, Historical Investigation of, J. Ramsbottom, 476
- Heterochromatic Photometry, A Simple Method of, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 1000 and 1002
- Hexacoralla, Radiographic Study of the Skeleton of Actual, Marie J. Lejeune, 931
- Hexane and Nitrobenzene, Viscosity of Mixtures of, Mlle. S. Szafranska, 847
- Hickman Medal of the Royal Society of Medicine, award of the, to Dr. W. Bourne, 952
- High-Altitude and Long-Distance Flights, the Air-Ministry and, 335
- High-Voltage Transmission Lines, Insulators of, W. J. John and F. M. Sayers, 590
- Himalaya Mountains and Tibet, Geography and Geology of the, A Sketch of the, Col. S. G. Burrard and H. H. Hayden. Revised by Col. Sir Sidney Burrard and Dr. A. M. Heron (*Review*), 851
- Himalayan Geography and Geology (*Review*), 851

- Hippuric Acid, Action of Aromatic Hydroxy-sulphonic Acids on, G. Machek (1), 768
- History: A Study of, Prof. A. J. Toynbee. 3 Vols. (*Review*), 636; based on Science, 281; Twenty-five Years in, F. S. Marvin, 671
- H₂O and D₂O, Zero Point Energy and Physical Properties of, J. D. Bernal and Ig. Tamm, 229, 235
- Holly Lodge Farm, 866
- Honduras, Archæological Discovery in, Dr. G. Stronsvik, 334
- Hormone und innere Sekretion, Prof. F. Laquer (*Review*), 1019
- Hooke's, Robert, Diary, 297
- Hoover (Boulder) Dam, 216
- Horizons of Thought," "The, Prof. G. P. Conger; the Reviewer, 188
- Horticulture, *Scientific*, 1069
- Hospital Equipment, Standardisation of, 181
- Hot Blast at the Butterley Iron Works [1835], 1050
- House Mouse (*Mus musculus*), Two Hereditary Types of Hydrocephalus in the, F. H. Clark, 1052
- Housing Problems, Scientific Aspects of, 161
- Human: Gyroscope, The, Arabella Kenealey (*Review*), 1059; Language, Electrical Analysis of, A. Gemelli and C. Pastori, 1045; Nutrition Problems of, 321; Origin, Biblical Statements on, Modern Anthropology *versus*, Sir Ambrose Fleming, 126; Origins, Evolution and, 125; Remains from Kanam and Kanjera, Kenya Colony: Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 371, 398; Dr. L. S. B. Leakey, 1041; Serum Albumin, Crystallisation of, Dr. Muriel E. Adair and G. L. Taylor, 307, 310; Skeletons at Hythe, Dr. G. M. Morant and Miss Stoessiger, 925; Skin, Influence of the illumination of, on the Adaptation of the Eye during Peripheral Vision, P. Lazarev and others, 243
- Humane Slaughter, Electric Methods of Producing, Sir Leonard Hill (Benjamin Ward Richardson Lecture), 578
- Humidity, Health, and some new Inventions, C. L. Burdick, 477
- Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopædia. Edited by C. F. Tweny and I. P. Shirshov. In 3 Vols. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 387
- Huygens: Christian, *Œuvres complètes de*, Tome 18 (*Review*), 976; The Works of (*Review*), 976
- Hybrids, Wild, Taxonomy of, Prof. K. M. Wiegand, 964
- Hydrides and Deuterides, Isotope Effect in Band Spectra of, L. Hulthén, 543, 549
- Hydrocarbon Combustion, Significance of Proknocks in, A. R. Ubbelohde and A. Egerton, 67, 72
- Hydrocarbons: of the C_nH_{2n+2} series, a New Synthesis of the, N. Orlov, 355; Oxidation and Self-Inflammation of, Critical Phenomena in the: Prof. M. Neumann and B. Aivazov, 655, 659; A. Egerton and A. R. Ubbelohde, 997; the C₈H₄, Arising from the Action of Crotyl Bromide upon its Magnesium Derivative, R. Lespiau and P. Heitzmann, 802; Vapour Pressures of, Determination of the, Schmitt, 43
- Hydrocus piceus*, L. (Col. Hydroph.), Life of, H. Przibram, 768
- Hydrogen: and Deuterium Atoms, Recombination of, I. Amdur, 1045; and Oxygen, The Reaction between, C. N. Hinshelwood and Dr. A. T. Williamson (*Review*), 380; Atomic Weight of, Isotope Ratio of Oxygen and the, 237; Bromide, Addition of, to Olefines, Dr. J. C. Smith and P. L. Harris, 187; Cooling, 427; Cyanide in Fumigation, Use of, Prof. J. W. Munro, 761, 765; (H₂), Ordinary, Spectrum of, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 99, 110; Heavy, Refractive Index of, W. J. C. Orr, 793; The Transmutation of, Investigated by the Cloud Track Method, P. I. Dee and C. W. Gilbert, 446; Interchange, Aluminium Chloride as a Catalyst of, J. Kenner, Prof. M. Polanyi and P. Szego, 267; and H. F. Kenyon, 105, 110; Peroxide: Action of Arsenic Acid and Arsenates on, G. R. Levi and D. Ghiron, 1088; Thermal Decomposition of, in Presence of Glass Wool and Copper Sulphate, K. C. Bailey, 278; Phosphoretted, Raman Spectrum of, J. M. Delfosse, 559; Secondary Spectrum of, Mathematical representation of the Energy Levels of the, I. Sandeman (2), 198; (3), 1010; Sulphide, Action of Ethylene Oxide on, A. Tchitchibabine and M. Bestougeff, 354; The New Knowledge of (*Review*), 601; through Aluminium, Diffusion of, Dr. C. J. Smithells and C. E. Ransley, 548
- Hydrology and Ground Water, J. M. Lacey (*Review*), 132
- Hydrophobic Colloids, Action of Electrolytes on, H. R. Kruyt, 1087
- Hymenoptera, Sex Determination in, A. Guhl, and R. Dozorzeva, 43
- Hyperbolic Arcs, G. Cesaro, 931
- Hypogenitalism in a Case of Dystopia of the Neurohypophysis, etc., A. Biemond and P. H. Hartz, 408
- Hypoxanthine \rightleftharpoons Xanthine and Xanthine \rightleftharpoons Uric Acid, Oxidation-Reduction Potentials of, Miss Sabina Filitti, 35, 37
- Ice: American, sent to India [1835], 42; Natural, A Sine Curve Crack in, Prof. P. Grošlejš, 877; re-advance at Littleton, N.H., Time Measurements of an, R. J. Lougee, 559; X-Ray Diffraction Patterns of, Prof. E. F. Burton and W. F. Oliver, 505, 511
- Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, American Society of, election of officers, 992
- Iconography, Early Indian, K. de B. Codrington, 1003
- Ideal Home Exhibition, 301
- Imbibition and of Amalgamation, Phenomena of, Thermodynamics of the, H. Saini, 123
- Imperial: Botanical Conference, 29; Cancer Research Fund, Annual Report, 75; Dr. W. E. Gye appointed director of the, 869; College of Science, London, Chemical Technology at the, 156; Origin of the, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 259; Forestry Institute Annual Report for 1933-34, 144
- Incandescent: Filament, Current Supply of an, Use of a Buffer Accumulator for Stabilising the, L. Capdecemme, 318; Lamps containing Krypton and Xenon, A. Claude, 1050
- Index Generalis. Quinzième édition française (*Review*), 602
- India: Bill: "Backward Tracts" in the, 835; 'Backward Tribes' in the, 499; Education of the Anglo-Indian Child, Very Rev. J. A. Graham, 121; National Institute of the Sciences of: inauguration of, with Dr. L. L. Fermor as president, 59; 410; Foundation of the; election of officers, 441; Meteorology in, 1070; Northern, Cold Weather Planting in, H. G. Champion, 117; Protection of Wild Animals in, F. W. Champion, 178; Pygmy Man in, 335; Temperature and Humidity near the Ground in, L. A. Ramdas, 237; Welfare Problems in, C. Dover, 649
- Indian: Academy of Sciences, Prof. A. C. Seward elected an honorary fellow of the, 651; Art in Great Britain, Dr. K. N. Sita Ram, 646; Crop Plants, Water Requirements of, Prof. B. N. Singh, R. B. Singh and K. Singh, 1080; Leafhoppers of Jassidæ, Dr. H. S. Pruthi, 73; Psychology: Perception, Prof. Jadunath Sinha (*Review*), 132; Research Fund Association, Dr. W. R. Akroyd appointed director of nutritional research, 787; Salt Lakes, Fauna of, Lieut.-Col. R. B. Seymour Sewell, 1008; Science Congress, Twenty-second Session of the, Dr. S. P. Agharkar, 350; Village, Geography of an, Lord Meston, 118
- Indicator for the Passage of Food through the Alimentary Tract of Animals, A Useful, E. L. Taylor, 434, 437
- Indo-Australian Fishes, Dr. J. D. F. Hardenberg, 588
- Indus Civilisation, The, Dr. E. Mackay (*Review*), 939
- Industrial: Chemist, Training of the, T. Donaldson, 369; Employment—the Limits of, the Influence of Growth of Population on the Development of Industry, Dr. E. C. Snow, 111; Management, Training for, W. R. Dunlop, 839; Recruitment and Unemployment Problems, 889; Reorganisation, Social Research and, 1053; Transition in Great Britain, The, Dr. K. G. Fenelon, 811

- Industry: in England and Wales, Statistics of, 574; Individuality in, C. H. Bailey, 81; Modern, Art in, 849; Planning in, 574; the Entrance to; the Exit from Industry, 890
- Infra-Red: Absorption Spectrum of Crystalline Sodium Nitrite, C. R. Bailey and J. W. Thompson, 913, 918; Photography of Coal, J. J. Walker and Dr. L. Slater, 623, 624
- Injection Motors, Detonation in, M. Aubert, P. Clerget and R. Duchêne, 199
- Insect: Parasitism, Experimental Studies in, G. Salt (3), 406; Physiology, Dr. V. B. Wigglesworth (*Review*), 384
- Insecticides and Fungicides, Standardisation of, 648
- Insects: Giant Cells in, Parasitised by Hymenopterous Larvæ, Miss Dorothy J. Jackson, 1040, 1042; Immigration of, into the British Isles, Dr. C. B. Williams, 9
- Insolation, Miss Alice Garnett, 119
- Insulin, X-Ray Single Crystal Photographs of, Dorothy Crowfoot, 591
- Intelligence, Measuring General, by Tests which break the *g*-Hierarchy, Prof. G. M. Thomson, 71
- Interference Colours on Copper and Steel, Variations in, Prof. F. H. Constable, M. Nazif and H. Eldin, 791, 794
- Intergenic Rearrangement, Minute, as a Cause of Apparent 'Gene Mutation', H. J. Muller, A. Prokofyeva and D. Raffel, 253
- International: Botanical Congress, Sixth, 64; Congress for Scientific Management, 1007; Union of Pure and Applied Physics. Report of the Commission of Symbols, Units and Nomenclature, 419
- Intramolecular Isomerisms and Infra-red Absorption Spectra, J. Errera and P. Mollet, 631
- Invention, Discovery and, Encouragement of, 933
- Inverse Probability, Problems in, the solution, by the method of Association, of, Dr. T. A. Sterne, 1073, 1078; Prof. H. Dingle, 1074, 1078
- Invertebrates, Interior medium of, Activity due to Anhydrase of the, M. Florin, 122
- Iodine: and the Thyroid Gland, Prof. C. R. Harington (Bedson lecture), 300; Dipole Moment of, W. Wassiliew, Prof. J. Syrkin, and I. Kenez, 71; Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, Prof. J. B. Seth, 269; Vapour, Absorption of, by Activated Carbon and by Silica Gel, P. Demougin, 558
- Iodomercuric Acid, F. Gallais, 631
- Ionic: Deformations in Crystals, Magnetic Measurement of, G. W. Brindley and Dr. F. E. Hoare, 473, 475; Distribution, 'Diffusion Effect' upon, T. Teorell (1), 1052
- Ionisation Measurements on Separate α -Rays, W. Jentschke, 931
- Ionosphere: at Low Height, Absorbing Layer of the, Prof. S. K. Mitra and P. Syam, 953, 962; Electrons in the, A Method of Measuring the Collisional Frequency of, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 618, 624; Frequency of Collision of, F. T. Farmer and J. A. Ratcliffe, 585, 587; Measurements during the Partial Eclipse of the Sun of February 3, 1935, J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall, 393, 398; the F_1 Layer of the, Collision Frequency of Molecular Density in, T. L. Eckersley, 435, 437
- Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations, Prof. J. A. Crowther. Sixth edition (*Review*), 389
- Iraq: Antiquities in, Dr. L. Woolley, 499; Archæological Excavations in, 478; Excavations of the Oriental Institute, 1932-33. Third Preliminary Report of the Iraq Expedition, Dr. H. Frankfort, 478
- Ireland: Ancient, a Study in the Lessons of Archæology and History, Prof. R. A. S. Macalister (*Review*), 1019
- Iridium, Artificial Radioactivity of, L. Sosnowski, 666
- Irish: Excavations, Recent, S. F. O'Riordan, 536; Folk-Lore, Commission on, 425
- Iron: and Cobalt, Quantitative Separation of, P. Spacu, 1051; and Steel Welding, Symposium on, 966; Infra-Red Spectrum of, Prof. H. Dingle, 39; Manufacture, Improvements in [1835], 445
- Irrigation Systems, Overhead, Design of, E. S. West and A. Howard, 348
- Isomerism and Tautomerism (*Review*), 247
- Isotopes: Dr. F. W. Aston, 686; of Zinc and Cadmium, Band Spectroscopic Observations of the, G. Sten-vinkel and E. Svensson, 955, 962
- Isotopic Water in the Sea, H. E. Wirth, T. G. Thompson and C. L. Utterback, 662
- Israel in the Making, Prof. J. L. Myres (*Review*), 808
- Jaffa Citrus Industry, The, 614
- Japan: and Formosa, Scrambles in, Rev. W. H. M. Walton (*Review*), 387; Landslides in, Prof. N. Miyabe, 1004; National Research Council of, Report for year ending March 1933, 338; Physiographic Map of, Dr. G. T. Trewartha, 63; Recent changes of Level in, T. Terada and N. Miyabe, 273
- Japanese: Earthquakes, Periodic Variations in the Mean Focal Depth of, Dr. C. Davison, 76; Fresh-water Bivalve, Breeding of a, K. Okada, 1043; *Journal of Engineering*, Vols. 10 and 11, 114; Patents and Inventions, K. Takahashi, 218
- Java, Fossil Mammalian Fauna of, G. H. R. von Koenigswald, 596
- Jeans, Sir James, Philosophy of, Prof. L. Susan Stebbing, 466
- Jenner Memorial Medal, award of the, to Sir George Buchanan, 146
- Jericho, Excavations at, 1934-35, 576
- Juan Fernandez and Easter Island declared National Parks, 299
- Jubilee: Royal: Tribute of Science to the, 669; Addresses from the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, 780; Broadcast, 782; Trust, King George's, 756
- Kala Azar, Sandflies and, S. Adler and O. Theodor, 513
- Kalahari Expedition, Insects Collected by the, 1043
- Kater, Capt. Henry, Death of [1835], 630
- Kelvin Medal of the Institution of Civil Engineers, award of the, to Sir John Ambrose Fleming, 467
- Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, Ionisation of the, Dr. E. A. W. Müller, 187, 189
- Kenya: Colony, Kanam and Kanjera, Human Remains from: Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 371, 398; Dr. L. S. B. Leakey, 1041; The Stone Age Races of, Dr. L. S. B. Leakey. With appendices by T. W. P. Lawrence, Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, Sir F. Colyer, and Dr. L. S. B. Leakey (*Review*), 163
- Kinematograph, a Rapid, for Films 9 mm. wide, giving 1,500-2,000 images per second, A. Magnan, 631
- Kundelungu, Metamorphic tillites of, and of Haute-Lufira (Belgian Congo), M. Gysin, 243
- Laboratory Glassware, British Standard Specifications for, 1031
- Lactic Acid Bacteria, True, Vitamin and Nitrogenous Food requirements of the, Prof. S. Orla-Jensen, 915
- Lacustrine Limestones in the Nummulitic of the Colde Bostan, Existence of, L. W. Collet and A. Lillie, 971
- Lamellibranchs and a Cruciform Muscle, A. Graham, 272
- Laminaria* Gametophytes, Effect of Orange Juice on the Growth of, P. W. Carter, 958, 962
- Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory, Report for 1932, 648
- Land: for the Future, Planning the, Dr. L. D. Stamp, 118; Speed Record, New, Sir Malcolm Campbell, 428; Utilisation Survey, Report for 1934, 614
- Langley Medal of the Smithsonian Institution, presentation of the, to Dr. J. S. Ames, 924
- Larval Trematodes in Terrestrial Molluscs, W. Adam and E. Leloup, 589
- Late-Glacial Clay Varves in Scotland, Dating of, G. de Geer, 198
- Lavender, Insect Pests of, Dr. H. F. Barnes, 925
- Laws, Experimental, Formulation of, P. Vernotte, 631

- Lead: Accumulator, The, H. S. Harned and W. J. Hamer, 514; Mining in the Northern Pennines Dr. A. Raistrick, 501
- Least Squares and Linear Combination of Observations, A. C. Aitken, 558
- Lebistes, Sex Factors in, Crossing-over of, 593
- Lecanora gancaleoides*, Chemical Constituents of Lichens found in Ireland, J. Hardiman, J. Keane and T. J. Nolan (1), 78
- Leeds University, gift by Prof. Stroud; Prof. J. H. Priestley appointed Pro-Vice-Chancellor; B. H. Wilsdon appointed director of Research Students at Torridon, 1085
- Leeuwenhoek Gold Medal of the Amsterdam Royal Academy of Sciences, award of the, to Prof. S. N. Winogradsky, 952
- Leguminosae, Endodermis in Light-grown and Etiolated Shoots of the, G. Bond, 1086
- L'Espèce, la race, et le métissage en anthropologie: introduction à l'étude de l'anthropologie générale, H. Neuville (*Review*), 1020
- Leucocytes, Suspensions of, Electric Impedance of, Dr. H. Fricke and H. J. Curtis, 436, 437
- Leukon Synthetic Resin, 466
- Library, Research and the: J. L. Berry and Dr. W. Bonser, 664; 1077; G. E. H. Foxon, 959
- Lichens, Chemistry of the, J. Zellner (4), 931
- Life: in Isolated Animal Organs, Maintenance of, Dr. A. Carrel and Col. C. A. Lindbergh, 1067; in National Parks, Balance of, Dr. J. Grinnell, 502
- Light: On the Eye and on the Skin, Laws of Action of, P. Lazarev, 243; Source of Exceptional Intensity and of very Short Duration, A. A. Michel-Lévy and H. Muraur, 519; Velocity of, Deduced from Measurements of Stellar Radial Velocities, P. Salet, 766; Waves as Units of Length, Dr. W. E. Williams, 459, 496, 917
- Lighter-than-Air Craft, Future of, 336
- Lightning: Discharge, Development of the, Prof. B. Walter, 150; Discharges, Nature of, Dr. H. Norinder, 477; Photographs, Larsen, 882
- Lime Seed, Germination of, J. N. Spaeth, 796
- Limnocyba* in the Periyar Lake, Travancore, Occurrence of, Miss Phyllis Seymour Darling, 151, 153
- Lines in Stellar Spectra, Systematic Displacements of, Adams and McCormack, 965
- Linnean Society: [1835], 197; Dr. A. F. Blakeslee, Prof. P. A. Dangeard, Prof. G. Senn, and Prof. C. Raunkiaer elected foreign members of the, 948; election of officers; presentation of the Linnean Gold Medal to Sir David Prain, 921;
- Lipochrome, Selective Accumulation of, L. Zechmeister, P. Tuzson and E. Ernst, 1039, 1042
- Liquid Films in Fine-pored Systems, Properties of, B. H. Wilsdon, D. G. R. Bonnell, and M. E. Nottage, 186, 189
- Liquids: Quasi-Crystalline Structure of, and the Raman Effect, Dr. E. Gross and M. Vuks, 100, 110; viscosity of, Influence of the Electric Field on the, S. Dobinski, 803
- Lister Institute, Forty-first annual report, 923
- Liverpool: and Manchester Railway, Locomotives on the [1835], 1085; Naturalists' Field Club, 612; University: Dr. J. Chadwick appointed Lyon Jones professor of Physics in, 463; Prof. J. Rice appointed a reader in Theoretical Physics; Dr. N. Feather appointed a lecturer and Leverhulme Foundation fellow in Physics; conferment of honorary doctorates, 929
- Liverworts, A Fungus Disease of, E. J. H. Corner, 796
- Loads carried by South American Miners [1835], 801
- Loder Cup, award of the, to Lord Bledisloe, 182
- Logarithm, The Natural, Sir Charles Vernon Boys (*Review*), 893
- Logarithms, Designation of, to Base e : C. R. Cosens, 71; Dr. J. Satterly, 302
- Logic: and Scientific Method, An Introduction to, M. R. Cohen and E. Nagel (*Review*), 51; Idealistic, a Study of its Aim, Method and Achievement, C. R. Morris (*Review*), 852; Introductory (*Review*), 602; The Principles of, an Introductory Survey, C. A. Mace (*Review*), 602
- Logistic, A System of, Dr. W. Van Orman Quine (*Review*), 852
- Lombardy Society of Medicine, Prof. E. Abderhalden elected a Foreign Member of the, 616
- London: and Greenwich Railway [1835], 445; 969; College Hall, Report of, 665; Television Station, The Alexandra Palace as the, 987; University: conferment of title of professor of Chemistry on Dr. J. W. Cook, and that of reader in Organic Chemistry on Dr. G. A. R. Kon; award of the William Julius Mickle fellowship to Dr. S. Zuckerman and the Carpenter Medal to Dr. R. J. Lythgoe, 196; Grants to, by Croydon Borough Council and the Westminster Bank, 240; [1835], 317; to hold external examinations of New York University; acceptance of the Radcliffe 24-in. refracting telescope, 352; R. O. Kapp appointed Pender professor of Electrical Engineering at University College, 481; grant from the Bucks County Council; grant from the Pilgrim Trust, 517; Dr. J. Gray appointed reader in Morbid Anatomy at the British Post-graduate Medical School; title of emeritus professor conferred on Prof. G. E. Gask, 556; grant to, by the County Borough Council of West Ham; gift by the Company of Plumbers, 593; Buildings, T. Ll. Humberstone, 785; [1835], 846; Dr. C. H. Lobban appointed professor of Civil Engineering at King's College, Dr. A. St. G. J. McC. Huggett professor of Physiology at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; J. P. Ross professor of Surgery at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, and Dr. H. A. Mess reader in Sociology at Bedford College, London; title of professor of Political Economy conferred on N. F. Hall, 885; College, Students from abroad, 594; Observatory, the Radcliffe Telescope for the, 367; Prof. P. Abercrombie appointed Bartlett professor of Town Planning at University College, 923; Dr. H. L. Eason elected Vice-Chancellor; Rev. Dr. H. B. Workman appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor; Lord Hanworth appointed Creighton lecturer for 1935-36, 1085; Prof. J. A. S. Ritson appointed professor of Mining at the Imperial College (Royal School of Mines), 930; Gifts to, 968; Prof. A. Fowler elected an Imperial College fellow, 1049
- London's Water Supply [1835], 1050
- Long-chain, especially Highly Polymeric, Substances, Application of Inner-Molecular Statistics to the Properties of, E. Guth and H. Mark, 932
- Loris*, Retinoscopy of, Prof. W. C. O. Hill, 584
- Loughborough College, Industrial administration at, 648
- Low Temperature: Calorimetry, Application of, to Radioactive Measurements, Dr. F. Simon, 763, 765; Record, Prof. W. J. de Haas, 302; Research: Methods and Results, Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 693
- Lower Pliocene Bryozoa, Victorian, L. W. Stach (1), 44
- Lumineszenz-Analyse im filtrierten Ultravioletten Licht: ein Hilfsbuch beim Arbeiten mit den Analysen-Lampen, Prof. P. W. Danckwortt. Dritte Auflage (*Review*), 390
- Luminous Night Clouds over Norway in 1933 and 1934, Prof. C. Störmer, 103, 110
- Lummer-Gehreke Interferometer, Testing a, S. C. Baker, 520
- Lunar: Atmospheric Inequality at Glasgow, R. A. Robb and T. R. Tannahill, 1087; Influence on the East Anglian Herring Fishery, R. E. Savage and W. C. Hodgson, 157
- Lyell: and Mantell [1835], 594; and the Geological Society, 241
- Lyle Medal of the Australian National Research Council, award of the, to Prof. J. R. Wilton, 467
- Lymph, Purification of, with the aid of X-rays, S. Levin, 931
- Lyophilic Colloidal Stability, Coacervate Sols and their relation to the Theory of, H. G. Bungenberg de Jong and P. v. d. Linde, 1011

- Machine Mining and Labour Problems, J. Dooley, 990
- Madrid, Academia de la Historia of, Dr. G. Sarton elected a corresponding member of the, 759
- Maganous Ion in Crystalline Fields, Stark Splitting of the 8S Level of the, K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee, 873, 879
- Magnetic: Alloy, A New, with very Large Coercitive Force, Miss V. Drožžina, and R. Janus, 36, 37; Cooling Method, Further Experiments with the, N. Kúrti and Prof. F. Simon, 31, 37; Disturbances in High Latitudes, Diurnal Variation of, J. M. Stagg, 354; Electric and, Units, Dimensions of, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 270, 271; Field, Penetration of a, into Supra-conductive Alloys, Prof. W. J. de Haas, and J. M. Casimir-Jonker, 30, 37; Fields, Absolute Measurement of, and the Determination of the Ampere in absolute Value, G. Dupouy and R. Jouaust, 407; Induction in a Supra-conducting Lead Crystal, G. N. Rjabinin and L. W. Shubnikow, 109; Moments, Small, an Induction Apparatus for the Measurement of, E. Thellier, 595
- Magneto: -Ionic Theory, A New Test of the, F. T. Farmer and J. A. Ratcliffe, 831, 834; Optic Rotation, Sir Joseph Larmor, 819, 834
- Magnetron Oscillations, I. K. Posthumus and E. C. S. Megaw, 914
- Maiden Castle, Dorchester, Excavations at, Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, 368
- Malacobdella, Sense-organs in, Dr. L. H. Jackson, 792, 794
- Malaria in Ceylon, 127
- Malay States, Forest Research in the, 426
- Malayan Orchids, Some, T. E. Carr, 660
- Male: Hormone Extracts from Urine and from Testes, Differences between, E. Dingemans, J. Freud and E. Laqueur, 184, 189; Sex Hormone, Alleged Oestrogenic Activity of the, F. L. Warren, 234, 235
- Maleo-: and Citracononitrile, properties and Structure of, P. Bruylants, 803; and Fumaronitrile, J. De Wolf and L. Van de Straete, 803
- Mallock's, Mr., Electrical Calculating Machine, Dr. A. C. Aitken, 235
- Malthus, Centenary Celebration, 366
- Malting, The Process of [1835], 930
- Man: and the Lower Animals, A Critical Examination of the supposed Fossil Links between, D. Dewar, 986; Early, in South Africa, Prof. T. F. Dreyer, 620, 624; the Great Integrator, Dr. W. A. White, 238; *versus* Rabbit, A. H. B. Kirkman (Review), 207
- Manatees, The, R. T. Hatt, 660
- Manchester University, Prof. A. H. Gibson appointed a pro-vice-chancellor; Dr. F. P. Burt elected dean of the Faculty of Science; Dr. W. N. Bailey appointed Richardson lecturer in Pure Mathematics; gifts to the Engineering Department, 196
- Manchoukuo: A Japanese Scientific Expedition to, 479; Report of the first scientific expedition to, under the leadership of S. Tokunaga, June-October, 1933. Section 1; Section 4, Part 1; Section 5, Part 1, 479
- Manganese: Deficiency of Cereals, G. W. Leeper, 44; ter- and quadrivalent, J. H. Křepelka and J. Kubis, 123
- Mannitol, Polarimetric determination of, M. Frèrejacque, 931
- Manometric Methods: as applied to the Measurement of Cell Respiration and other Processes, Dr. M. Dixon (Review), 774
- Man's: Ancestry, Conceptions of, Sir Arthur Keith, 705; Place Among the Primates, Prof. W. E. Le Gros Clark, 515
- Manual Skill: its organisation and development, Dr. J. W. Cox (Review), 375
- Maori Studies, Lord Bledisloe, 535
- Marine: Phytoplankton, Biochemistry of, 41; Plankton, Fatty Constituents of, E. R. Gunther and others, 41; Structures, Effect of Rough Seas on, Dr. B. Cunningham, 143
- Martini, Dr., Fund Prize, award of the, to Dr. Carl, 924
- Mass-Spectroscopy, New Ion Sources for, Prof. A. J. Dempster, 542, 549
- Materialism, Dialectical (Review), 249
- Materiewellen und Quantenmechanik: eine Einführung auf Grund der Theorien von de Broglie, Schrödinger, Heisenberg und Dirac, Prof. A. Haas. Vierte und Fünfte Auflage (Review), 88
- Mathematical: Association: Annual meeting of the; election of A. W. Siddons as president, 119; Junior, Work of a, G. L. Parsons, 120; Propositions, Stability of, G. Boulingand, 931; Psychology of War, Dr. L. F. Richardson, 830, 834
- Mathematics: and Logic, Dr. T. Greenwood (Review), 852; before the Greeks (Review), 283; Higher, for Engineers and Physicists, Prof. Ivan S. Sokolnikoff and Dr. Elizabeth S. Sokolnikoff (Review), 386; Senior School (Review), 856: The Nature of, a Critical Survey, Max Black (Review), 852
- Mathématiques en Grèce, Les, A. Rey, 1030
- Mathematischen Wissenschaften, antiken, Vorlesungen über Geschichte der, Dr. O. Neugebauer, Band I: Vorgriechische Mathematik (Review), 283
- Mauritius, Cyclones in, N. R. McCurdy, 154
- Measures and Weights, Sir Flinders Petrie (Review), 895
- Mechanics' Institutions, Progress of [1835], 846
- Mechanics, Statistical and Quantum, Bearing of, on School Work, Prof. D. R. Hartree, 120
- Mechanisation of Industry, Sir Richard Redmayne, 837
- Medical Research: Council, Report of the, for the year 1933-34, 861; Progress in, 861
- Médicine Sociale, L'Économie humaine par la, R. Sand (Review), 130
- Melbourne, the National Herbarium at, 426
- Men of the Trees, Society of the, Tenth Annual Report, 1031
- Menschen und der Tiere, Biochemie des, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. C. Oppenheimer. Zweite Auflage. Ergänzungswerk, Band 2 (Review), 287
- Mental Qualities of the Parents on their Children, Influence of the Similarity and Dissimilarity of, E. D. Wiersma (3), 596
- Menthols, History of the, 592
- Mephitic Air, Discovery of, D. McKie, 797
- Mercaptan Condensation with 5-ketomethylpentonic acids, E. Votoček and F. Valentin, 123
- Mercur, La planète, et la rotation des satellites: étude basée sur les résultats obtenus avec la grande lunette de l'Observatoire de Meudon, E. M. Antoniadi (Review), 85
- Mercury: Perihelion of, Displacement of the, G. Maneff, 79; the Planet, H. McEwen (Review), 85; Planet, Atmosphere of the, E. M. Antoniadi, 549
- Mercury: Molecules, Formation of, Dr. F. L. Arnot and J. C. Milligan, 999, 1002; Polarised, at very low frequencies, capacity of, N. Thon, 279; Single Crystals of, Mechanical Behaviour of, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and P. J. Hutchings, 278; Surface and Interfacial Tension of, H. Brown, 401
- Metabolic Activity of the Embryonic Cell?, To what Extent is Developmental Block Dependent upon the, J. H. Bodine, 447
- Metachromatism, Phenomena of, L. Lison (2), 559
- Metal Crystals, Distortion of, Dr. C. F. Elam (Mrs. G. H. Tipper) (Review), 1015
- Metallic Colloids obtained by Ultra-sonic Waves, Influence of Electrolytes on the Formation and Stability of the, M. Reggiani, 318; State, Physics and Mechanics of the, (Review), 1015
- Metalloids, Reaction of the, on the Basic Oxides, M. Lemarchands and Mlle. D. Saunier, 767
- Metallphysik, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von Prof. G. Masing. Band 1: Der metallische Zustand der Materie. Teil 1: Gitteraufbau metallischer Systeme, von Prof. U. Dehlinger; Grundlagen des metallischen Zustandes, Physikalische Eigenschaften der Metalle, von Prof. G. Borelius (Review), 1015
- Metallurgical Research, Recent Trends and Future Developments in, Dr. H. Moore, 1029

- Metals : Adsorbed Films on, Theory, A. W. Gurney, 882 ; and Alloys, Non-Ferrous, Constitution and Properties of some, Frances D. Weaver and others, 629 ; Institute of : Election of officers, 428 ; Journal of the, Vol. 55, Edited by G. Shaw Scott (*Review*), 810 ; Mechanical Testing of, A Micromachine with Photographic Registration for the, P. Chevenard, 354 ; Nitride Formation of some, P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam, 767 ; Rare-Earth and Alkali, Double Sulphates of the, Silvia Restaino, 159
- Metamorphic Rocks of Inishowen, Co. Donegal, 930
- Metazoa from Plants, Polyphyletic origin of, J. C. McKerron, 1041
- Meteoric Matter, A Condensation Theory of, and its Cosmological Significance, Prof. B. Lindblad, 133
- Meteorite, A Forgotten Indian, Mohammad A. R. Khan, 39
- Meteorites, Story, fallen in Air (Niger Colony), A. Lacroix, 1087
- Meteorological Observer's Handbook, 1934 edition (*Review*), 775
- Meteorology : Aretic, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 52 ; at the Cape of Good Hope [1835], 197 ; in India, 1070
- Methylene Radical, The, F. O. Rice and A. L. Glasebrook, 312
- Metropolitan Police Laboratory, opening of the ; Advisory Committee on, 616
- Mexico : Monte Alban, Cultural Origins, 625 ; Reorganisation of the Health Services in, 1071
- Mickle, Charles, fellowship of Toronto University, award of the, to Dr. E. and Mrs. May Mellanby, 339
- Microcathetometer, A Liquid, F. Tesson, 482
- Microénergétique, Dr. P. Bricout, Tome 1 et 2 (*Review*), 491
- Microscope : a 'Traversing', Prof. E. W. Scripture, 191 ; Objects for the [1835], 353 ; the, and the Metal Industry, Dr. C. H. Desch, 217
- Microscopes and Accessories, Catalogue of, W. Watson and Sons, Ltd., 467
- Microseisms at Kew, A. W. Lee, 1044
- Middlesex Hospital Medical School [1835], 1085
- Midland Agricultural College, Loughborough, H. G. Robinson appointed principal of the, 1049
- Mikroanalyse anorganischer Stoffe, Bilder zur qualitativen, Prof. W. Geilmann (*Review*), 88
- Milk Phosphates, Approximate Determination of, G. T. Pyne, 1009
- Mind : The Analysis of (*Review*), 375 ; Your, and Mine : an account of Psychology for the inquiring Layman and the Prospective Student, Dr. R. B. Cattell (*Review*), 389
- Mineral Oils, Lubricating value of, Miss M. E. Nottage, 480
- Minerals in an Ultra-violet spectrum, Pleochroism of, N. Melancholin, 43
- Mines, Air-conditioning in, 28
- Minières coloniales, Introduction aux Études (*Review*), 206
- Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, awards of the, 579
- Mitogenetic Radiation, Dr. J. B. Bateman, 272
- Modern World, This, and the Engineer (*Review*), 7
- Moisture : in Solid Organic Substances, Determination of Small Amounts of, Prof. W. Swietoslowski, 803 ; in Standard Benzoic Acid, Determinations of, Prof. W. Swietoslowski, M. Wojciechowski and S. Miernik, 803
- Molecular : Clustering in Fluids, R. S. Krishnan, 74 ; Rays, Recent Developments in, I. V. Guillemin, 552
- Molecules : in Liquids, Rotation of the, P. Debye, 803 ; 964 ; Real, Prof. N. V. Sidgwick, 75
- Mollusca, New Fresh-Water, A. Mozley, 273
- Molybdenum Content in Leaves, H. ter Meulen and Miss H. J. Ravenswaay, 407
- Monochlor Fatty Derivatives, Catalytic Decomposition of, J. B. Senderens, 558
- Monochromatic Filter, A Green, B. Lyot, 595
- Monomolecular or Bimolecular Layers of Fatty Substances on Metallic Surfaces, Formation and Structure of, J. J. Trillat and H. Motz, 886
- Moringa oleifera*, Lamk., Embryo Sac and Embryo of, Vishwambhar Puri, 70, 72
- Morris Dance, Origins of, R. Gallop, 154
- Motor : Accidents due to Skidding, Prof. R. A. Moyer, 112 ; Car Headlights, Evaluation of Glare from, 926 ; -Cars, Safe Passing Speeds for, Dr. H. C. Dickinson, 465
- Mount Wilson Observatory, The 100-in. Mirror Aluminised, 539
- Mueller Medal of the Australian and New Zealand Association, award of the, to Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 835
- Mule Deer, Migrations of, J. S. Dixon, 589
- Müller-Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik. Elfte Auflage. In 5 Bänden. Band 4, Teil 3, Herausgegeben von A. Eucken (*Review*), 567
- Murchison on the Geology of Shropshire, [1835], 886
- Murdoch Trust, The, 427
- Muscle : and Nerve, Heat Production of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 721 ; Chemical Changes in, Linkage of, Dr. D. M. Needham and W. E. van Heyningen, 585, 587 ; Existence in, of a State Opposing the Stimulating Action of a Continuous Current, F. Battelli, Dr. Zimmet and P. Gazel, 122 ; Protein *in situ*, α - β Transformation of, W. T. Astbury and Mrs. Sylvia Dickinson, 765
- Museography, Madrid Conference on, 262
- Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Tercentenary of the, 1067
- Mushroom Beds, 'Plaster Mould' Diseases of, W. M. Ware, 311
- Music, Alchemy and, 967
- Musk-Rats in Scotland, 336
- Mustard Oil, Ultra-violet Absorption of, and of the Thiocyanate Group, M. Pestemer and B. Litschauer, 199
- Mutation Rates in Man, Dr. L. S. Penrose and Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 907, 918
- Mycogala*, Cultural and Cytological Characteristics of a New Species of, Kathleen M. Crooks, 159
- Mycorrhiza in Relation to Forestry, M. C. Rayner, 513
- Myoporium Deserti*, A. Albert, 483
- Myosin, α - β Intramolecular Transformation of, W. T. Astbury and Mrs. Sylvia Dickinson, 95, 110
- Mysore, Ethnology of, Baron von Eichstedt, 438
- Myxomycetes : The, a Descriptive List of the Known Species with Special Reference to those Occurring in North America, T. H. Macbride and G. W. Martin (*Review*), 383
- National : Baby Week, 952 ; Development Plans for, Mr. Lloyd George, 141 ; Gallery : Artificial Lighting at the, 500 ; Research Laboratory at the, 259 ; Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Proposed Institute for the Teaching and Study of Neurology at the, Help from the Rockefeller Foundation towards the, 869 ; Inland Water Survey ; Dr. B. Cunningham, 443 ; Discussion on, 424 ; Institute of Sciences of India : The, 410 ; Foundation of the ; election of officers, 441 ; Museums and Galleries of London, Brief Guide to the, 785 ; Physical Laboratory, Report for 1934, 1029 ; Water Policy in Great Britain, Dr. B. Cunningham, 314
- Natural Science, An Encyclopædia of, Prof. H. L. Brose (*Review*), 373
- Naturalist : A Modern (*Review*), 377 ; in the Laboratory, The, Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins (Bacot memorial lecture), 576
- Nature, Protection of, International Office for the, Belgian recognition of the, 301
- Naturwissenschaften, Handwörterbuch der, Zweite Auflage. Herausgegeben von R. Dittler, G. Joos, E. Korschelt, G. Linck, F. Oltmanns, K. Schaum. Band 1-10 : Dazu Sachregister und Systematische Inhaltsübersicht (*Review*), 373
- Naval Architects, Institution of, award of the gold medal to Vice-Admiral Y. Hiraga, 146
- Negative Ions in the Glow Discharge, J. L. Spencer Smith, 965
- Nemertean, Development of, A. J. E. Smith, 1004
- Neon, Vapour Pressure of, at Liquid Hydrogen Temperatures, Prof. W. H. Keesom and J. Haantjes, 1010

- Nernst and Ettinghausen Effects, Th. De Donder's Thermo-dynamic Synthesis applied to the Transverse, Yvonne Dupont, 803
- Nernst's Electrochemical Law, Applicability of, to Extremely Dilute Solutions, M. Haïssinsky, 79
- Nerve : Grafting, Results of, Sir Charles Ballance, 73 ; Muscle and, Heat Production of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 721
- Nervous : Breakdown : its Cause and Cure, Dr. W. B. Wolfe (*Review*), 166 ; Impulses, Humoral Transmission of, Prof. O. Loewi (Ferrier Lecture), 1082
- Neuroanatomy : a Guide for the Study of the Form and Internal Structure of the Brain and Spinal Cord, Prof. J. H. Globus. Sixth edition (*Review*), 166
- Neurosis, Soviet Russia Fights, Dr. F. E. Williams (*Review*), 326
- Neutrino : Effective Section of the, M. Wolfke, 847 ; New Method for Detecting the, M. Wolfke, 803
- Neutron Bombardment, Radioactivity of some Rarer Elements produced by, Prof. S. Sugden, 469, 475
- Neutrons : and Diplons, Collisions between, C. H. Collie, J. H. E. Griffiths and L. Szilard, 903, 918 ; Artificial Radiography produced by, Prof. J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and J. Read, 147, 153 ; in Heavy Water, Loss of Velocity of, H. Herszfeld, J. Rotblat and M. Żyw, 653, 659 ; in Platinum, Radioactivity Excited by, L. Sosnowski, 482 ; Liberated from Heavy Water by Radium Gamma-Rays, Induced Radioactivity produced by, Dr. T. E. Banks, T. A. Chalmers and Prof. F. L. Hopwood, 99, 110 ; Production of Radioactivity by, Prof. J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and J. Read, 505, 511 ; Radioactivity induced by, Dr. L. Szilard and T. A. Chalmers, 98, 110 ; Scattering of, by Protons, H. Bethe and R. Peierls, 198 ; Slow : Directed Diffusion or Canalisation of, Prof. F. L. Hopwood and T. A. Chalmers, 341, 346 ; Disintegration by : Dr. J. Chadwick and M. Goldhaber, 65, 72 ; Dr. J. Tutin, 153 ; Slow, Absorption of, W. Ehrenberg and Hu Chien Shan, 993, 1002 ; Evidence on the Velocities of, Dr. P. B. Moon and J. R. Tillman, 904 ; Spontaneous Emission of, by Radio-Elements, I. Gurevich, 956, 962 ; the Slowing Down of, by Protons, Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. E. F. Burton and A. Pitt, 903, 918
- Nevada Earthquake of December 20, 1932, V. P. Gianella and E. Callaghan, 400
- New : Commonwealth Society, 838 ; Field : Equations, Quantisation of the, M. Born and L. Infeld (1 and 2), 198 ; Theory, The Absolute Field Constant in the, Dr. M. Born and Dr. E. Schrödinger, 342, 346 ; Guinea, New Expedition to, 464 ; Year Honours, 15 ; Zealand : Lord Bledisloe and, 334 ; Numismatic Society, Lord Bledisloe presented with a silver medal by the, 535 ; Pastoral Industries, Dr. R. O. Buchanan, 589 ; Scenery Preservation, Report on, 786
- Newcomb and Schiaparelli, Centenaries of, 360
- Newfoundland Fisheries, 795
- Newspaper Records, Preservation of, B. W. Scribner, 27
- Newton : Isaac, a Biography, Prof. L. T. More (*Review*), 3 ; and Spinoza, Dr. O. Blüh, 658 ; and the Origin of Colours : a Study of One of the Earliest Examples of Scientific Method, M. Roberts and E. R. Thomas (*Review*), 389
- Newton's : Principia (*Review*), 128 ; Sir Isaac, Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy and his System of the World, translated by Andrew Motte in 1729. The translations revised, etc., by Prof. F. Cajori (*Review*), 128
- NH, A New Band System of, R. W. Lunt, Dr. R. W. B. Pearse and E. C. W. Smith, 508
- Nickel : Atomic Heat of, between 1-1 and 19-0° K, Prof. W. H. Keesom and C. W. Clark, 1087 ; Iron, Lattice Distortion in, Dr. W. G. Burgers, 1037, 1042 ; Thin Sheets of, Magnetic Properties of, A. Aron, 354
- Nigeria : Southern, Initiation in, H. L. M. Butcher, 795 ; Sylviculture of the Mixed Deciduous Forests of, W. D. MacGregor, 799
- Night Sky : Annual Variation of the Intensity of the Bright Lines of the, J. Cabannes and J. Dufay, 666 ; Light of the, Prof. J. Kaplan, 229, 235
- Ninia, Snakes of the Genus, E. R. Dunn, 559
- Nitrates at Ultra-pressures, Direct Synthesis of, J. Basset and M. Dodé, 595
- Nitric Oxide (NO), Action of the Silent Discharge on, C. Zenghelis and S. Evangelidés, 122
- Nitrocellulose in Ether Alcohol Mixture, Viscosity of very Dilute Solutions of, J. Grévy, 595
- Nitrogen : Absorption of, by the Fusion of Iron in the Arc, and the Iron-Nitrogen Diagram, A. Portevin and D. Seferian, 199 ; Afterglow Spectrum, A new, Prof. J. Kaplan, 1034, 1042 ; in the Nutrient Solution, Concentration of, Relation of Plants to the, L. Dobrunov, 44 ; Iodide, $NI_3 \cdot NH_3$, Detonation of, Prof. W. E. Garner and W. E. Latchem, 832 ; Solid, Luminescence from, The Phosphorescence Process as revealed by the, Prof. L. Vegard, 1073, 1078
- Nitrogenous Compounds from the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Excretion of, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and S. v. Hausen, 184, 189
- Nitrous Oxide, Photo-chemical Decomposition of, and the Energy of Dissociation of Nitrogen, L. Henry, 558
- Noise Abatement Exhibition at the Science Museum, 949
- "Nomenclator Zoologicus", A New, 292
- Nomina Nuda, Publication of, Dr. C. T. Regan, Dr. W. T. Calman, N. D. Riley and Dr. W. D. Lang, 109
- Non-Linear Mechanics, Prof. N. Kryloff and Dr. N. Bogoliuboff, 117
- Nopinene, Synthesis of, and 1, 5-Pinadiene starting with Pinene, G. Dupont and W. Zacharewicz, 595
- North-East Passage, Making the, Capt. Nikolaev, 787
- "Northern Conquest", Miss Mirsky's, Dr. H. R. Mill, 189
- Northern Rhodesia, Meteorological Report for 1931-32, 922
- Norwegian : Academy of Science and Letters, Prof. A. C. Seward elected a member of the, 651 ; North Polar Expedition with the *Maud*, 1918-1925. Scientific Results. Vol. II : Meteorology, H. U. Sverdrup, 52
- Nova Hercules, 1934 : Prof. F. J. M. Stratton and E. G. Williams, 657 ; Spectrum of, Dr. A. Beer and Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, 346 ; 433 ; A Photograph with Long Exposure of, E. Esclançon, 406 ; Observations on, 192 ; Rapid Changes in the Spectrum of, J. Dufay and Mlle. M. Bloch, 354 ; Cosmic Rays from, Prof. V. F. Hess and Dr. R. Steinmaurer, 617, 624 ; J. Barnóthy and M. Forró, 618, 624
- Nuclear : Chemistry, Formulae and Equations in, J. H. Awbery, 185 ; Mechanical Moments, Distribution of : Dr. S. Tolansky, 620, 624 ; Dr. D. R. Inglis, 998 ; Structure and Chromosomes, Prof. R. R. Gates, 729 ; Transformations, Accurate Determination of the Energy Released in certain, M. L. E. Oliphant, A. E. Kempton and Lord Rutherford, 482
- Nudibranchs, Reproduction in, L. A. Chambers, 311
- Nutrition : Advisory Committee, Appointment of a, 951 ; Human Problems of, 321
- Observatories Year Book, 1932, 338
- Estrin in the Urine of Non-Pregnant Women, Colorimetric Estimation of, Prof. G. F. Marrian and S. L. Cohen, 1072, 1078
- Estrogenic Substances, Chemistry of, E. Friedmann, 622, 624
- Estrogenic Substances, Chemistry of, Prof. J. W. Cook and Prof. E. C. Dodds, 793, 794 ; 959, 962
- Oil : British, from Coal, 785 ; from Oil Shales and Torbanites, Extraction of, Salerno, Ltd., 1080 ; in Great Britain, Search for, 865
- Oils and Waxes, Conductivity of, Dr. A. Gemant, 912, 918
- Old Masters, New Light on, Prof. A. P. Laurie (*Review*), 895
- Olefines, Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to, Dr. J. C. Smith and P. L. Harris, 187
- Onion Mildew (*Peronospora Schleideni*), Germination of Resting Spores of, R. McKay, 306
- Ophiurae from the East Coast of Sakhalin, V. Argamakova, 355

- Optical: Activity, Theory of, M. Born, 278; Research, 263
- Optics: Experimental, Prof. T. M. Lowry (*Review*), 325; Geometrical, Teaching of, Report of the Committee appointed by the Physical Society to consider and make recommendations on the, 330; Physical, Prof. R. W. Wood. Third edition (*Review*), 325; The Teaching of, 330
- Ordnance Survey: Department, Brig. M. N. MacLeod appointed director-general of the, 146; Maps, Revision of, 537; 948
- Organic: Liquids, Magnetic Susceptibility of, C. Salceanu and D. Gheorhiu, 318; Oxides, Dissociable, C. Dufraisse and M. Loury, 1087
- Organismen, Die Variabilität der, und ihre Normgrenzen, Dr. H. Günther, 272
- Organo-magnesium Compounds, formation of, Electrical Phenomena Accompanying the, P. Brun, 931
- Organo-Metallic: Compounds, Interchange of Heavy Atoms in, I. Norvick, 1038, 1042; Methyls, Interchange of Heavy Atoms in, Mrs. Alice Leigh-Smith and Dr. H. O. W. Richardson, 828, 834
- Orissa Cult, An, Sarat Chandra Mitra, 512
- Ornithology, British Trust for, 758
- Orthohydrogen, Parahydrogen and Heavy Hydrogen, Dr. A. Farkas (*Review*), 601
- Ostracoderm Fishes from the Downtonian of Shropshire, Rare and new, L. J. Wills, 1010
- Ovingdean Skull, The, Dr. T. W. Parry and Miss M. L. Tildesley, 795
- Owen, Portrait of, at the National History Museum, 577
- Oxalate Plasma, Supposed Coagulation of, by Trypsin, J. Mellanby, 406
- Oxford: Chemistry at, [1835], 406; University: Lewis Evans and other Collections, to be the Museum of the History of Science, Old Ashmolean Building, 298; Contributions to Science by Early Members of Wadham College, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 405; Arctic Expedition, The, 1935-36, A. R. Glen and D. B. Keith, 604; J. N. L. Baker appointed University reader in Historical Geography, and Miss B. M. Blackwood University demonstrator in Ethnology, 845; Scientific Contributions by members of University College, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 846; Scientific Contributions of members of Queen's College, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 885; Scientific Work of Early Members of Oriel College, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 240; Prof. J. Huxley granted degree of D.Sc., A. J. Ayer elected a research student at Christ Church, 930; T. W. Chaundy reappointed lecturer in Mathematics; C. N. Hinshelwood and Dr. A. S. Russell reappointed lecturers in Chemistry; H. J. George appointed a lecturer in Chemistry, 969; Dr. N. V. Sidgwick granted title of professor; Dr. A. H. Gardiner elected an honorary fellow of Queen's College, 1008; award of the Johnson Memorial Prize to Dr. T. G. Cowling, 1085; Solar Telescope at, 1047; Sir Peter Chalmers Mitchell and Prof. N. V. Sidgwick elected honorary students of Christ Church; Scientific work of members of Exeter College, Dr. R. T. Gunther; opening of new Solar Telescope, 1049
- Oxidation-Reduction Potentials in Bacteriology and Biochemistry, Dr. L. F. Hewitt. Second edition, 301
- Oxidised Lubricating Oils, Boundary Friction of, Dr. Redgrove, 965
- Oxidising Agents and Vat-dyed Cotton, H. A. Turner, G. M. Nabar and Prof. F. Scholefield, 68, 72
- Oxygen: Afterglow, E. M. Stoddart, 274; Isotopes in Meteorites, S. H. Manian, H. C. Urey and W. Bleakney, 312; Isotopic Ratio of, and the Atomic Weight of Hydrogen, 237; Liquid, Velocity of Sound in, Prof. R. Bär, 153
- Oysters, English Native (*Ostrea edulis*), Laws of Shell-growth in, Prof. J. H. Orton, 340, 346; re-laid, Biological Condition of, Prof. J. H. Orton, 1009
- Ozone: at a Low Temperature, Absorption Spectrum of, Mme. Lucie Lefebvre, 558; in the Atmosphere, A. R. Meetham and G. M. B. Dobson, 661
- Pacific Science Association, Fifth Congress of the, 990
- Pacifique, Iles du, Contribution à l'étude du peuplement zoologique et botanique des, L. Berland and others (*Review*), 50
- Palestine: and Israel: Historical Notes, Sir Flinders Petrie (*Review*), 416; Pleistocene Coastal Deposits in, Miss D. A. E. Garrod and Miss E. W. Gardner, 908, 918
- Palladium with Benzildioxime, Compounds of, F. P. Dwyer and D. P. Mellor, 355
- Palaeonetes*, Eye-stalk Hormone and the Movement of Distal Retinal Pigment in, L. H. Kleinholtz, 447
- Palaeobotanical Research, An Application of Infra-Red Photography to, Prof. J. Walton, 265, 271
- Palaeornithologie, Handbuch der, Prof. K. Lambrecht (*Review*), 84
- Paradis Gulley (Doubs), Experiment with Fluorescin at the, E. Fournier, 483
- Paraffin Wax and Petroleum Ceresin, Utilization of, P. G. Higgs, 113
- Paramecium caudatum*, Susceptibility of, to Ultra-violet Rays, etc., V. Alpatov and O. Nastjukova, 123
- Parasite Progeny, Random Distribution of, D. C. Lloyd, 472, 475
- Parasitoid, Discriminative Ability of a, Dr. G. Salt and Miss J. Laing, 792
- Paris Academy of Sciences, Prize awards for 1934 of the, 193
- Parliamentary Science Committee, 837
- Parsons, The Hon. Sir Charles A., Scientific Papers and Addresses of, edited by the Hon. G. L. Parsons. With a Memoir by Lord Rayleigh, with Appendices (*Review*), 772
- Particles, Cryolysis, Diffusion and size of, Dr. F. F. Nord and F. E. M. Lange, 1001, 1002
- Pasteur Effect, Mechanism of the, K. Dixon and Dr. E. Holmes, 995, 1002
- Patents, Designs and Trade Marks: Fifty-second Report of the Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, 933
- Patwa (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*) in India, Sclerotinia Rot of, Dr. B. B. Mundkur, 38
- Pears, Cytological Studies in, A. A. Moffett, 237
- Peas in Heavy Water, Germination Experiments with, J. Brun and L. Tronstad, 1004
- Peats, Pollen Analyses of, Prof. K. Jessen, 352
- Pectins, Some Colloidal Properties of the, J. Bonner, 970
- Peirce, Charles Sanders, Collected Papers of, edited by C. Hartshorne and P. Weiss. Vols. 3, 4 and 5 (*Review*), 131
- Pennisæe of Louisiana, M. D. Burkenroad, 881
- Pennisæe, Systematics of the, M. D. Burkenroad, 438
- Permanganic Acid and Manganese Peroxide, Decomposition of, P. Dubois, 802
- Permian Coals of the Belgian Congo, Petrographic Characters of the, A. Duparque, 970
- Persia, Earthquakes in, 758
- Pertitanates and Pervanadates, Mme. Marie Elisa P. Rumpf, 407
- Pertusaria dealbata*, A Component of, G. Koller and H. Hamburg, 667
- Petrol from Billingham, First Shipment of, 578
- Petroleum Geology of Western Canada, A. J. Goodman, 881
- Pheasant Eggs, Artificial Incubation of, A. L. Romanoff, 399
- Phenol, Dielectric Polarisation of, Dr. A. R. Martin, 909, 918
- Phenological Report, 1933, 190
- Phenosafranine as an Anticatalyst of the Pasteur Effect, Dr. F. Dickens, 762, 765
- Phenyl Isocyanates, Ethyl and, Dipole Moments of, Prof. J. R. Partington and E. G. Cowley, 1038, 1042
- Philine*, Life-History of, H. H. Brown, 512
- Phillip, from Governor, to *d*-neois Menthol: the Story of a Research, 1788-1934, Prof. J. Read, 592
- Philosophers: Disagree?, Must, and other Essays in Popular Philosophy, Prof. F. C. S. Schiller (*Review*), 388; Three (Lavoisier, Priestley and Cavendish), W. R. Aykroyd (*Review*), 386

- Philosophical : Interpretation of Science, Prof. H. Levy, 878 ; Studies, late Dr. J. McT. Ellis McTaggart. Edited, etc., by Dr. S. V. Keeling (*Review*), 388
- Philosophy and Modern Science : Dr. H. Jeffreys, 911 ; Prof. H. Dingle, 912 ; Prof. G. Dawes Hicks, 1035 ; Dr. N. R. Campbell ; C. O. Bartrum, 1036
- Phosphate, Esterification of, in the Respiratory Break-down of Sugar in Higher Plants, M. S. Rao, 909, 918
- Phosphorescence Process as revealed by the Luminescence from Solid Nitrogen, The, Prof. L. Vegard, 1073, 1078
- Phosphorus : Bichloronitride, Action of Ammonia on the Tetramer of, A. M. de Fiequelmont, 767 ; Pentachloride, Mechanism of the Action of Liquid Ammonia on, H. Moureu and P. Rocquet, 931
- Photo : -Electric : Absorption of X-Rays in Heavy Elements, H. R. Hulme, J. McDougall, R. A. Buckingham and Prof. R. H. Fowler, 518 ; Cells : and their Applications (*Review*), 286 ; Control, Applications of, 1068 ; their Properties, Use and Applications, Dr. N. R. Campbell and Dorothy Ritchie. Third edition (*Review*), 286 ; -Engraving, A. J. Bull (*Review*), 390
- Photographic : Emulsion, Nuclear Disintegration in a, Detection of, H. J. Taylor and M. Goldhaber, 341, 346 ; Emulsions : Influence of Water on the sensibility of, A. Charriou and Mlle. Suzanne Valette, 1010 ; Tracks of α -Particles and Protons in, H. J. Taylor, 482 ; Plates, Impression of, by Ultra-sounds, N. Marinesco and M. Reggiani, 519
- Photographie, Handbuch der wissenschaftlichen und angewandten, Herausgegeben von A. Hay. Band 6, Teil 2 (*Review*), 603
- Photosynthesis, The Minimum Kinetic Mechanism of, Dr. D. Burk and H. Lineweaver, 621, 624
- Photography, Problems and Progress in, O. Bloch, 89
- Phthalocyanines, Molecular Weights of the, Dr. J. M. Robertson, Dr. R. P. Linstead and C. E. Dent, 506, 511
- Physical : Basis of Things, The, Prof. J. A. Eldridge (*Review*), 389 ; Society, award of the Duddell Medal to Dr. W. E. Williams, 115 ; Society's Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, 40
- Physics : A Textbook of, Dr. E. Grimsehl. Edited by Prof. R. Tomaschek. Vols. 2, 3 and 4 (*Review*), 86 ; Elementary, Teaching of (*Review*), 86 ; Experimental, A Selection of Experiments, Dr. G. F. C. Searle (*Review*), 380 ; Industrial, Conference on, Dr. H. R. Lang, 555 ; Institute of, election of officers, 868 ; Modern, Introduction to, Prof. F. K. Richtmyer. Second edition (*Review*), 251 ; Pure and Applied, International Union of, Report of the Commission of Symbols, Units and Nomenclature, 419 ; Rapid (*Review*), 380 ; Teaching in Germany and Italy (*Review*), 565 ; The New Age in, Prof. H. Dingle, 675
- Physik : in Elementarer Darstellung, Lehrbuch der, Prof. A. Berliner (*Review*), 565 ; Moderne, Sieben Vorträge über Materie und Strahlung, Prof. Max Born. Ausgearbeitet von Dr. F. Sauter (*Review*), 491
- Physiological Activity, Structure and, J. Pryde, 713
- Physique : moléculaire : matière et énergie, Prof. V. Henri (*Review*), 603 ; quantique, Introduction à la théorie des groupes et à ses applications à la, Prof. E. Bauer (*Review*), 491
- α -Picoline, the Intramolecular Isomerism of, Studied in the Extreme Infra-Red, C. H. Cartwright and J. Errera, 666
- Pierolonc Acid in Organic Picolonates, Volumetric Microdetermination of, with Methylene Blue, A. Bolliger, 520
- Piezo-electric Phenomena : Absence of Hysteresis in, P. Bernard, 354 ; Reversibility of, P. Bernard, 79
- Piezotropic Fluids, Perfect, Equations of Perturbation of, J. Van Meighem, 632
- Pinene Vapour, Natural and Magnetic Rotatory Powers of, P. Gabiano, 199
- Piperidine, the Alkaloid of *Psilocaulon absimile*, C. Rington, 842
- Pittsburgh University, conferment of an honorary doctorate on Dr. W. A. Hamor, 1049
- Pituitary Gland, Relation of the Posterior Lobe of the, to Anæmia and to Blood Formation, Prof. E. C. Dodds and R. L. Noble, 788, 794
- Planck Quanta, The, and the Field of Atomic Force, M. Brillouin, 78
- Planetarium, The, 1070
- Planets, The Atmospheres of the, Prof. H. N. Russell, 215, 219
- Plant : Anatomy : Practical, an Elementary Course for Students, C. J. A. Berkeley (*Review*), 8 ; Viruses : Primary Lesions by, Statistical aspect by the production of, J. G. Bald, 996, 1002 ; Dr. W. J. Youden, 1075
- Plants : Cultivated, Elementary Composition of some, G. Bertrand and V. Ghitescu, 43 ; Evolutionary Morphology of, Prof. W. H. Lang (*Review*), 806 ; Growth and Tropic Responses in, Prof. F. A. F. C. Went, 1004 ; Growth-promoting and Root-forming Substances of, Identity of the, Dr. K. V. Thimann and J. B. Koepfli, 101, 110 ; Health in, Preservation of, R. J. Noble, 1088 ; Primitive Land, also known as the Archegoniata, Prof. F. O. Bower (*Review*), 806
- Plasmolysis and Deplasmolysis, W. J. Prud'homme van Reine, 596
- Plastics, Modern, H. V. Potter, 361
- Platinum : and Rhodium, Isotopic Constitution of, Prof. A. J. Dempster, 993, 1002 ; Oxides of, P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam, 482
- Platypus, A Tame, Sir James W. Barrett, 875
- Pliocene Flora from Shansi Province, A, R. W. Chaney, 400
- Poetry, Science and, F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 49
- Poisons : and their Detection, Dr. G. R. Lynch (Bedson Lecture), 921 ; Board, Report of the, Home Office, 1013 ; Control and Use of, 1013
- Poland, European Bison in, 370
- Polarisationsmikroskop, Anleitung zu optischen untersuchungen mit dem, late Prof. F. Rinne und Prof. M. Berek (*Review*), 167
- Poliomyelitis and Encephalitis Post-Vaccinalis occurring in Holland, Successful attempts to transmit to monkeys by cutaneous inoculation the, H. Aldershoff, 970
- Pollen : Analysis from the Norfolk Fens, H. and M. E. Godwin, J. G. D. Clark and M. H. Clifford, 550 ; Germination of, Action of Heavy Water on the, L. Plantefol and G. Champetier, 446
- Pollution at Sea by Discharge of Oil, 298
- Polonium Preparations, Measurement of Strong, by Ionisation in Pure Nitrogen, R. Grossmann, 319
- Polyatomic Molecules, Photo-dissociation of, Internal Recombination during, Prof. A. Terenin, 543, 549
- Polygraph and Strobograph, The Twin, A. G. Lowndes, 1006
- Polymorphous Metals, Velocity of, Transformation of, Influence of Mechanical Deformation on the, E. Cohen, W. A. T. Cohen-de Meester and A. K. W. A. van Lieshout, 1010
- Polynesian Mythology, J. F. Stimson, 880
- Pomegranate, Disease of, H. Chaudhuri and Jagtar Singh, 841
- Pontifical Academy of Sciences, Prof. E. Abderhalden elected a corresponding member of the, 616
- Pontine Marshes, Reclamation of the, Dr. R. Almagià, 980
- Population : Dynamics of, Social and Biological Significance of Changing Birth Rates in the United States, F. Lorimer and F. Osborn (*Review*), 46 ; Growth : and Birth-Control, Col. C. A. Gill, 615 ; Experimental Analysis of, Dr. S. MacLagan and E. Dunn, 33, 37 ; Prospects in the United States, Prof. R. A. Fisher (*Review*), 46
- Positrons, Experiments with, 237
- Posterior Lobe of the Hypophysis, A Luteinising Principle of the, Mlle. A. Moszkowska, 1011
- Post-Glacial Research in Ireland, 352
- Potamobius leptodactylus*, Solution of Fat and Fatty Acid by the Gastric Juice of, H. J. Vonk, 596
- Potassium, Radioactivity of : Prof. F. H. Newman and H. J. Walke, 98, 110 ; Dr. C. Hurst, 905, 918 ; Natural and Artificial, Prof. G. Hevesy, 96, 110

- Potato Seeds, Germination of, in the Mountains, Practical Consequences of the, J. Costantin, 354
- Potatoes: Diseases of, Leaflets on, 348; Interveinal Mosaic of, Composition of, J. B. Loughnane and Miss Phyllis Clinch, 833, 834
- Prealps, the Internal, between the River Arve and the River Giffre, L. W. Collet and A. Lillie, 971
- Pre-Crag People of Suffolk, The, 402
- Prehistoric: Culture, A New, in Puerto Rico, F. G. Rainey, 559; Rock Paintings in Abyssinia, Abbé Breuil, 272; Society of East Anglia, Change of name to that of the Prehistoric Society; Prof. V. Gordon Childe elected president, 466
- Prickly Pear in Queensland, Eradication of, 29
- Primary Lesions, production of, by Plant Viruses, Statistical Aspect of the, J. G. Bald, 996, 1002; Dr. W. J. Youden, 1075
- Primitive: and Chinese Art, Exhibition of, 142; Peoples: Art of, 927; Research among (*Review*), 376; Society and its Vital Statistics, Prof. L. Krzywicki (*Review*), 936; Vital Statistics, Prof. A. M. Carr-Saunders (*Review*), 936
- Progress: and Economics (*Review*), 382; Economic Consequences of, R. Glenday: 785; (*Review*), 382; The Race of, Sir Daniel Hall (Rede lecture), 367
- Proknocks in Hydrocarbon Combustion, Significance of, A. R. Ubbelohde and A. Egerton, 67, 72
- Protactinium, Atomic Weight of, A. V. Grosse, 274
- Protein, The 'Lipotropic' Effect of, Prof. C. H. Best, M. E. Huntsman and J. H. Ridout, 821, 834
- Proton: Ratio of the Magnetic Moment of the, to the Magnetic Moment of the Deuteron, Drs. L. and A. Farkas, 372, 398; The Negative, Dr. G. Gamow, 858
- Protons, The Slowing Down of Neutrons by, Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. E. F. Burton and A. Pitt, 903, 918
- Prussian Academy of Sciences, Prof. E. V. Appleton elected a corresponding member of the, 146
- Prussic Acid in Tissues, Determination of traces of, G. Harker, 519
- Psychoanalysis, Facts and Theories of, Dr. I. Hendrick (*Review*), 208
- Psychodidae (Diptera), Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Alimentary Canal in, S. Mukerji, 546, 549
- Psychologie, Nouveau traité de, Prof. G. Dumas. Tome 2 et 3 (*Review*), 86
- Psychological Doctrine and Practice (*Review*), 1017
- Psychology: Abnormal, Textbook of, R. M. Dorcus and Prof. G. W. Shaffer (*Review*), 326; A Course of (*Review*), 526; A Hundred Years of, 1833-1933, Prof. J. C. Flugel (*Review*), 527; French, Dr. T. Greenwood (*Review*), 86; The New Field of, the Psychological Functions and their Government, Prof. M. Bentley (*Review*), 526; Theory and Practice of, An Introduction to, Dr. Ll. Wynn Jones (*Review*), 1017
- Pteromalus puparum*, Artificial Mutations in, induced by Radium Irradiation, R. Dozorzeva, 243
- Public: Analysts, Society of, Dr. B. Dyer; election of officers, 427; Health in British Colonies in 1932, Dr. H. Scott, 839
- Pumps for Farm Water Supply, C. A. C. Brown, 145
- Punjab: Commercial Timbers of the, Identification of the, K. A. Chowdhury, 649; Salt Range, Eocene Beds of the, Lieut.-Col. L. M. Davies, 188, 189
- Pygmies of Central Africa, R. Šebesta and Prof. V. Lebzelter, 663
- Pyrethrum, Native, Toxicity of J. B. Butler, J. Carroll and Miss Kirby, 1009
- Pyridine: Photochemical Behaviour of, A. Müller and M. Dorfman, 767; Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of, V. Henri and P. Augenot, 767
- Pyrites in Quartz, F. Brech, 917
- Pyrrols, Die Chemie des, H. Fischer und H. Orth. Band 1 (*Review*), 639
- Qualitative Analysis, Elementary, Dr. F. M. Brewer (*Review*), 939
- Quantentheoretischer Grundlage, Statistische Mechanik auf, Prof. P. Jordan (*Review*), 491
- Quantum: -Mechanical Description of Physical Reality be considered Complete?, Can, Prof. A. Einstein, B. Podolsky and N. Rosen, 1025; Mechanics: as a Physical Theory, 1025; Elementary, Dr. R. W. Gurney (*Review*), 855; Theory, The Fundamental Paradox of the, Prof. G. Temple, 957, 962
- Quartz: Cylinder, Hollow, Oscillations of a, Ny Tsi-Ze and Tsien Ling-Chao, 519; Cylinders, Hollow, Oscillations of, L. Essen, 1076, 1078
- Quaternary Mammals in the Netherlands, New Finds of, T. Rayen (2), 970
- Queensland Aborigines, H. M. Hale and N. B. Tindale, 116
- Quetelet's Natural Philosophy [1835], 666
- Quetta, Earthquake: on May 31 at, 948; 986; 1067
- Quinhydrone Electrode, The, F. Hovorka and W. C. Dearing, 882
- Quinoline, Influence of certain Derivatives of, on Vegetation, Fron and Monchot, 483
- Rabbit Crosses, Body Size of Reciprocal Hybrids in, Dr. W. E. Castle, 447
- Race and Constitutional Types, Dr. G. Machado da Sousa, 236
- Racial: History of Britain, Proposal for a Survey of the, 463; Studies in Britain, 530
- Radcliffe Catalogue of Proper Motions in the Selected Areas 1 to 115, compiled by Dr. H. Knox-Shaw and H. G. S. Barrett (*Review*), 379
- Radiative Equilibrium, Mathematical Problems of, Prof. E. Hopf (*Review*), 51
- Radioactive: Elements, β -Spectra of some, A. I. Alichanow, A. I. Alichanov and B. S. Dželepov, 393, 398; Measurements, Application of Low Temperature Colorimetry to, Dr. F. Simon, 763, 765
- Radioactivity: Artificial, produced by: Neutron Bombardment, E. Fermi and others, 926; Neutrons, Prof. J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and J. Read, 147, 153; by Neutrons, Production of, Prof. J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and J. Read, 505, 511; Induced: Wenli Yeh, 477; Dr. C. D. Ellis, 688; by Neutrons: Dr. L. Szilard and T. A. Chalmers, 98, 110; Liberated from Heavy Water by Radium Gamma-Rays, Dr. T. E. Banks, T. A. Chalmers and Prof. F. L. Hopwood, 99, 110; of Potassium: Prof. F. H. Newman and H. J. Walke, 797; and Rubidium, Klemperer, 797; of Potassium, Dr. C. Hurst, 905, 918; of Rubidium, Prof. F. H. Newman and H. J. Walke, 508, 511; of some Rarer Elements produced by Neutron Bombardment, Prof. S. Sugden, 469, 475; Old and New, Lord Rutherford (Joly memorial lecture), 289
- Radio: Beacon: A New Rotating, U. Okada, 539; at Southampton, 17; Communication, Progress in: Prof. E. V. Appleton, 745; Col. A. S. Angwin, 989; Echoes Reflected from the Ionosphere, Three-fold Magneto-ionic Splitting of the, G. R. Toshniwal, 471, 475; Elements, Artificially produced, Concentration of, by an Electric Field, Prof. F. A. Paneth and J. W. J. Fay, 820, 834; Frequency Standards, International Comparison of, 178; -Nitrogen, the Period of, Dr. C. D. Ellis and W. J. Henderson, 429, 437; -Potassium and other Artificial Radio-elements, Prof. G. Hevesy and Miss Hilde Levi, 580, 587; Receiver Measurements, R. M. Barnard (*Review*), 857; Receiving Valves, All-metal, 844; Research, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 178; Round the World, A. W. Haslett (*Review*), 288; -Telephone Link from Scotland to Ireland, 17; Waves: Downcoming, Dr. D. F. Martyn and A. L. Green, 401; over a Plane Earth, Propagation of, K. A. Norton, 954, 962; Interaction of, Prof. V. A. Bailey and Dr. D. F. Martyn, 585
- Radio's Influence on the Mind, Prof. J. Dewey, 196
- Radium Emanation into the Human Body through the Skin, Admittance of, R. Wagner, 199
- R.A.F. Big Flying Boat, 1028
- Raia clavata*, Production of Hypoglycaemia by Intraduodenal Injection of dilute Hydrochloric acid in, J. Ledrut, 559

- Railways: Early English, 1069; in France [1835], 557
- Raman: Effect: K. W. F. Kohlrausch and F. Köppl (38), 160; in Benzene, The Phenomenon of 'Wings' and the Vibrational, and Naphthalene Crystals, Dr. E. Gross and M. Vuks, 431, 437; 998, 1002; in Gases: Rotational Carbon Dioxide and Nitrous Oxide, S. Bhagavantam and A. Veerabhadra Rao, 150, 153; of Binary Mixtures of Sulphuric and Nitric Acids, L. Médard, 242; Quasi-Crystalline Structure of Liquids and the, Dr. E. Gross and M. Vuks, 100, 110; Spectra: of Deuterobenzenes and the Structure of Benzene, Dr. W. R. Angus and others, 1033, 1042; of Heavy Hydrocyanic Acid and Heavy Hydrogen Sulphide, A. Dadiou and H. Kopper, 932; of Mixtures of Nitric Acid and Nitrogen Pentoxide, B. Susz and E. Briner, 632; of some Deuterium Compounds, Prof. B. Trumphy, 764, 765; Spectrum: of 1,3-cyclohexadiene, G. B. Bonino and R. M. Ansidei, 873, 879; of Deuterobenzene, A. Klit and Dr. A. Langseth, 956, 962; of Trideuter-acetic Deuteracid, W. R. Angus, A. H. Leckie and C. L. Wilson, 913, 918; of Gaseous Carbon Disulphide, Dr. S. Imanishi, 396; of Liquid Deuterium Chloride, A. Dadiou and H. Kopper, 768; of Polysubstituted Benzenes, K. W. F. Kohlrausch and A. Pongratz, 160
- Ramanujan Memorial Prize in Mathematics, award of the, to S. Chandrasekhar, S. Chowla and Prof. D. D. Kosambi, 28
- Ramsay and Helium, Prof. M. W. Tavers, 619
- Rana afghana*, Günther, Anatomy of the Adhesive Apparatus in the Tadpoles of, J. L. Bhaduri, 558
- Ranzania truncata*, at Mauritius, The Oblong or Truncate-tailed Ocean Sunfish, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 548
- Rarer Elements, Recent Researches on certain of the, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 991
- Rat: Embryos in Tissue Culture, Development of, J. S. Nicholas and Dorothea Rudnick, 447; Spinous, Spines of a, Y. Abe, 880
- Rateau, The Abacus of, L. Lecornu, 43
- Rationalisation: in Industry and Technical Education, Brig.-Genl. Sir Harold Hartley, 613; of Scientific Publication, 919
- Rats and Mice of the Pacific Islands, G. H. H. Tate, 795
- Raumchemie der festen Stoffe, Prof. W. Biltz (*Review*), 132
- Rayleigh's Principle and its Applications to Engineering, Prof. G. Temple and Prof. W. G. Bickley (*Review*), 603
- Ray Society, election of officers, 578
- Reaction: Cycles, A. Skrabal, 320; Kinetics (*Review*), 380
- Reactions in the Charge of a Glass Furnace, Influence of Water Vapour on the Velocity of the, C. Joffe and A. Shakina, 43
- Rectifier Photo-Cells, Current Generated by, Measurement of the, H. H. Poole and Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 78
- Red: Auroral Line 6300, Interferometer Measurements of the, L. Harang and Prof. L. Vegard, 542, 549; 'Water-Bloom' in British Columbia Waters, Dr. W. A. Clemens, 473
- Registrar-General's Statistical Review, 1933, Tables (Part II, Civil), 227
- Relativity: and Cosmogony (*Review*), 635; Gravitation and World-Structure, Prof. E. A. Milne (*Review*), 635; Theory, A New, Sir Shah Sulaiman, 797; Thermodynamics and Cosmology, Prof. R. C. Tolman; Prof. H. Dingle (*Review*), 935
- Reproduction and Cancer, J. A. Campbell, 396, 398
- Research: A Talk About, W. P. Elderton, 60; and *Progress*, No. 2, 990; and the Library, J. L. Berry and Dr. W. Bonser, 664; 1077; G. E. H. Foxon, 959
- Respiration: Prof. J. S. Haldane and J. G. Priestley. New edition (*Review*), 891; Mechanism of: Prof. A. Szent-Györgyi, 305, 310; 1040; Dr. K. A. C. Elliott, 762, 765; of Tissues of Invertebrates, Action of Thyroid Extract on the, Dr. R. Ashbel, 343, 346; Theory of [1835], 846
- Reynolds, Osborne, medal, Award of the, to H. J. Pooley, 339
- Rhenium in Manganous Salts, A Sensitive Polarographic Test for the Absence of, Prof. J. Heyrovský, 870, 879
- Rhizopoda, Systematics of, H. de Saedeleer, 841
- Rhodium, Platinum and, Isotopic Constitution of, Prof. A. J. Dempster, 993, 1002
- Rhodnius*, Moulting and Metamorphosis in, Dr. V. B. Wigglesworth, 399
- Rhodophyceæ in Danish Waters, Distribution of the, L. K. Rosenvinge, 447
- Ricciaceæ, Chromosome Numbers in certain, Margaret B. Siler, 447
- River Gauging, Scottish, 513
- Road: Lighting, Electric Discharge Lamps for, H. Warren and L. J. Davies, 262; Traffic: Electrical Control of, by Vehicle Actuation, T. P. Preist, 179; Problem, Bringing Science into the, Lieut.-Col. M. O'Gorman, 561; Research, 561
- Roberts's Miners' Safety Lamp [1835], 1049
- Rockefeller Foundation, Report for 1933, 1069
- Rock: Salt: Crystals, Plasticity of, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 310; Plasticity of, and the Taylor and Becker-Orowan Theories of Crystalline Plasticity, Dr. W. G. Burgers and J. M. Burgers, 960, 962; Surfaces, Intertidal, on the Coast of Argyll, Ecology of, J. A. Kitching, 1010
- Rocket Locomotive*, The, L. Hore-Belisha, 612
- Roman: Britain, Rural Conditions in, B. H. St. J. O'Neil, 18; Law: Early, Introduction to, Comparative Sociological Studies (2), C. W. Westrup (*Review*), 939; Villa near Lydney, 425
- Romano-British Potters' Stamps, C. Green, 1043
- Ross Institute Industrial Advisory Committee, 839
- Rothamsted Experimental Station: A. C. Evans appointed assistant entomologist, 370; Report for 1933; Development of the Science of Statistics, Prof. R. A. Fisher, 120
- Rotors, A.C., High-speed Salient-Pole, Design of, W. R. Needham, 650
- Roux: Foundation, proposed, in honour of the late Dr. É. Roux, 869; Wilhelm, memorial medal, award of the, to Prof. J. Boeke, 64
- Royal: Academy Exhibition, The, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 780; Aeronautical Society: awards of the, 1032; election of officers, 579; Air Force, Civil Aircraft in the, 949; Anthropological Institute, award of the Rivers memorial medal to Miss Gertrude Caton-Thompson, 611; Asiatic Society: award of the Triennial gold medal to Sir Denison Ross, 504; Mirza Muhammad Khan Qazvini elected an honorary member of the, 1071; presentation to Sir Dennison Ross of the Triennial gold medal, 835; Astronomical Society: award of the gold medal to Prof. E. A. Milne, and of the Jackson Gwilt (bronze) medal to W. F. Gale, 94; election of officers, 264; College of Physicians, [1835], 158; Geographical Society: [1835], 241; awards of the, 579; 651; Horticultural Society, *Journal* of the, 867; Institute of Science, Bombay, Report for 1926-34, 557; Institution: award of the Actonian Prize to W. T. Astbury; a Dewar Research Fellowship to be established, 985; Bequests to, by Lady Dewar, 334; Sir James Jeans nominated as first professor of Astronomy, 536; Annual Meeting, 784; The professors of the, T. Martin, 813; Jubilee: Electric Lighting, P. Good, 1068; Tribute of Science to the, 669; The, Addresses from the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, 780; Broadcast, 782; Meteorological Society, election of officers, 146; Microscopical Society, election of officers, 146; Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Visitation, 966; Photographic Society, award of the Progress medal to H. Dennis Taylor, 146; Society: New fellows of the, 365; Walter Elliot elected a fellow of the, 1071; of Arts, The Story of the, 60; award of the Albert Medal to Sir Robert Hadfield, Bt., 1066; of Edinburgh: New fellows of the, 365; award of the Makdougall-Brisbane prize to Dr. A. E. Cameron, 840
- R.S.P.C.A.: The (*Review*), 164; More Work for the, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bt., 271

- Rubber: and Agriculture, 27; Estates, The Uses and Control of Natural Undergrowth on, W. B. Haines, 168; -Growing, Ecology and, 168; The Uses of, G. E. Coombs, 417
- Rubidium, Radioactivity of, Prof. F. H. Newman and H. J. Walke, 508, 511
- Rumania, Chemical Society of, Prof. F. G. Donnan elected an honorary member of the, 579
- Rumford, Count, Portrait of [1835], 1049
- Russia: Recent Educational Developments in, L. Brooks, 118; Rural Electrification in, G. Shapiro, 337
- Russian: Academy of Sciences, 111; Sociology: a Contribution to the History of Sociological Thought and Theory, Dr. J. F. Hecker (*Review*), 526
- Safety Requirements in Theatres and other places of Public Entertainment, Manual of (*Review*), 639
- St. Andrews University: Dr. E. T. Copson appointed professor of Mathematics in University College, Dundee, and Dr. R. C. Garry professor of Physiology in University College, Dundee, 1085; R. A. Smith appointed Carnegie teaching fellow and assistant in Applied Mathematics in the United College, 77; forthcoming conferment of honorary degrees, 556; tribute to Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 594
- St. Kilda, Geology of, A. M. Cockburn, 558
- Salmon and Fresh-Water Fisheries, Survey of, 502
- Salt Absorption by Plant Cells, Mechanism of, F. C. Steward, 553
- Samarium, Bivalent, Magnetic Properties of, P. W. Selwood, 274
- Sardinia, Petrography of, A. Cavinato, 160
- Satellite Station Tables, C. M. L. Scott (*Review*), 251
- Scandinavia, Racial History in, Dr. S. Zejmzejmis, 963
- Scandium, Artificial Radioactivity of, Prof. G. Hevesy, 1051
- Scenery, Natural, Apparent Magnitude in, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 797
- Schiaparelli, Newcomb and, Centenaries of, 360
- Schoolmaster, Thoughts of a (or Common Sense in Education), H. S. Shelton (*Review*), 8
- Sciara: Organisation of Salivary Gland Chromosomes in, in Relation to Genes, C. W. Metz and E. H. Gay, 447; Structure of Living Salivary Gland Chromosomes in, W. L. Doyle and C. W. Metz, 971
- Science Abstracts, 1934, 616
- Science: and Citizenship (*Review*), 414; and Monism, Dr. W. P. D. Wightman (*Review*), 388; and Poetry, F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 49; and Social Progress, H. P. Vowles, 547; and Social Responsibility, Prof. H. Levy, 758; and Social Welfare, F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 130; Art and Play, Prof. E. Schrödinger, 614; General, Records of, 121; in Everyday Life and the Schools, 647; Masters' Association, Annual Meeting of the, 75; election as president for 1936 of Sir William Bragg, 76; Modern, for the Layman (*Review*), 324; Philosophy and: Dr. H. Jeffreys, 911; Prof. H. Dingle, 912; Prof. G. Dawes Hicks, 1035; Dr. N. R. Campbell; C. O. Bartrum, 1036; Temperaments, Physical and Psychological in, Prof. M. Greenwood (Heath Clark Lecture), 921; Museum: South Kensington. Handbook of the Collections illustrating Electrical Engineering. 2: Radio Communication, W. T. O'Dea. Part 1: History and Development (*Review*), 326; Jubilee Exhibition at the, 783; Model of the *Rocket* in the, 537; Sir Henry Lyons appointed member and chairman of the Advisory Council of the, 616; Museum, Presentation of Prof. Piccard's Gondola to the; Early Design for an Aeroplane at the, 1028; New Pathways in, Sir Arthur Eddington (*Review*), 1;45 News a Century Ago, 42; 77; 121; 158; 197 241; 277; 317; 353; 405; 445; 481; 517; 557; 594; 630; 666; 766; 801; 846; 886; 930; 969; 1009; 1049; 1085; Philosophical Interpretation of: Prof. H. Levy, 624; 878; Prof. H. Dingle, 793; Practical, Gallery of [1835], 42; The Frustration of, Sir Daniel Hall and others (*Review*), 414
- Scientific: Adventure and Social Progress, 245; and Industrial Research, Department of: Report for the year 1933-34, 211; 449; Second Report of the Steel Structures Research Committee (*Review*), 1056; and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, the Official Year-Book of the, Fifty-first annual issue (*Review*), 208; and Technical Books, Recent: January 28, v; February 23, iii; March 30, v; April 27, v; May 25, v; June 29, v; Centenaries in 1935, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 12; Library, Plea for the Preservation of a, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 432; Management, International Congress for, 1007; Publication, Rationalisation of: 357; 919; Dr. C. Ainsworth Mitchell; the Writer of the Article, 791; Research: Co-operation of State and Industry in, 449; Social and Industrial Aspects of, 211
- Scientist, Confessions of a, Dr. R. L. Ditmars (*Review*), 377
- Sclerote-forming Fungi causing Disease in *Matthiola*, *Primula* and *Delphinium* in Victoria, Ilma G. Balfe, 159
- Scotland, The Prehistory of, Prof. V. Gordon Childe (*Review*), 566
- Scottish: Folk-Lore and Folk Life: Studies in Race, Culture and Tradition, D. A. Mackenzie (*Review*), 895; Highlands, Types of Settlement in the, K. H. Huggins, 119; Universities, Prof. J. Graham Kerr elected M.P. for the, 1085
- Scouring, Controllers in, Mode of action of, G. Lejeune, 79
- Screw Propeller, An Inventor of the [1835], 930
- Seals, Diet of: R. W. Gray, 473; F. Greenshields, 657
- Sea-Urchin, An Ancestral Habit in a, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 995, 1002
- Seaweeds, The Smell Emitted by, Dr. P. Haas, 545, 549
- Sedimentary Rocks, Separation of the Clay Fraction of the, M. Dreyfuss, 242
- Sedimentation Equilibrium Measurements with Low Molecular Substances in the Ultra-Centrifuge, Dr. K. O. Pedersen, 304, 310
- Seeds, Mutations and the Ageing of, Prof. D. Kostoff, 107
- Seeland and Møen, Geology of, [1835], 801
- Seismological Laboratory, Pasadena, The, Dr. B. Gutenberg, 627
- Seismology: Bibliography of, 650; 1070; Review of, 263
- Seismometry: Applied, Use of Mechanical Filters in, G. Gambureev, 43; Sir Alfred Ewing and, Dr. C. Davison, 259
- Selenium Vapour, A new Emission Spectrum in, B. Rosen and M. Désirant, 913, 918
- Seligman, C. G., Essays presented to. Edited by Prof. E. E. Evans-Pritchard, Prof. B. Malinowski and I. Schapera (*Review*), 376
- Semites, Hamites and (*Review*), 5
- Semitic and Hamitic Origins, Social and Religious, Prof. G. A. Barton (*Review*), 5
- Sensory Thresholds, Genetics of, Theodora Nussman Salmon and Dr. A. F. Blakeslee, 971
- Sequoia*, Fertilisation and pro-embryo formation in, W. J. Looby and J. Doyle, 1086
- Serbian Gypsies, A. Petrovič, 399
- Sex: and Culture, Dr. J. D. Unwin; Prof. M. Ginsberg (*Review*), 205; Chromosomes, Experimental Alteration of, into Autosomes and vice versa, as illustrated by *Lebistes*, Ø. Winge, 447
- Sexual Life in Ancient Rome, Dr. O. Kiefer. Translated by G. and Helen Highet (*Review*), 251
- Sheep: Blow-fly Attack, Humidity in relation to, Dr. W. M. Davies and Dr. R. P. Hobson, 106; Parasitic Gastritis in, Epidemiology of Winter Outbreaks of, E. L. Taylor, 551
- Shellfish and the Public Health, 301
- Ship Waves, Prof. T. H. Havelock, 964
- Shipping Statistics for 1834, 630
- Ships and Engines, A Survey of, L. St. L. Pendred (Thomas Lowe Gray lecture), 170
- Shortt Clock at the Science Museum, 576
- Silane, Oxidation of, Dr. H. J. Emeléus and K. Stewart, 397, 398
- Silica, Gaseous Transfer of, F. V. Syromyatnikov, 589
- Silicates, Research on, 28

- Silicious Particles in Animal Tissues, G. Antoine, 667
- Silkworm, Hibernating Eggs of the, Origin of the Uric Acid in the, C. Manunta, 199
- Silver: Solid Solutions in, Lattice Parameters of, W. Hume-Rothery, 1038, 1042; The Fermi Proton Effect in, S. Kikuchi, S. Nakagawa and H. Aoki, 905, 918
- Sisal, Empire-grown, for Marine Cordage, 841
- Sites of Scientific Interest, Preservation of, 424
- Sky: in April, The, 504; in May, The, 651
- Sleepers, Wooden, Preservative Treatment of, S. Kamesam, 1081
- Smith, Sir James, Scientific Correspondence, of, W. R. Dawson, 114
- Smithsonian Institution, award of the Walter Rathbone Bacon Travelling Scholarship to Dr. R. E. Blackwelder, 952
- Smoke, Coagulation in, The Process of, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray (Liversidge lecture), 315
- Snake Poison, Action of Subcutaneous Injections of Water against Fatal Doses of, E. Sergeant, 596
- Snaptadragon, *Antirrhinum majus*, A Wilt of, in South Africa, Dr. Margaretha G. Mes, 273
- Snow Crystals observed in Japan, U. Nakaya and K. Hasikura, 1044; V. Nakaya and T. Terada, 1045
- Social: Economics, 277; Progress, Science and, H. P. Vowles, 547; Research: A. Blair, 1036; and Industrial Reorganisation, 1053; Service, Creative Thought and, 485; Studies in America, Prof. J. H. Newlon, 1008; Welfare, Science and, F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 130
- Sodium: Ferrate (Hypo-ferrite), Preparation and Properties of, X. Thiesse, 318; Ricinoleate, Action of, on various Micro-organisms, H. Violle, 803; Transmutation of, by Deutons, E. O. Lawrence, 440
- Soil: Analysis: a Handbook of Physical and Chemical Methods, C. H. Wright (*Review*), 326; Research in Scotland, 951; Science, Third International Congress of, 63; Survey in Berkshire, Dr. F. F. Kay, 439
- Solar: Radiation: Influence of Variations of Atmospheric Ozone on the Biological Activity of, R. Latarjet, 931; True, at Different Geographical Latitudes, Gertrud Perl, 484; Telescope at Oxford, 1047
- Soldier in Science: A, the Autobiography of Bailey K. Ashford (*Review*), 7
- Solomon: The Heritage of, an Historical Introduction to the Sociology of Ancient Palestine, Prof. J. Garstang (*Review*), 808
- Somatic Segregation due to Hemizygous and Missing Genes, D. F. Jones, 971
- Somerville, Mrs., Sir Robert Peel and, 353
- Sound: a Physical Text-Book, Dr. E. G. Richardson. Second edition (*Review*), 567; Czechoslovak Institute for the Study of, 923; Films, Institution of Electrical Engineers' Library of, 11; in Quartz, Velocity of Propagation of, A. de Gramont and D. Béretzki, 43; Velocity of, in Liquid Oxygen, Prof. R. Bär, 153
- Sounds made by Fishes in the East Indies, N. Smedley, 875
- South: Africa: Progress of Twenty-five Years, 951; Suggested Biological Survey for Union of, Dr. A. Bigalke, 1030; African: Archaeology and Ethnology, 883; *Botany, Journal of*. Part 1, 869; Fisheries, Dr. C. Von Bonde, 550; Institute for Medical Research, Annual Report for 1933, 302; Mammals (*Review*), 488; Prehistory and Ethnology, Linguistic Approach to, Prof. L. F. Mainhard, 883; American Deserts [1835], 930; Australia, Fungi of, 444; -Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Prof. A. C. Seward elected president of the, 228; Fortieth Annual Congress, 952; Magnetic Pole, The, 278; West Africa: The Mammals of, a Biological Account of the Forms Occurring in that Region, Capt. G. C. Shortridge. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 488
- South African Soils in the Winter Rainfall Area, Organic Matter Content and Carbon-Nitrogen Ratio of, W. E. Isaac, 1011;
- Soviet Union, Electrical Developments in the, A. Monkhouse, 93
- Space, Second Order Involutions of, L. Godeaux, 279
- Sparks, Small, Due to Static Electricity, 27
- Spearman's General Factor, Nature of, Prof. W. McDougall, 963
- Species, Description and Identification of, Dr. S. Icard, 1030
- Specific Heats of Solid Substances at Higher Temperatures, Exact Measurement of the, T. J. Poppema and F. M. Jaeger (19), 1087
- Spectra: Analysis of, and its application to Astronomy, Prof. H. N. Russell (George Darwin Lecture), 1047; Interpretation of, 1047
- Spectral: Selective Photo-electric Effect, The, K. Mitchell, 789, 794; Terms, The Structure of, late Prof. W. M. Hicks (*Review*), 857
- Spektroskopie, Handbuch der, Prof. H. Kayser und Prof. H. Konen. Band 7. Dritte und letzte Lief. (*Review*), 167
- Spencer's, Herbert, Sociology: a Study in the History of Social Theory, to which is Appended a Bibliography of Spencer and his work, Dr. J. Rumney (*Review*), 527
- Spheroidal Functions: J. A. Stratton, 560; Addition Formulae for, P. M. Morse, 560
- Spinning Top, Air-driven, Some Uses of the, Prof. J. W. McBain, 831
- Spinoza, Newton and, Dr. O. Blüh, 658
- Spiral Nebulae, Recession of the, Prof. V. V. Narlikar, 149, 153; Prof. E. A. Milne, 150
- Spongospora subterranea* (Wallroth), Lagerheim, Occurrence of, Dr. G. A. Ledingham, 394
- Squirrels, Grey and Red, in England, A. D. Middleton, 113
- Starch, Nitration of, J. Gard, 446
- Starfishes, Fossil, F. Chapman; R. B. Withers and R. A. Keble, 237
- Starlings in London, C. S. Bayne, 18
- Star, New, in Hercules, Remarkable change in the Radial Velocity of the, D. Belorizky, 519
- Stark Effect of Hydrogen in Early type Stellar Spectra, A. Pannekoek and S. Verwey, 1087
- Stars: A Key to the, R. van der Riet Woolley (*Review*), 491; Faint, Meridian Observations of, in Selected Areas, Dr. C. H. Hins, 312; Giant and Dwarf, Spectra of, in the Red, Dr. Y. Öhman, 155; Helium, Galactic Distribution of, P. Stroobant, 122; in Open Clusters, Colour Indices of, J. M. Ramberg, 192; Motions of the, A new Theory of the, J. Schilt, 1052; Natural Classification of, P. Rossier, 632; 25,000, Proper Motions of (*Review*), 379; Short Wave-length Radiation of some, D. Barrier, D. Chalonge and E. Vassy, 446; Spectroscopic Parallaxes of, Prof. W. S. Adams and others, 1005; Temperatures of the, W. M. H. Greaves, 403
- Statesman's Year-Book, The, 1936, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein (*Review*), 1020
- Statistics and Inductive Inference, Prof. R. A. Fisher, 61
- Steam, Outflow of, Electromotive Force produced by the, A. Milhous, 802
- Steel: Wire, Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of Stress and a Group of High-frequency Waves of Stress in a: Dr. T. F. Wall, 151, 153; D. O. Sproule, 547, 549; Structural Design in, Prof. T. C. Shedd (*Review*), 1059; Structures Research Committee, Second Report of the, (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research) (*Review*), 1056
- Steels, Special, Sir Robert Hadfield, Bt., 741
- Stellar: Evolution, Cosmic Radiation and, H. J. Walke, 36, 37; Photometry, Photographic, by the Method of Ch. Fabry, H. Grouiller, 199; Structure, Theory of, Production of Electron Pairs and the, S. Chandrasekhar and Dr. L. Rosenfeld, 999, 1002
- Stereochemical Studies, New, W. Piechulek and J. Suszko, 159
- Stereochemistry, New Methods in, J. Clark and Prof. J. Read, 39
- Stock, Working up, 551
- Stockholm, Royal Academy of Sciences, Prof. R. Robinson, Prof. F. D. Adams, Prof. E. Hertzprung and Prof. A. V. Hill elected foreign members of the, 264
- Stokes's Formula in Geodesy, Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 471, 475

- Stone Curlew, Age of a, 338
 Strahlung und Lichterythem, late Dr. K. W. Hausser. Herausgegeben von C. Ramsauer und R. Kollath (*Review*), 288
 Strangeways Research Laboratory, Cambridge, The, 539
 Stratosphere: A New American Balloon Ascent into the, 299; Balloon *Explorer II*, U.S., 1026; Cosmic Rays in the, Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on, M. Cosyns, 313; Cosmic Ray Data from the, Radio-Transmission of, S. Vernoff, 1072, 1078; Turbulent Movements in the, disclosed by a Sounding Balloon, L. Poncelet, 803
 Streptococœmia and Suppurating Meningitis with Streptococci, Hyacinthe Vincent, 198
 Stress, Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of, and a Group of High-frequency Waves of Stress in a Steel Wire, Dr. T. F. Wall, 151, 153; D. O. Sproule, 547, 549
 Striated Muscles of an Amber Insect, Prof. A. Petrunkevitch, 760, 765
 Striations, Moving, R. H. Sloane and C. M. Minnis, 436, 437
 Strobograph, The Twin Polygraph and, A. G. Lowndes, 1006
 Structure and Physiological Activity, J. Pryde, 713
 Sub-Atoms: The, an Interpretation of Spectra in conformity with the Principles of Mechanics, W. M. Venable (*Review*), 48
 Sub-Crag Flint Implements, The Age of the, J. Reid Moir, 402
 Sudan and Sinai, Beehive Graves in the, G. W. Murray, 347
 Sugar: Ash, Nitrogen and Phosphorus in Fodder and Sugar Beets and in their Hybrids, H. Colin and E. Bougy, 631; Beet: Crown Rot of, a Boron Deficiency, W. Hughes and Prof. P. A. Murphy, 395, 398; Industry in Great Britain, 610; Seedling Disease of, Control of, W. Hughes, 631
 Sugars: Isomeric, Transformations of, J. W. H. Oldham and Dr. G. J. Robertson, 103; The Natural (*Review*), 855
 Sulphides, Aromatic, The, C. Lefèvre and C. Desgrez, 595
 Sulphur: Chemistry of, Recent Developments in the, Dr. M. P. Applebey, 16; Compounds, Organic, F. Challenger and J. B. Harrison, 192; Monoxide, Absorption Spectrum of, Dr. G. Kornfeld and M. McCaig, 185, 189
 Sulphuric Acid, Activity Coefficients of, J. Shrawder and J. A. Cowperthwaite, 74
 Sunderland and County Durham, Health of, 950
 Sun: Extreme Infra-Red Spectrum of, A Search for the, V. G. Vafiadi, S. S. Krivich and G. V. Pokrovsky, 1035, 1042; Physics of the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 1047
 Sunspot Group, Large: 260; of February, 1935, C. P. Butler, 309
 Supra-conducting: Alloys, K. Mendelssohn and Miss Judith R. Moore, 826, 834; Galvanometer, A completely, Prof. E. F. Burton, H. Grayson Smith and F. G. A. Tarr, 906, 918
 Supra-conductivity, Royal Society Discussion on, Prof. J. C. McLennan and others, 943
 Surface: Chemistry and its Industrial Applications, Dr. T. Iredale and others, 1084; Forces, Range of Action of, Dr. F. P. Bowden and S. H. Bastow, 828, 834; in certain Homogeneous Reactions depending on a Chain Mechanism, Function of the, M. Pettre, 887; Tension: Measuring, Ring Method for, Dr. Lecomte du Noüy, 397; of Homologous Series, J. H. C. Merckel, 1010
 Surgery, The Prospect in, Sir Holburt Waring, 316
 Surveying, The Principles and Practice of, Prof. C. B. Breed and Prof. G. L. Hosmer. Vol. 2: Higher Surveying. Fourth edition (*Review*), 8
 Swedes, Diseases of, 650
 Sweet Peas, Tetraploid, A. C. Fabergé, 876, 879
 Sylvicultural Research in Nigeria, 799
 Sylvine, Plasticity of Crystals of, Prof. E. W. Zehnowitzer, 1076, 1078
 Sympathetic Nervous System, The Surgery of the, Prof. G. E. Gask and J. P. Ross (*Review*), 88
 Synchronous Time Motors and Accurate Time-keeping, W. Holmes and E. Grundy, 627
 System N_2O_5/O_3 , A Blue Flame in the, Prof. T. M. Lowry and J. T. Lemon, 433, 437
 Tata, Lady, Memorial Fund, awards of the, 1032
 Tautomerism: Dr. J. W. Baker (*Review*), 247; Isomerism, and (*Review*), 247
 Tchertcher (Abyssinia) Limestones, Parejas and E. Molly, 971
 Tea: and Tea Production (*Review*), 129; The Culture and Marketing of, Dr. C. R. Harler (*Review*), 129
 Teachers in Technical Institutions, Association of, Annual Conference; presidential address by D. W. Lloyd, 1048
 Technological Achievements of the King's Reign, Some significant, Sir Frank Smith, 950
 Teeth, Number of, Geographical Variation in, V. D. Vladykov, 438
 Telephone: Transmission, Long-distance, Improving, H. Sterky and R. Stalemark, 301; Transmitter, Properties of the, G. W. Sutton, 662
 Telescope Mirrors, Large, constructed by Dr. J. Peate, 72
 Television: Committee, Report of the, 209; Guide, A, 465; in Germany, 987; in Great Britain, 209; International Inquiry into, 338; Systems (*Review*), 381; Theory and Practice, J. H. Reyner (*Review*), 381; To-day and To-morrow, S. A. Moseley and H. J. B. Chapple. Fourth edition (*Review*), 381
 Telford: and the Institution of Civil Engineers, 317; Monument to [1835], 557
 Tell Duweir, Palestine, Antiquities from, 1934-35, 1067
 Tell el-Amarna, Excavations at, 836
 Tenure, Security of, and Intensive Farming, 298
 Termite Population of a Mound Colony, F. G. Holdaway, F. J. Gay and T. Greaves, 1079
 Terrestrial Magnetism and Cosmic Rays, Prof. V. F. Hess and Dr. W. Illing, 97, 110
 Tetanic Toxin, Immunising Action of the, mixed with Lanoline, on the Experimental Animal, G. Ramon and E. Lemétayer, 519
 Tetraphenylrubene: Magnetic Susceptibility of, and its Dissociable Oxide, L. Enderlin, 666; Relations between the Optical Properties of the Medium and the Photochemical Constants of, C. Dufraisse and M. Badoche, 667; 802
 Thames Tunnel, Resumption of work on the [1835], 353
 Thapsin, Calycoperin and, Identity of, W. Karrer and K. Venkataraman, 878, 879
 Theoretical Materials and Experimental Structures (*Review*), 1056
 Therapy, Short-Wave, Benefaction for Research into, 578
 Thermal: Agitation in Liquids, Nature of the, Sir C. V. Raman and B. V. Raghavendra Rao, 761, 765; Conductivity of a Solid, Influence of an Electric Field on the, Dr. G. Grotzinger, 1001
 Thermionic Valve, The Perfection of the, B. S. Gossling, 748
 Thiophene, Some 2.4.derivatives of, R. õ Cinnéide, 518
 Thought: and Action, The Web of, Prof. H. Levy (*Review*), 249; the Neural Basis of, G. G. Campion and Sir Grafton Elliot Smith (*Review*) 895
 Three-Colour, One-Exposure Camera, 479
 Thunderstorm Survey, 578
 Thunderstorms, Summer, S. M. Bower and others, 144
 Tibet, American Expedition to, 338
 Tides of the United Kingdom [1835], 517
 Tiefseebuch: ein Querschnitt durch die neuere Tiefseeforschung (*Review*), 857
 Timber: during Seasoning, Longitudinal variation of, M. B. Welch (2), 520; in different parts of N.S.W., Moisture Equilibrium of, M. B. Welch (2), Murwillumbah, 355; Mechanical Testing of, 442
 Time: in Physics, The Concept of, J. W. Dunne, 432; Prof. H. Dingle, 433; The Concept of, in Physics, Prof. H. Dingle (*Review*), 203
 Times, 150th Anniversary of the, 17

- Tin : Magnetism of, Prof. K. Honda and Dr. Y. Shimizu, 108, 110 ; Oxidation of, Velocity of, E. Cohen and H. L. Bredée, 596
- Tipula*, Wing and Halter of, J. Zaćwilichowski, 1079
- Tissue, Living, Reversible Coagulation in, H. E. Merriam and J. E. Rutzler, Jr. (13), 447
- Titanium, Action of, on Rats, carriers of Jensen Sarcomas, Mlle. Dinah Abragam, 667
- Toadstools and Mushrooms, Prof. J. B. Cleland, 444
- Tobacco : Leaf Diagnosis of, H. Lagatu and L. Maume, 518 ; Sex Cell of, Effect of X-Rays on a, Goodspeed and Avery, 38
- Tollens-Elsner Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate, Vierte Auflage, Dr. H. Elsner (*Review*), 775
- Tomatoes : A new Virus Disease of, Dr. Kenneth M. Smith, 908, 918 ; Cultivation, Diseases and Pests, Dr. Bewley, 614
- Tones, Pure, Localisation of, S. S. Stevens and E. B. Newman, 244
- Toronto, the David Dunlap Observatory, Sir Frank W. Dyson, 1082
- Tortoise, A Giant, at the Zoological Gardens, 465
- Trance Personalities, Word-Association Tests of, W. Carington, 657, 659
- Transit Instrument, A New, A. Danjon, 199
- Transkei, The, and Ciskei, Archaeological and Geological Sequences in, Dr. P. W. Laidler, 883
- Transport Overseas, Economy of, 169
- Transvaal, Western, Stone Structures in the, Dr. Ir. E. C. N. van Hoepen and Dr. A. C. Hoffman, 660
- Traveller*, The, January, 228
- Trees, The Familiar, of Hopei, Hang-Fan Chow (*Review*), 384
- Triamino-Triethylamine, Hydrochlorides of, Symmetry and Structure of the Crystals of the, F. M. Jaeger and J. Beintema, 970
- Trichromic Vision, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 915
- Trideuter-Acetic Deuteracid, Raman Spectrum of, W. R. Angus, A. H. Leckie and C. L. Wilson, 913, 918
- Trigonometry, A Shorter, W. G. Borchardt and Rev. A. D. Perrott (*Review*), 386
- Troughton, Edward, Death of [1835], 969
- Troy, Discoveries at, Dr. C. Blegen, 190
- Tsutsugamushi*, River Fever of Japan, Virus of, C. Nicolle and Mme. Hélène Sparrow, 78
- Tubercle Bacillus, Researches upon the, K. E. Birkhaug, 925
- Tulip in Mitosis, Chromosomes of the, Miss M. B. Upcott, 958, 962
- Tumour Growth, Colchichine and, Dr. E. C. Amoroso, 266, 271
- Turbine Machinery, Progress in, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 753
- Turf, 'Brown Spot' Disease of, Dr. F. T. Bennett, 589
- Turtles, Pulmonary Ventilation in the, Mechanism of, M. Bertrand, 280
- Two Historical Notes : Humphry Davy's Experiments on the Frictional Development of Heat ; Newton's Early Notebook, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 359
- Type, A certain Conventionalised, found along the Coast of N.S.W., C. C. Towle, 355
- Tyrosinase and Glutathione, F. Chodat, 1051
- Uganda, Early Man in, E. J. Wayland, 880
- Ultra : -Radiation, Effect of Barometric Pressure on, J. A. Friebisch, 767 ; -Sound Waves, New Optical Method for the Study of the Absorption of, by Liquids, E. Baumgardt, 79 ; -Violet : Glasses, Drs. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair, 400 ; Vision in the, Dr. W. de Groot, 68 ; Wave-length Limit, Extension of the, Prof. H. Alfvén and V. H. Sanner, 580, 587
- Uncertainty Principle, The, Prof. E. Schrödinger, 261
- Unconsciousness after an Electric Shock, Testing for, Capt. C. W. Hume, 107
- Underground Water Supplies, 351
- Unemployment : Among Young University Graduates, 846 ; Among Young Persons, 838 ; Geographical Distribution of, 647 ; Problems, Industrial Recruitment and, 889
- Units : Electric and Magnetic, Dimensions of, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 270, 271 ; of Length, Light-Waves as, Dr. W. E. Williams, 459, 496, 917
- Universe : Structure of the : Prof. H. Dingle, 260 ; Sir James Jeans, 673 ; the Architecture of the, Dr. W. F. G. Swann (*Review*), 324 ; The Serial, J. W. Dunne (*Review*), 203 ; To-day, The Riddle of the, J. McCabe (*Review*), 132
- Universities : of the Empire, The Year Book of the, 1935 (*Review*), 809 ; The, and Technical Training, 597
- University : Catholic Societies in Great Britain, Year Book for 1934-5, 227 ; Education : Prof. M. Greenwood, 556 ; Functions of, Prof. M. Greenwood, 597 ; Women, International Federation of, 801 ; World, A Crisis in the, 422
- Upper : Air, Progress in Knowledge of the, Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 698 ; Atmosphere : Density of the, Calculated from Twilight Phenomena, F. Link, 279 ; Exploration of the, by Self-recording Balloons, E. Regener and others, 74
- Uranium : Determination of very small amounts of, and the Uranium Content of Sea-water, F. Hergner and Berta Karlik, 932 ; Oxide, U₃O₈, Preparation of Thin Layers of, by Electrolysis, M. Francis and Tchong-Da-Tchang, 767
- Uredineæ in Scotland, Distribution of the, Dr. M. Wilson, 551
- Urine : Action of Growth Factors contained in, W. Schopfer, 123 ; During the Menstrual Cycle, Surface Tension of, C. F. Selous and P. W. Perryman, 233, 235
- Urea in Dilute Solution, Existence of a Dissociation of, P. Cristol, J. Fourcade and R. Seigneurin, 887
- U.S.A. : an Educational Review, 158 ; Congressional medal of honour, award of the, to Major-Gen. A. W. Greely, 536 ; Fundamental Geodetic Surveys in the, nearing Completion, W. Bowie, 559 ; National Academy, elections and awards, 835 ; Population Prospects in the, Prof. R. A. Fisher (*Review*), 46 ; Science and the Newspaper Press in, 239 ; Secondary School Problems in, Prof. D. Sndeden, 665 ; Stratosphere Balloon *Explorer II*, 1026 ; University Education in, 556 ; Establishment of the "University in Exile", 557 ; Vocational Guidance in, 180
- U.S.S.R. : Fishery Research in the, Prof. B. S. Ilyin, 989 ; Plant Breeding in the, 145 ; Prof. P. Kapitza and the, 755
- Uterine Epithelium, Metaplasia of, produced by Chronic Oestrin Administration, Dr. H. Selye, Prof. D. L. Thomson and Prof. J. B. Collip, 65, 72
- Vaccine and Serum Therapy, Recent Advances in, Prof. A. Fleming and Dr. G. F. Petrie (*Review*), 51
- Valency : Modern Theory of, An Introduction to the, Dr. J. C. Speakman (*Review*), 776 ; The Pair Bond Theory of, Dr. H. Lessheim and Prof. R. Samuel, 230, 235
- Valve Ammeter for the Measurement of Small Alternating Currents of Radio Frequency, Dr. H. E. M. Barlow, 662
- Valves, Radio Transmitting, Continuously Evacuated, C. R. Burch and Dr. C. Sykes, 262
- Vanadium, Pure, A New Method for the Preparation of, A. Morette, 802
- Vanderbilt Expeditions, Crustacea of the, Miss Lee Boone, 964
- Variables, Long Period, Mean Light Curves of, A. A. Nijland (21), 407 ; (23), 1087
- Variations within Species, Origin of, P. C. Koller, 69, 72
- Vegetable Proteins, Action of the Animal Proteolytic Enzymes on the, V. Sadikov and V. Menshikova, 319
- Vegetative Propagation at Edinburgh, Dr. R. J. D. Graham, 348
- Venarum Ostiolis 1603 of Hieronymus Fabricius of Aquapendente (1533 ?-1619), De, Facsimile edition with Introduction, Translation and Notes by Dr. K. J. Franklin (*Review*), 567
- Veneral Disease : its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment, Dr. H. W. Bayly. Fifth edition (*Review*), 167

- Ventilation in Leaves, Determination of the Coefficient of, G. Molotkovkij, 355
- Vererbungswissenschaft, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von E. Baur und M. Hartmann. Lief. 19 (Band 1): Faktorenkoppelung und Faktorenaustausch, Prof. C. Stern (*Review*), 250
- Vernalisation: Prof. N. A. Maximov, 273; of Winter Varieties and Frost Resistance, I. Vasiljev, 319
- Vertebrate Evolutionary Tree, G. Säve-Söderbergh, 18
- Vertebrates, Skulls of, Evolution of the, with Special Reference to Heritable Changes in Proportional Diameters (Anisomerism), Prof. W. K. Gregory, 559
- Vesuvius, Investigations on, [1835], 445
- Viewpoint and Vision, Prof. H. Dingle (*Review*), 451
- Veterinary Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics, Encyclopædia of, Edited by Prof. G. Wooldridge. Second edition. 2 vols. (*Review*), 939
- Virus-infected Plants, Deamination in, A. V. V. Iyengar, 345, 346
- Viruses: and Heterogenesis, Sir Henry Dale (Huxley memorial lecture), 783; as the Cause of Disease, Dr. J. A. Arkwright, 718
- 'Viscacele': as a Material for making Compensating Plates and Wedges for the Polarising Microscope, Dr. N. H. Hartshorne, 269, 271; Birefringence of, Dr. N. H. Hartshorne, 503
- Vision: in the Ultra-violet: Dr. H. J. Taylor, 35; Dr. W. de Groot, 68; Intensity Discrimination in, A Theoretical Basis for, S. Hecht, 447
- Vital Statistics for 1934, 181
- Vitalistic Biology and Education (*Review*), 454
- Vitamin: B₁: and Blue Fluorescent Compounds, Prof. R. A. Peters, 107, 110; Titration Curve of, Dr. T. W. Birch and Dr. L. J. Harris, 654, 659; B₂: Activity, Synthetic Compound with, Prof. R. Kuhn, 185; Nomenclature of, Dr. B. C. Guha, 395, 398; and Flavine, Identity of, and the Nomenclature of Vitamins, Prof. B. C. P. Jansen, 267, 271; C, Synthesis of, by Luteal Tissue, Dr. G. Bourne, 148, 153; Research, A. L. Bacharach (*Review*), 975; Standards: 516; International, 500
- Vitaminforschung, Methodik der, Dr. C. Bomskov (*Review*), 975
- Vitamins: and Hormones, the Application of Absorption Spectra to the Study of, Dr. R. A. Morton (*Review*), 1020; Discovery and Significance of, Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, 708; Nomenclature of, Identity of Vitamin B₂ and Flavine and the, Prof. B. C. P. Jansen, 267, 271
- Vocational Guidance, The Case for, A. Macrae (*Review*), 167
- Voice: The, its Production and Reproduction: a Treatise on Voice Training, Production and Reproduction, D. Stanley and J. P. Maxfield (*Review*), 490
- Volcanoes of South America, 78
- Vortex: Concept, The, Sir Joseph Larmor, 31, 37; Polygons, W. B. Morton, 766
- Vortical Gravife, T. de Donder, 279
- Wales, Ancient Monuments in, B. H. St. John O'Neil appointed inspector of, 579
- Walker's Eidouranian, [1835], 517
- War, Mathematical Psychology of, Dr. L. F. Richardson, 830, 834
- Wasps, Natural History of, 317
- Water: Heavy, in Chemistry, Prof. M. Polanyi, 15, 19; Hindered Rotation in, Extreme Infra-Red Investigation of, C. H. Cartwright, 872, 879; in Pipes, Sewers and Channels, over Weirs and off Catchments, The Flow of, G. B. Williams (*Review*), 456; Light: and Heavy, Diamagnetism of, Dr. F. W. Gray and J. H. Cruickshank, 268, 271; Density of, Ratio of Deuterium to Hydrogen in Rain-Water, W. N. Christiansen, R. W. Crabtree and Prof. T. H. Laby, 870, 879; Mould Fungi, Miss Evelyn J. Forbes, 1044; Ordinary, Deuterium Content of, H. L. Johnston, 842; Policy, National, in Great Britain, Dr. B. Cunningham, 314; Purification by Ozone, T. Rich, 113; Supplies: from Underground Sources, Lieut.-Col. J. D. Restler, 351; Rural, in Great Britain, 646; Supply Engineering, Elements of, Prof. E. L. Waterman (*Review*), 385; Survey: Inland, appointment of a Committee on, 215; National Inland, Dr. B. Cunningham, 443; with Heavy Oxygen, 575
- Watson's Microscope Record, January, 504
- Waxes, Oils and, Conductivity of, Dr. A. Gemant, 912, 918
- Weather: Forecasting, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 703; in the United States, [1835], 317
- Weed: Killers, Dr. M. A. H. Tincker, 626; Plates. Series 1, with descriptive booklet, (Prof. E. Korsmo), (*Review*), 937
- Well: Gauges as Seismographs, Prof. P. Byerly and F. B. Blanchard, 303, 310; of Zem-Zem, Water from the, [1835], 802
- West Africa, Arts of (excluding Music), Edited by Sir Michael E. Sadler (*Review*), 892
- West Lancashire Dunes, Flora of, Dr. C. T. Green and E. Hardy, 62
- Whales: and Whaling, 216; Descend to Great Depths?, Do: R. W. Gray, 34; Dr. F. D. Ommaney, 429, 437; R. W. Gray, 656, 659; Sir Leonard Hill, 657, 659; Physiology of, A. H. Laurie, 823, 834
- Wheat, Quality of, F. T. Shutt and S. N. Hamilton, 502
- Wheats, Irrigated, Methods of Controlling the Grain Quality of, N. Petinov, 767
- Wheatstone: on Musical Sounds, 277; on Speaking Machines, [1835], 766
- Whirlwind, A Remarkable, J. L. Capes, 511
- Wilkinson on Gunpowder [1835], 969
- Wilson Cloud Chamber, A High-Pressure, P. Kipfer, 431, 437
- Wind Tunnel: A Large French, 252; A New, 576
- Wireless: for the Man-in-the-Moon: Perhaps a Fairy Tale, perhaps a Textbook, perhaps neither, Coulombus and Decibel (*Review*), 385; Printing by, 647
- Wires of High Permeability, Electrical Properties of, Dr. E. P. Harrison, G. L. Turney and H. Rowe, 961, 962
- Witwatersrand University, Library of, 465
- Wood: Anatomy and Angiosperm Origin, Prof. G. R. Wieland, 116; Fibre Saturation Point of, W. W. Barkas, 545, 549; Preservatives, Testing, Standard Methods for, 965
- Woodcock, Historical Review of the, H. Mousley, 512
- Wood-oil of the 'Callitris' Pines, Chemistry of the Constituents of the, V. M. Trikojus and D. E. White (2), 483
- 'Woodhenge', Norfolk, Excavation of, 538
- Woods, Diagnostic Characters of, Mlle. M. Brein, 881
- Wood's Light, Transparency of the Air to, J. Duclaux, 43
- Wool Industries Research Association, B. H. Wilsdon appointed director of research to the, 264
- World Survey, No. 1, 615
- Xanthurenic Acid, L. Musajo (2); L. Musajo and F. M. Chiancone (3), 1088
- Xenopus laevis, Experimental Induction of Coupling in, with the production of Fertilised Eggs, Dr. H. A. Shapiro, 510, 511
- X-Ray: Crystal: Analysis, Sir William Bragg, 690; Scale, The, the Absolute Scale and the Electronic Charge, Prof. E. Bäcklin, 32, 37; Diffraction Patterns of Ice, Prof. E. F. Burton and W. F. Oliver, 505, 511; Goniometer for the investigation of the Crystal Structures of Solidified Gases, Prof. W. H. Keesom and K. W. Taconis, 1010
- X-Rays: Absolute Measurement of, with a Geiger Counter, G. L. Locher and D. P. Le Galley, 349; ; and Gamma-Rays, Therapeutic and other Applications of, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 724
- X-Unit, Absolute Value of the, M. Söderman, 67, 72
- Xylan, Constitution of, Prof. W. N. Haworth, E. L. Hirst and E. Oliver, 349
- p-Xylene, Chlorine Derivatives of, H. Wahl, 667

- Yao Education, Father Benno Heckel, 438
- Yarovisation : of Winter varieties, Factors of, I. Vasiljev, 44 ; Process, Types of the, V. Cerling and A. Chepikova, (2), 44
- Yeasts, Ageing of, F. Chodat and A. Mirimanoff, 1051
- Young's Modulus, an Electric Method for Measuring, Dr. T. F. Wall, 155
- Zea mays*, Correlation of Cytological and Genetical Crossing-over in, Harriet B. Creighton and Barbara McClintock, 1052
- Zero, Absolute, An Approach to the, Dr. F. Simon, 777
- Zeuthen-Segrés Invariant of an Algebraic Surface, L. Godeaux, 122
- Zimbabwe, Dating by Beads at, P. W. Laidler, 625
- Zinc : and Cadmium, Isotopes of, Band Spectroscopic Observations of the, G. Stenvinkel and E. Svensson, 955, 962 ; Properties of a, of Exceptional Purity compared with those of other Specimens of Zinc, L. Bouchet, 1010
- Zoological : Science, Present trends of, Prof. D. M. S. Watson and others, 112 ; Gardens : The, [1835], 594 ; Birth of a Chimpanzee at the, 368 ; Society : of London, Report for 1934, 145 ; [1835], 317
- Zoology, Twelfth International Congress of, 538
- Zoosporangia in *Spongospora subterranea* (Wallroth), Lagerheim, Occurrence of, Dr. G. A. Ledingham, 394
- Zostera marina* : A Mycetozoan Parasite of, C. E. Renn, 544, 549 ; Wasting Disease of : C. Cottam, 306, 310 ; Dr. R. W. Butcher, 545, 549

Supplements should be collated and bound
with the numbers with which they were issued.



A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of nature trusts the Mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1935

No. 3401

1934. 1230.

Vol. 135

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Cultural Significance of Broadcasting	1
Isaac Newton. By R. A. S.	3
Hamites and Semites	5
Standard Analytical Reagents	6
Short Notices	7
Immigration of Insects into the British Isles. By Dr. C. B. Williams	9
Institution of Electrical Engineers' Library of Sound Films	11
Scientific Centenaries in 1935. By Eng. Capt. Edgar C. Smith, O.B.E., R.N.	12
Obituary:	
Prof. B. H. Buxton. By M. A. H. T.	14
News and Views	15
Letters to the Editor:	
Passage of Helium through apparently Compact Solids.—The Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.	30
Penetration of a Magnetic Field into Supra-Conductive Alloys.—Prof. W. J. de Haas and J. M. Casimir-Jonker	30
Further Experiments with the Magnetic Cooling Method.—N. Kürti and Prof. F. Simon	31
The Vortex Concept.—Sir Joseph Larmor, F.R.S.	31
The X-Ray Crystal Scale, the Absolute Scale and the Electronic Charge.—Prof. Erik Bäcklin	32
Experimental Analysis of Population Growth.—Dr. Stewart MacLagan and Edward Dunn	33
Exhibition of 'Autogenous' Characteristics by a British Strain of <i>Culex pipiens</i> L. (Diptera, Culicidae).—J. F. Marshall and J. Staley	34
Do Whales Descend to Great Depths?—Robert W. Gray	34
Vision in the Ultra-Violet.—Dr. H. J. Taylor	35
Oxidation-Reduction Potentials of Hypoxanthine \rightleftharpoons Xanthine and Xanthine \rightleftharpoons Uric Acid.—Sabina Filitti	35
Flavin Transformation by Bacteria.—Dr. L. Bradley Pett	36
Cosmic Radiation and Stellar Evolution.—H. J. Walkie	36
Formule and Equations in Nuclear Chemistry.—Prof. T. M. Lowry, C.B.E., F.R.S.	36
A New Magnetic Alloy with very Large Coercitive Force.—Miss V. Drozzina and R. Janus	36
Ascorbic Acid and Thiosulphate in Urine.—M. van Eekelen	37
Research Items	38
Physical Society's Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus. By Dr. Herbert R. Lang	40
Biochemistry of Marine Phytoplankton	41
Building in Earthquake Countries. By C. D.	41
University and Educational Intelligence	42
Science News a Century Ago	42
Societies and Academies	43
Forthcoming Events	44
Official Publications Received	44
SUPPLEMENT:	
Heavy Water in Chemistry. By Prof. M. Polanyi	19

Cultural Significance of Broadcasting*

THE speed with which in a decade or so broadcasting has passed from being the interest or hobby of an expert few into the pleasure and recreation of millions has tended to concentrate attention on the purely scientific and technical developments which have made this change possible. The reactions of this rapid growth upon the listener himself, the new problems which broadcasting itself may offer, have escaped attention except by a few, and it is only slowly and with difficulty that broadcasting is emerging from the toy stage to that of laboratory and workshop for human culture.

The scientific inquiries into international aspects of broadcasting, which have been initiated by the International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, afford an example of the widening field of scientific research and the possibilities, and responsibilities, of what may be termed social research which arise out of technical advance, and are in keeping with those studies of the effect of the cinematograph on education, instruction or national life visualised by the first International Congress on Educational Cinematography in Rome last April. The first of the inquiries set on foot by the International Committee was a survey of educational broadcasting throughout the world. The substantial volume which embodies its results contains an authoritative account of experiments, results and projects in twenty-five countries, as a result of which a

* School Broadcasting. (Intellectual Co-operation Series.) Pp. 208, 7s. 6d. Broadcasting and Peace. (Intellectual Co-operation Series.) Pp. 232. 7s. 6d. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1934.)

statement of the leading principles of school broadcasting has been prepared which should be an invaluable guide in further experiment leading to the perfecting of this new method.

The inquiry makes it clear that school broadcasting has a place of its own in primary, secondary and higher education, but the technique of its use, the choice of subjects, methods of presentation, manner of incorporation in the general framework of classroom courses, and the full potentialities of the method, are only being evolved. Studies of this type are of great assistance in the development of an adequate technique. They throw light on the true reasons for failure, and are correctives to its indiscriminate use or rash condemnation.

The second investigation was a study of broadcasting in relation to peace, to which indeed a brief section in the first report is devoted. The dangers which broadcasting may present in regard to international peace and goodwill have been made plain abundantly by unfortunate incidents between Germany and Austria in the last two years. The dangers of the use of this method as a means of political propaganda are less obvious but none the less real, and the report which the International Committee has produced on this question will repay study by all who approach broadcasting in the spirit of scientific inquiry.

The third inquiry upon which the International Committee is now embarking relates to the possibilities, problems and methods of cultural broadcasting in its widest sense, and may prove to be the most fundamental and interesting of the three researches. The investigation deals with the organisation and contents of programmes and their national and international co-ordination, the possibility of broadcasting university extension courses, the social training of listeners, the announcement of scientific discoveries, instruction in literature and history and the teaching of foreign languages.

Studies of this order at once throw into relief the difference between the broadcast to an unseen audience and the lecturer who can see and adjust his lecture to the reaction of the audience in front of him. Beyond this there is the development of the precise technique which makes it possible to convey new vistas to a voluntary adult audience, without any suggestion of superiority or of the schoolroom. Pooling of experience and ideas on this difficult art is a first step to a scientific technique.

It is at least arguable whether the technique of broadcasting will not be ultimately more art than

science. Unquestionably, however, psychology has an important contribution to make in this field, and at the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences in London last August, Prof. T. H. Pear pointed out several lines of research which still await the attention of psychologists and anthropologists. Prof. Pear's paper in itself indicates that the psychologist is alive to the problems which broadcasting and the film present. As an observer of human experience and behaviour, he cannot ignore the serious disturbance which they both represent in the life of the citizen, and he must attempt to find the reasons for the likes and dislikes which he observes.

Problems of this type present in fact a striking field for laboratory work, but as Prof. Pear emphasised, with certain special exceptions in regard to school broadcasting and the request for opinions on the broadcasting of drama, practically no systematic research has been carried out in Great Britain into the psychological and other problems created by broadcasting. Little intensive or extensive research even into listeners' likes and dislikes and the reasons for them has been made, and the evidence that those responsible for the provision of radio programmes are really anxious to discover the views of the general public on the material is unconvincing.

Prof. Pear suggests that this omission is due to the fear that the results of such inquiries would necessitate either a grading up or a grading down of the programmes. If this is the correct explanation, such an attitude to research is unworthy of an industry based so fundamentally on scientific research as the broadcasting industry. Indeed, this attitude inevitably foreshadows the decay of the institutions or organisations which hold it. Change and development cannot be avoided by mere passivity, and if the broadcasting authorities are not prepared to conduct research into these fundamental problems of their art, sooner or later their power and influence will pass into the hands of those prepared to undertake the work and apply its results. Nor can society tolerate for long any organisation which does not seek to equip itself continuously to render ever more effective service based on the full, impartial and fearless exploration of the whole domain which it affects to control.

The reports and the papers to which we have referred indicate, moreover, that scientific workers themselves have special interests and responsibilities in this matter. On one hand, the possibilities

which broadcasting presents as a means of diffusing scientific knowledge, and also of carrying on that educational work which is so essential if the ordinary citizen is to acquire an adequate general background for the kind of life he is called upon to live in these days, have been neither fully utilised nor explored. Evidence presented in the report on educational broadcasting already indicates a considerable volume of opinion in Belgium, France, Switzerland, Germany and the United States as to the value of broadcasting in relating scientific work to the general interests and activities of the community. Scientific workers have yet to seize the opportunities for exposition which here confront them when they have

qualified themselves by acquiring the requisite technique.

On the other hand, to the true spirit of science, the fields of investigation touched upon by Prof. Pear represent an even greater attraction. There could scarcely be found a more inspiring example of the twin responsibility and challenge in respect of social research which the application of scientific discoveries throws down to the man of science himself, than these fields of investigation which now lie before us, in broadcasting and cinematography alike, demanding his close co-operation if they are to be possessed for the welfare of civilisation and not contribute to its undoing.

Reviews

Isaac Newton

Isaac Newton: a Biography. By Louis Trenchard More. Pp. xiii+675. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.) 18s. net.

AT last we have an adequate biography of Newton. Prof. More would not wish us to say it was perfect—that would have been impossible—but he has spent seven years reading the documents and considering them, and he does not hesitate to tell his opinion, even if unfavourable. We have got into a period of biography where an unfavourable opinion has rather a preference for expression. But Prof. More is not that kind of biographer. He has a respect, almost a love for Newton, though far “this side idolatry”, and deliberates a long time before he comes to an unfavourable opinion.

Newton has fallen into bad hands among his editors and biographers. Horsley was a person who did not see the difference of interest that future times would attach to works by Newton and lucubrations by Bishop Horsley. Prof. More convicts him of quite definite suppression of documents which he examined, and which would have proved Newton a ‘Socinian’, or as we now say, a Unitarian. Leaving Horsley aside, as too bad to mention, Brewster figures to Prof. More in much the same way. He, too, suppresses documents that he does not like. One must make allowances for him. He presented Newton as *possibly a very mild Socinian*, and even then, was rebuked by a bishop for it. But he must have got on Prof. More's nerves. In fact, he wipes the floor with Brewster, after the presentation of each incident. He was indeed a most unsuitable person. A biographer of someone whose greatest period of creation was at the Restoration, and who died

more than two hundred years ago, ought to be imaginative, catholic, sympathetic with all and sundry, and Brewster was not that. The other biographers portray one point of view only. Edleston seems to be careful and accurate, but has done only a scrap. Rigaud's essay is the same. The separate contributions to Greenstreet's volume are of very unequal merit; some are valuable, many are by good names, but some are quite off the mark. Then there is Lieut.-Col. de Villamil, who astonished everybody by making no less than four capital discoveries; the chief of them appear to me the actual inventory of all the items which Newton's house contained, drawn up with extreme thoroughness; the actual list of Newton's books, now among the MSS. of the British Museum; and an actual statement of his money affairs at his death, including a criticism of any dealings he had in South Sea stock. Yet despite the richness of the material, the book in which he published it remains a poor affair.

Newton was little understood in his time. We cannot wonder. Scientific men are usually little understood; very few people care for pure logic, or are prepared for the surprising consequences, if it is pushed to the uttermost. But besides, Newton was habitually a silent man. He was not a ready speaker. His notion appears to have been, to say something conclusive and leave it at that, whether it was understood or not. This sort of thing does not go to the heart of the ordinary man or woman. But women had no influence in Newton's life. He began life poor and ended it rich; yet he used no corrupt practices and was generous in giving. Opposition had a very bad effect upon him—for did he not *know* it to be unreasonable? Yet most people would say that he had not more opposition than was good for him, to

teach him the sort of world he was in. His life was not a pathetic life; he had none of those amiable weaknesses that make us forgive a great deal to Goldsmith and Richard Savage. He moved among ordinary men that we can visualise, such as Pepys, Hooke and Oldenburg. But all seem to have felt that he was greater than they, and different, and that he required nothing from them. Later, this feeling seems to have congealed into a spell, which accompanied him as an unwholesome and impenetrable aura. This spell has been the greatest obstacle to acquiring a true view of Newton.

The incidents of Newton's life are indispensable, but only because his theories grew up among them. I do not think that the scientific views were much changed by the incidents, but undoubtedly their presentation was. His ideas are what matter to us now, the views that have, almost miraculously, kept their shape.

I have often wondered why Newton made no capital discoveries in chemistry, which he studied and practised so assiduously, and made absolutely revolutionary discoveries in mechanics and optics. I think I know now. The discoveries in optics were made because he was an unusually good experimenter, and knew, after he had "meditated", no man better, the immediate and ultimate inferences that his experiments required. The discoveries in mechanics, the laws of motion and the philosophical system on which they are based, are just "meditations", the object being to find something that would stand metaphysically. Metaphysics was the bane of science in those days, but since it cannot be excluded, Newton built a wall, guaranteed to stand any attack, within which his mathematics could operate undisturbed. His mathematical theorems in the "Principia", as well as his other very notable contributions to the science, are just inferences—of course *in excelsis*—from stated data. But why did he add nothing to chemistry? Chemistry was much studied in Newton's day. Boyle was his friend, and Boyle has given us Boyle's Law. Locke, also a friend, was a chemist, even an alchemist. Van Helmont's works are in his library. Newton read the unprofitable volumes of the alchemists, I think to ascertain whether he could learn anything from them. In one of his letters, he speaks of them as "great pretenders". I think the phrase is sarcastic, meaning that you get nothing in the end.

What then was Newton seeking? I admit that incidentally he was seeking transmutation. But he did not find it. I cannot believe that he laboured so long in vain. There is a great resource if we want to ascertain Newton's undemonstrated ideas, upon subjects on which he had "meditated"—the "Queries" which he attached to

the optics. Many of the ideas which he had derived from his study of alchemy he put in the long, final query, No. 31. Prof. More quotes much of this query. Reading it through, one sees that Newton was looking for a common basis of all matter, and the mechanism of the transmission of energy and gravitation across space. From this point of view, Boyle's Law becomes a mere incident, which might be expected to become almost self-evident. But we now know that there is a very long and thorny road to go before we arrive at a common basis of matter. We are scarcely agreed upon it yet, but let that pass. Even supposing, what does not seem likely, that Newton had avoided *all* the pitfalls, and would have had nothing to do with a "phlogistic" theory, which proved such a will-o'-the-wisp to chemistry, he would have seen in face of him, beyond gross matter, the immense jungle of the carbon compounds, the molecules, the elements, the atoms of these elements, the structure of these atoms, the positive and negative element of electricity, and finally the quantum. The spectrum, even, was unknown to Newton. We can scarcely imagine the structure of the atoms being unravelled, apart from the spectrum. Except some astronomical examples, all measuring instruments were exceedingly crude. The balances are shown with rough strings to the pans, nor was the dependence of chemistry upon a balance realised. So if we read through Query 31, and say "quite possibly right", we must remember that this rightness is only possible if we think in electricity. I understate the task, but actually it was impossible; there was no body of facts such as we have now—for example, the periodic system; the "shoulders of giants" were wanting, from which Newton could look out over the future.

At the present time we are surrounded by uncertainties. We must remember that Newton was rooted in certainties—in three at least. These were, the actual words of Scripture, the "geometry of Euclid and Apollonius", and the inferences of logic. He was also endowed with a peculiar aptitude of devising and performing experiments. He "meditated" upon their consequences, by which we must understand that he saw, as none other has been able to do, all that they implied. That is the reason why, when he had arrived at a conclusion, he made no allowance whatever for those that questioned it; and at first, when he was a young man and unknown, they were very numerous. Later, when it was enough to say "Newtono suadente", I agree with Prof. More that the deference he enjoyed reacted unfavourably upon his character. Prof. More describes the early paper in which he demonstrated his optical theories to the Royal Society as a "work of art".

This is well said. Newton was an artist, though not in paint or stone. He was, apparently, contemptuously indifferent to any work of imagination. But no one who has read the "Principia", or any of his letters, or even seen his beautiful handwriting and signature, can doubt that he was an artist. He was an artist, because he loved beauty; he thought it the direct expression of the Divine, as it is presented to us. He had moreover the artist's temperament, which showed itself, as it did in Rossetti, in rather overbearing conduct.

We have seen all these grounds of certainty fade away. Geometry went first, because it was in the hands of people who had a common ground, and were able to realise when a theorem was proved. As to the Scriptures, whatever view we attach to the Bible story, we now regard the Bible—for the most part, and subject to some delegation of authority in matters of such importance—as a book among other books, to be examined textually and in substance, confronting different statements to see whether they agree, by any method that the higher criticism may choose to apply, estimating the contents by whether we think the thing did occur or did not. Most people, nowadays, would smile if they were asked to believe in Bishop Ussher's date for the creation, or the ages of the patriarchs, and Jonah's whale.

Now logic seems to have joined the other two on the same road, and to melt away "like wracks in a dissolving dream", and prove just nothing at all. We are told that if we "prepare" an experiment, we prescribe the answer also, which is always *yes*, if the question is not nonsensical. Exit "Q.E.D.", and enter "Sez You".

Now that we can see Newton "in the round", we can form an estimate of his value, apart from what everybody knows and has known for two hundred years—that he was an incomparable genius in both theory and experiment. Roubillac was a great artist, and has caught most admirably in marble the expression which we can attach to his "meditations"—"the index of a mind forever voyaging through strange seas of thought, alone". Certainty was the note. Experiment, and inference, and experiment again—that was the indispensable key to progress; and a very good key it has proved, supposing "progress" is what we want, for it has made scientific men, where they are not leaders of the modern world, at any rate necessary authorities on all the things that other people want to answer and cannot.

But in deifying Newton, as he has been, rather grotesquely, deified up to the present, we must think of Lieut.-Col. de Villamil's "Inventory", and his list of books. Most people will read them with astonishment; it is possible some may

comment "Stuffy old house. Not a single valuable piece of furniture. Crimson, a bad note. Stuffy old books. Not a single book of verse among them except those that he may have read at school. Not a single live book, except Galileo's 'De Systemate Mundi'. No Copernicus. No Kepler". They will issue from it with relief. There is no doubt that Newton appears in these authentic, if unsentimental, documents as a limited person. Nowadays we rather distrust certainty. We doubt whether we are the people to handle certainties, if someone would point one out. Besides, their field is too narrow, and we have found that we can learn all we want to know from most regions by a few well-chosen experiments, and by the general bearing of the replies. To speak of geniuses alone, Shakespeare represents much more the kind of man who might tell us something we wanted to know. You find profundities among his words, but mixed up with guffaws and sniggers and the interjections of people who just happened to be by and were certainly not profound and had no wish to be. "We are such stuff as dreams are made on, and our little life is rounded with a sleep". Would you put an automatic pistol into the hands of a dream person? He might dissipate the dream.

R. A. S.

Hamites and Semites

Semitic and Hamitic Origins, Social and Religious.

By Prof. G. A. Barton. Pp. xvi+395. (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 17s. net.

MORE than thirty years ago, Prof. Barton wrote a book on Semitic origins when he was very strongly under the influence of Robertson Smith. Owing to the strides which have been made in the study of the prehistory of Egypt and western Asia since that date, Prof. Barton now confesses, quite frankly, that there is scarcely a topic of importance in his earlier work—such, for example, as totemism, descent and marriage among the early Semites—upon which he has not had reason entirely to change his views.

Prof. Barton now attacks Hamitic and Semitic origins once more, moving on a wide front which embraces linguistics, ethnology, archæology, social anthropology and religion. In his view that the nations of western Asia were of a very mixed character, most prehistorians will concur; but they would also point out that the evidence upon which he relies is mainly linguistic and cultural, and does not necessarily imply wide differences in racial strain.

In regard to the origin of the Hamites and Semites, the view here put forward by the author

is that the Semites were one branch, the early Egyptians being another, of a stock which originated in North Africa, possibly in the Sahara. They crossed to southern Arabia, and there developed their peculiarly Semitic characteristics. A later fission led to the further differentiation of the northern Semites, who are usually regarded as the purest representatives of the race. The occurrence of a strong brachycephalic element in the southern parts of the peninsula is held by Prof. Barton to be due to the fact that this territory long served as a passage-way for commerce and racial movement, so that an alien element partially submerged the older dolichocephalic strain. These are the brachycephals whom Sir Arthur Keith identifies as an intrusion of broad-headed people from the north, akin to, but not identical with, the Armenoid, holding that it is more nearly related to the broad-headed element, presumably from Central Asia, which appears in parts of India.

In his racial and cultural analysis of early Mesopotamian civilisation, Prof. Barton attaches much importance to what he characterises, somewhat vaguely, as a central Asiatic people, regarding the Sumerians as relatively late. It is to be noted, however, that Dr. Dudley Buxton, in his study of skulls from Kish, while recognising the existence of a broad-headed element in the early population, has expressed doubts as to whether the brachycephals from the Asiatic highlands penetrated the Mesopotamian area to any great extent in the earlier phases of its civilisation. In attributing the prehistoric culture of the Indus valley to his central Asiatics, Prof. Barton seems to ignore the trend of evidence which points in an increasing degree to a cultural connexion with western Asia.

In dealing with social and religious origins, Prof. Barton traces further the differentiation between the early Egyptians and the Semites. He shows how the peoples, or rather tribes, who entered the Nile valley when driven from what is now the Sahara by desiccation, brought with them animal cults and totemic beliefs, which afterwards developed into the various animal cults of the Egyptian nomes and later into the Egyptian pantheon. The Semites, on the other hand, elaborated as the characteristic expression of their beliefs a fertility cult, of which the central motive was the union of the male and female deities and its principal observance two seasonal festivals, one in spring and the other at harvest. The institution of temple prostitutes and cognate observances, once interpreted by the author as evidence of an early state of sexual promiscuity and polyandry, he now accepts as part of the fertility cult. In following Sethe's recent work on the totemic character of the cults of the Egyptian nomes, the

author adopts a view which was advocated by Andrew Lang many years ago and accepted by the late Prof. A. H. Sayce, though this fact is not noted.

The interest of Prof. Barton's work in its reference to the racial problem has precluded detailed consideration of his study of questions relating to other aspects of social institutions and religious beliefs. In particular, his views on the origin and development of the Yahweh cult and the growth of monotheism among the Hebrews tempt discussion which space does not permit.

Unfortunately, it is necessary to close on a note of criticism. In dealing with the argument from physical anthropology, Prof. Barton fails to maintain the level of his scholarship in other fields. It cannot be said that he has mastered his material; nor does he appear to be acquainted with the most recent literature, such as, for example, Buxton's later work on the material from Kish and Miss Garrod's more recent results which reveal a population of mesolithic age in Palestine resembling the predynastic Egyptians. Misprints and errors in this section of the book are innumerable. "Meyers" for Myres, "Sir Charles Keith", "Borm" for Bornu, and "Miss Caton-Thompson" when Miss Garrod is intended, may be slips; but they suggest a lack of the familiarity with the literature, necessary for a study of this character, which would correct them almost automatically.

Standard Analytical Reagents

'Analar' Standards for Laboratory Chemicals: being Improved Standards for the Analytical Reagents formerly known as 'A.R.' Pp. xvi+295. (London: British Drug Houses, Ltd., and Hopkin and Williams, Ltd., 1934.)

IN 1914, when chemists found themselves deprived of the usual Continental supplies of laboratory reagents, a joint committee appointed by the Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Public Analysts drew up specifications to ensure a sufficient degree of purity in eighty-eight chemicals of importance in analytical work. Reagents of this quality were distinguished by the letters "A.R.". This useful action was taken merely as a War-time emergency measure, and has not been continued by the two societies.

The letters "A.R." acquired considerable prestige in this connexion and it is unfortunate that, as is implied in Prof. J. F. Thorpe's interesting foreword to this book, they should have lost their original significance by uncontrolled extension of their application. Chemists are not entirely without a remedy for this state of things. The British Pharmacopœia 1932, and the British Pharmaceu-

tical Codex 1934, between them provide standards for practically all the materials used in medicine. These include a large number of chemicals and it is only necessary to add the letters "B.P." or "B.P.C." to a requisition for one of these products to obtain it of the standard quality. Specifications for chemicals of industrial importance are also being gradually produced by the British Standards Institution and the few so far dealt with can be obtained of the prescribed quality by use of the letters "B.S.S.". Chemists might do worse than familiarise themselves with these three sets of authoritative standards and make use of them, where they meet their requirements.

These standards do not, however, cover the whole field, and there is still need for a modernised and extended set of specifications corresponding to the original "A.R." list. Thus, the growing importance of micro-methods of analysis and the improvements in technique, which make it possible to determine with reasonable accuracy small fractions of a milligram, are creating entirely new requirements, both in kind and quality of analytical reagents. For such work it is all-important that

the operator should know the degree of purity of each reagent he has to use.

This kind of information is provided for two hundred and twenty chemicals in the book before us. The more important physical properties of each product are recorded, the methods of assay and the processes used for the determination of impurities are given, briefly, but with ample details, and the maximum limits of all likely impurities are stated. The two firms concerned are well known as makers of laboratory chemicals and have each published books of specifications for these products. They still manufacture independently, but have pooled their technical information and unified their methods of analysis and their specifications for the chemicals dealt with in this joint publication, an enterprise on which they are to be congratulated. They have also registered jointly the trade-mark "Analar" to distinguish the products they manufacture in conformity with these specifications. This action protects both the manufacturer and the consumer against the kind of deterioration which is said to have overtaken the standards implied by the letters "A.R."

Short Notices

This Modern World and the Engineer. Pp. 140+18 plates. (Edinburgh: Royal Scottish Society of Arts, 1934.) 5s. net.

A GROUP of five distinguished engineers and one equally distinguished physicist has given us a concise and popular, although none the less authoritative, account of modern developments and trends in engineering. The book is essentially a presentation of the Keith lectures for 1933 of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. With one exception, the authors are professors in the University of Edinburgh; hence the lectures "may be said to express the views of the Edinburgh School of Engineering on the tendencies in the several branches they treat". Prof. C. G. Darwin, Prof. A. R. Horne, Sir Thomas Hudson Beare, Prof. F. G. Baily, Dr. R. Lessing and Prof. H. Briggs survey the fields of physics and of mechanical, civil, electrical, chemical, and mining engineering, showing us, with apt illustration, how directly and completely life in this modern world depends for its very existence on mechanism and its human control.

This volume, however, does more than offer information; it places before us some of the world's major social problems, and leaves the layman—What more ingratiating way of evading responsibility has been discovered than this of calling one's self a layman?—with a brainful of thoughts to weave into his economic and political creed. Prof. Briggs, in his "Extrapolation", shows that present-day engineering rests on a non-ethical basis, but he calls upon the engineer to consider questions of rights and consequences, and at a stride to identify himself

professionally with his responsibilities as a civilised human being. The engineer could make war difficult by disqualifying from membership of powerful professional institutions all connected with the manufacture of arms. Organised control of industry could classify new inventions or processes as work-making or work-taking, and exploit them accordingly for the greatest good. Estimates relating to such processes should include consequences arising outside the factory walls. These and other matters which are presented for our thoughtful consideration remind us how illusory is the barrier now between technology and sociology. A. A. E.

A Soldier in Science: the Autobiography of Bailey K. Ashford. Pp. v+425+4 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 12s. 6d. net.

COL. BAILEY KELLY ASHFORD, of the United States Army Medical Service, died on the day on which his autobiography was published. His work in scientific medicine falls into two main parts, hookworm and sprue. In 1899 he found hookworm eggs in the faeces of anæmic Porto Rican peasants, and by mass deworming lowered the island's mortality from anæmia by 85 and increased the peasant's working capacity by 60 per cent. He recognised that the worm was not the well-known Old World hookworm, but it was left to Stiles to designate it *Necator americanus*. In 1933 Ashford illuminated acute hookworm infection by his description of a small epidemic acquired during sea bathing. During the War his main charge was the command of the school at Langres for the battle training of American medical

officers. He was awarded the D.S.M. and Honorary C.M.G., and the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, and was appointed editor-in-chief of the United States Medical History of the War. He was instrumental in founding in Porto Rico an Institute of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, and in arranging for its expansion into a School under the auspices of the Columbia University, New York. After experience of 4,000 cases of sprue he concluded that the essential factor in its causation was unbalanced diet, and that when to this was added infection by *Monilia*, of which he recognised only one species, there resulted sprue. He unswervingly advocated and fruitfully practised that combination of clinical observation and scientific investigation which has strikingly advanced tropical medicine.

CLAYTON LANE.

Thoughts of a Schoolmaster (or Common Sense in Education). By H. S. Shelton. Pp. 256. (London: Hutchinson and Co. (Publishers), Ltd., n.d.) 6s. net.

THE strength of this book lies in the rich variety of its author's experience. As a boy he was in four schools, and as a master in twenty-five, including public, grammar, co-educational, private, proprietary and technical schools. Not that by nature he was a 'rolling stone', but that by necessity he was transferred from place to place during the War. He deals only with secondary schools, and he touches many topics, including the 'unpopularity' of schoolmasters, the tradition of the headmaster, salaries, co-education, discipline and so on; and whether one agrees with him or not, his criticism is always practical and to the point, and it is often constructive.

On the subject of science teaching, Mr. Shelton condemns the general neglect of biology, and suggests, as a practicable reform, advanced courses in biology, with interchange between neighbouring schools, and special attention to biology in country schools. He pleads also for universal courses in general science, not, however, made up of scraps of chemistry and physics and biology and geology and astronomy merely strung together, but conceived as a single subject with many interrelated divisions. The author is not, and probably does not claim to be, free from the charge of dogmatism. But he writes with knowledge, at a time when our secondary school system is very far indeed from being above criticism.

The Principles and Practice of Surveying. By Prof. C. B. Breed and Prof. G. L. Hosmer. Vol. 2: *Higher Surveying*. Fourth edition. Pp. xix+603. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 21s. 6d. net.

ALTHOUGH this work is an American publication, it deals with its subject in such a way as to be as suitable to students as most of the well-known English books thereon. It is extremely well set out and lucid in style, and includes such modern developments as those of geology in relation to topography, and aerial photography as applied to surveying. A most useful set of problems is appended at the end

of each section, but it is unfortunate that the answers to these are not given.

With the increasing use of precise levels, fuller details relating to the parts of such instruments could have been given with advantage, while the reproduction of the photographic illustrations is not up to the standard of the letter-press. It would not be usual in Great Britain to expand the portions relating to the flow of water in channels to so great an extent, these constituting a chapter generally found in large works on hydraulics.

The size and method of binding is evidently designed for field use; in its general tenor, the work can be confidently recommended to students who are preparing for engineering degrees of honours standard, and to all who are interested in the subject.

B. H. K.

Progress of Archæology. By Stanley Casson. Pp. xii+111+24 plates. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 6s. net.

MR. CASSON surveys progress in archæological discovery during the last fifteen or twenty years throughout the world, dividing it into nine main archæological provinces. His purpose is to touch upon the most significant discoveries or excavations in each and to bring out, where such consideration is appropriate, their interrelation. Mr. Casson's book is pleasantly and easily written and well illustrated; but on even the most generous interpretation of the lines upon which a book of this kind can be written for an educated but non-technical public, it is far too sketchy. The treatment of Africa, even including Egypt, and of America, for example, is quite inadequate, in view of recent work in both continents. The first chapter, on the aims and methods of archæology, is by far the best, though it shows some confusion of thought, and the definition of the field of archæology not only begs the question, but also is contradicted by the pages which immediately follow.

Practical Plant Anatomy: an Elementary Course for Students. By Comyns J. A. Berkeley. Pp. 112. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1934.) 3s.

A GOOD practical guide to elementary botany is sorely needed, and this book by Mr. Comyns Berkeley will fill part of the gap; the practical plant anatomy is dealt with, and this is done extremely well. The author is obviously conversant with the practical side of botanical study, for he not only gives clear directions as to methods of approach but he also gives hints of difficulties—sometimes slight, but irritating—that are constantly cropping up. Another problem that students and even teachers are constantly meeting is that of sources of material. Few books give the reader any idea of where to obtain their type specimen. Mr. Berkeley gives sufficient help in a series of tables. This is very useful.

It is a pity that the author did not go a little further and cover completely an intermediate science course in botany.

Immigration of Insects into the British Isles

By DR. C. B. WILLIAMS, Chief Entomologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station

ABOUT a hundred years ago, it was gradually dawning on British entomologists that many of the butterflies in this country might be immigrants from abroad. Among the species first suspected of this habit were the Clouded Yellow (*Colias croceus*) and the Pale Clouded Yellow (*C. hyale*). It is curious that about the same time a more practical controversy was commencing in the United States as to whether one of their most serious pests, the cotton worm (*Alabama argillacea*) was a permanent resident of that country, or not. To-day we know that not only these early disputed species, but also many other Lepidoptera, dragonflies, and some members of other groups of insects, regularly migrate, and that in a number of cases these movements come to an end in the British Isles, thus giving the insects in question the status of 'immigrants'.

In the study of migration it is possible to start from two points of view. We may study a single insect throughout the whole range of its migration. An example of this is seen in an account that I gave of the migration of the Painted Lady butterfly (*V. cardui*) in NATURE of April 11, 1925 (p. 535). This is, in my opinion, the most fruitful method of investigation. The alternative is to study the migration phenomena of all insects as seen within a limited area. By this method it is easier for a single investigator to take field observations, and easier to obtain the co-operation of voluntary helpers, but it must always be remembered that the results are only a group of incomplete phenomena, the basic causes of which must often be sought elsewhere.

Most insect migrations in temperate zones consist of movements in the spring from sub-tropical or warmer zones towards the cooler parts of the temperate zone with—sometimes at least—a return southward in the autumn. Since the British Isles are in the cool temperate zone, it follows that they will figure chiefly as an end point for spring migrations and perhaps, more rarely, as a starting point for autumn movements.

Among the insects which come into Great Britain in this way in the spring are to be reckoned about twelve of our sixty-six butterflies, about half our Hawk moths (Sphingidæ), quite a large number of other moths, including even some Tineidæ less than an inch across the wings; at least a dozen of our dragonflies, and an occasional errant locust. It may also be necessary to add to the list certain Coleoptera, Aphidæ and Syrphidæ (hover flies), which are occasionally washed up in great numbers on our shores after a storm, but at the moment the evidence is too fragmentary to

distinguish between wilful migration and accidental distribution by wind.

Some of these species do not breed at all in Great Britain, some breed only during the summer and die out each winter, while others breed regularly and continuously here, but are reinforced at intervals from abroad. Some immigrants arrive regularly each year, while others come only at intervals of several years, or in very varying numbers. Many only invade our southern shores and the counties along the coast; others, especially in years of great abundance, may spread as far as the north of Scotland and the Orkney and Shetland Isles. Some cross the English Channel conspicuously by day in large bands, whilst others appear to cross by night or individually and have never been recorded actually during the movement.

Turning in more detail to what is known of some of the species: five of our immigrant butterflies, the Monarch (*D. plexippus*), the Camberwell Beauty (*V. antiopa*), the Bath White (*P. daphnidica*), the Long Tailed Blue (*L. boeticus*) and the Queen of Spain Fritillary (*A. lathonia*) do not breed in Great Britain; the Clouded Yellow (*C. croceus*), the Pale Clouded Yellow (*C. hyale*), the Painted Lady (*V. cardui*) and the Red Admiral (*V. atalanta*) breed regularly during the summer but seldom, if ever, survive a winter; while the three Cabbage White butterflies (*Pieris brassicae*, *rapae* and *napi*) are regular residents as well as irregular immigrants.

Most of these butterflies come to us from the more southerly parts of Europe in the spring or early summer, but there are some exceptions to this rule. The swarms of Cabbage White butterflies appear to originate in the Baltic area and fly about midsummer southward through Germany and westward across the North Sea and the Netherlands. The Camberwell Beauty arrives almost exclusively in the autumn along our eastern shore, even as far north as Inverness, and probably comes from Scandinavia. The Monarch butterfly is unique in coming to us in the autumn from the west across the Atlantic. In the United States at that time of the year enormous flocks are migrating southward, and our immigrants are probably wanderers blown out of their path and helped across by the prevailing westerly winds.

Finally, the Painted Lady comes to us from the south, but there is reason to believe, as already pointed out in my earlier article in NATURE, that our immigrants may come from as far afield as North Africa, if not farther.

Among the Hawk moths, the Death's Head (*A. atropos*), the Oleander Hawk (*D. nereii*), the

Silver-Striped (*C. livornica*), the Striped Hawk (*H. celerio*), the Convolvulus Hawk (*H. convolvuli*), the Bedstraw Hawk (*C. galii*), the Spurge Hawk (*C. euphorbiæ*) and the Humming-Bird Hawk (*M. stellatarum*) are all immigrants which do not normally survive the winter in Great Britain, though most of them may breed during the summer of immigration. The status of the Privet Hawk and the Pine Hawk is not definitely settled. All the immigrants come from the south, but practically nothing is known of their origin except that some most certainly reach their maximum abundance in early spring in North Africa.

Information about the smaller moths is scattered and uncertain. Definite immigrants include the Silver Y moth (*Plusia gamma*), the Rush Veneer (*Nemophila noctuella*), the Satin moth (*L. salicis*), the Crimson Speckled (*D. pulchella*) and many others. The Diamond Back moth (*P. maculipennis*), a small but serious pest of crucifers, is believed to cross the North Sea, while one of the most widely distributed pests of cotton, the American Boll Worm (*Heliothis armigera*), is a rare immigrant in Great Britain, where it boasts of the popular name of the "Scarce bordered Straw".

The British dragonflies include a dozen immigrants, all belonging to the Anisopteridæ. Some of these are only very rare wanderers; others, such as *Sympetrum fonscolombii*, *S. flaveolum* and *S. sanguineum*, are more regular immigrants, while *Libellula depressa*, *L. quadrimaculata* and *Aeschna grandis* breed here regularly and are also immigrants at times. No member of the family Zygopteridæ has yet been considered an immigrant in Great Britain.

Apart from the details of which insects migrate, when they migrate and where they start from, there are a number of general problems connected with this subject, chief among which is the question of a return flight or emigration in the autumn towards the south in those species which arrive from the south in the spring. Until recently, there was little evidence in support of this, and zoologists were inclined to think that insect migration was therefore fundamentally different from that of birds. However, little by little, evidence is accumulating that makes it seem that a return flight, at least of some species, does take place. Particularly is this so in the case of the Red Admiral butterfly (*V. atalanta*) for which we have now quite a number of records of small autumn movements to the south on our shores; while in the case of *V. cardui* an ornithologist has reported their arrival on several occasions on the North Egyptian coast at dawn, flying in from across the Mediterranean along with the migrating quail. It is important to recognise, in collecting evidence on this point, that a migration need not be a

gregarious action, and we know of one butterfly, the Monarch of North America, which carries out a movement in one direction gregariously and in the reverse direction individually.

Other problems requiring solution, which can only be settled by long continued collection of facts, are the reasons why one or other sex (more often the male) should frequently predominate in a flight; or if there is any periodicity connected with the movements; and how the insects keep to their fixed direction. On the last point there seems to be not the slightest clue; but it might be as well to point out that the evidence in hand lends no support to the oft-quoted theory that insects fly at a definite angle to the wind. Flights, on the whole, are as often with the wind as against it, and while there are one or two cases known of a change of wind resulting in a change of flight direction, there are very many more records of flight direction remaining constant in spite of frequent changes of wind.

In the past, the collection of records on the immigration of insects into Great Britain has been entirely haphazard. Scattered through the pages of a dozen entomological and natural history journals of the past century are records of sudden abundances, unexplained absences and occasionally of clouds of butterflies crossing the English Channel or arriving on the shores of Great Britain. But the absence of records for several years means little or nothing but a period of lack of interest. However, a little more than three years ago the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies formed an Insect Immigration Committee under the energetic secretaryship of Capt. T. Dannreuther. This Committee has organised a widespread system of district recorders, has issued a list of insects about which information is specially needed, and has sent out some thousands of standard record cards to voluntary observers in all parts of the country. The results have so far surpassed expectations, and have thrown new light on the movements of certain butterflies, particularly the Common Whites and Red Admiral. Now also the Committee has obtained, by permission of the Trinity Brethren, the co-operation of a number of keepers of light-ships and light-houses round the coast, and the records they are sending in are adding to our knowledge of many previously known migrants, and suggesting new and unexpected insects that will require watching in the future.

The study of insect migration in Great Britain is now better organised than it has ever been before, and far more completely than anywhere else in the world; but many additional helpers are needed, and years of work and co-operation from the Continent will be necessary before a definite answer can be given to any of the outstanding problems.

Institution of Electrical Engineers' Library of Sound Films

THE Institution of Electrical Engineers is collecting a library of sound films made by eminent electricians and electrical engineers. It is hoped that they will be of interest not only to subsequent generations but also to many local centres of the Institution overseas. Sound films have already been taken of Sir J. J. Thomson, Sir Ambrose Fleming, Mr. W. M. Mordey and others. After being introduced by the president of the Institution, the speaker makes a short address giving a review of the progress made in electrical science or engineering from his earliest days and sometimes trying to foretell the trend of development in the future. We have pleasure in printing below the address given by Sir Oliver Lodge for this library.

I have lived from the very beginning of the electrical age that is now upon us. When I was young there was no such thing as a dynamo. If we wanted a current of any magnitude, say for instance to supply an electric arc, we had in those days to mess about with a Grove's battery, consisting of zinc, platinum and acids, and it was a troublesome business. I remember that the name 'dynamo' was invented by Lord Kelvin in a paper before Section A of the British Association, when I was a secretary to that body.

I remember seeing the original Paccinotti machine, which soon developed into the Gramme armature; and then ingeniously the Siemens firm introduced a double-winding and made the modern Siemens armature; there had been an old Siemens armature, with an iron rail wound longitudinally, which was shown at the 1862 Exhibition producing strong currents, and exciting much interest. It was no easy matter to get a really strong current in those days: covered wire was almost a novelty, while to make connexion between different things there was no notion of plugging in two terminals; we had to screw up each wire with a binding screw; a pair of binding screws were the only terminals.

I remember the first electric lamp shown to the Telegraph Engineers by Mr. (later Sir Joseph) Swann, which he said would serve well for a reading-lamp, and not require any matches for its lighting up. And a little later I remember Colonel Crompton coming for one of the conversaziones at University College, London, and bringing a number of such lamps, which he arranged in the entrance hall, festooning them as an exhibition. He came himself and superintended the erection with extraordinary energy, taking

possession of Carey Foster's laboratory, and having it all rigged up in time.

I remember too the first visit of Graham Bell and his demonstration of the telephone at South Kensington, when he lectured to the Physical Society in a most beautifully articulate manner, pronouncing everything completely and accurately. He was just the right type of man to make a metal disc speak.

Then Hertz made a great advance; he discovered how to produce and detect waves in space; thus bringing the ether into practical use, harnessing it for the transmission of intelligence, in a way which has subsequently been elaborated by a number of people.

Now, this present century, which has made many undoubted discoveries in physics, seeks to discredit and deny the ether of space; and I want to conclude this talk by a few words upholding its reality. It is the ether which conveys waves in the fraction of a second to the antipodes, it is that which brings us information from the stars and the most distant nebulae, which otherwise we should be without. The ether is the seat of all radiation energy, and indeed of all other energy, whether it be in the form of light or other waves. I remember when the nature of light was not known. Clerk Maxwell's great paper dated from the year 1864 or maybe '65, when I was just leaving school and was not awake to its magnificence. I did not know of it till the 'seventies; but in 1873 his great book on electricity appeared, and that year I attended my first meeting of the British Association, at Bradford, and heard it spoken of. This was a book worthy to be mentioned in the same breath as the "Principia".

Newton and Maxwell are among the glories of the human race; and they did for the ether something magnificent which has not been surpassed by any work of man. The ether is the vehicle of gravitation and of light. Its theory is not complete even yet. We are still groping after their great and unfinished discoveries. Einstein has shown us something more about gravitation, and has done away with action at a distance; and Planck has discovered the law regulating the interaction of ether and matter, so that radiation is only produced and destroyed in discontinuous quanta. But interference shows that radiation and the ether are continuous in free space, and that quanta only make themselves evident at the beginning and end of radiation—at the generation and absorption of light—when the ether is associated with the discontinuous thing that we call matter.

I have here indicated what will be the work of the twentieth century; to complete the theory of the ether and to show how all things lead to an intelligible and concrete reality, very different from the abstractions and confusions under which we now, for the time, labour. Yet the present is a phase through which we had to go: it is an intermediate era in physics, through which we are guided by great men, Eddington and Jeans and Dirac, men who are contributing a great deal to physics and astronomy, work which we could not do without, and which forms a necessary avenue to the clear open space beyond.

Before the end of the twentieth century, as I think, or at any rate in the twenty-first, the ether will be recognised as the one means of communication between the atoms, and the whole of physics will become once more luminous and clear, constituting a glorious epoch for our descendants. The ether will come into its own again, not only for practical purposes as the seat of all potential energy, but with a clear understanding of it as the one substance that holds the universe together, in which all matter is embedded, without which even locomotion cannot be properly understood, and which constitutes the physical vehicle for life and mind.

OLIVER LODGE.

Scientific Centenaries in 1935

By ENG. CAPT. EDGAR C. SMITH, O.B.E., R.N.

GLANCING back once again over the history of science during the last few centuries with the object of recalling those men of science whose centenaries occur during the coming year, it is but natural to turn to the early records of the Royal Society.

In these, over and over again, is found the name of Robert Hooke, who was born on July 18, 1635, three hundred years ago. A scholar of Westminster School and a graduate of Christ Church, Oxford, he became the friend of Willis, Boyle, Wilkins, Seth Ward and others. On November 12, 1662, he was appointed curator of experiments to the Royal Society and on June 3, 1663, was elected a fellow of the Society. Two years later he was made professor of geometry in Gresham College, and it was in his apartments in Gresham's old mansion in the City of London that he passed the greater part of his life. A long list of papers and experiments testify to his ingenuity and versatility, and no doubt in due course tribute will be paid to his memory. "As to his Person," said Benjamin Martin in his "Biographia Philosophica", "he made but a mean Appearance, being very small and somewhat crooked; but he had an active, penetrating, indefatigable Genius, sparing no Pains in Quest of the Truth in Relation to whatever came under his Consideration. . . ." Hooke died on March 3, 1703 and was buried in St. Helen's Church, Bishopgate; a church which probably has more associations with the Royal Society than any other.

Two contemporaries of Hooke's abroad were Johann Becher (1635-1682) and Christoph Sturm (1635-1703). Becher was one of the first chemists to cast off the mystical language of the alchemists, and in his writings can be found the germ of the phlogiston theory. He wrote much, travelled widely, and only a short time before his death

came to England to visit the Cornish mines. Sturm, who was also a German, was professor of physical science in the University of Altdorf, and is remembered as an advocate of the teaching of science in schools. In their day, Germany was slowly recovering from the inconceivable miseries of the Thirty Years War, during which, it is said, the population fell from 20,000,000 to 4,000,000.

It was in 1635 in the midst of that war that Wilhelm Schickard (1592-1635) and Johann Faulhaber (1580-1635) died. The latter was an able mathematician who was acquainted with Descartes, while the former was known to Kepler and to Gassendi. It was to Gassendi that Schickard sent his observations of the transit of Mercury of 1633.

The work of these scientific worthies belongs almost entirely to the seventeenth century, a period during which, says Cajori, the progress of physics was truly extraordinary. During the eighteenth century, he says, physics proper was cultivated by men of more limited powers than those of Galileo, Huygens and Newton. For all that, however, there was great activity in various branches of science, especially in mathematics and astronomy, and in England practical astronomy made wonderful advances.

To these advances a succession of clever mechanicians contributed, and of all the British men of science born two hundred years ago none has a more interesting record than Jesse Ramsden (1735-1800), who from a clothworkers' apprentice at Halifax rose to be the leading instrument maker in London. "Esteemed by the great, cherished by his friends and loved by his servants and workmen", Ramsden was called by Delambre "le plus grand de tous les artistes". From Ramsden's shop in Piccadilly came some of the finest telescopes and theodolites. He was elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1786 and nine years

later was awarded the Copley Medal for his "Various Inventions and Improvements in Philosophical Instruments". Another instrument maker of note was John Coventry of Southwark, who was born in the same year as Ramsden but outlived him by twelve years.

The year 1735 also saw the birth of Gregorio Fontana (1735-1803), for many years a professor of mathematics at Pavia and Milan; of Charles Auguste Vandermonde (1735-1796) the French mathematician and chemist who had much to do with founding the Conservatoire des Arts et Metiers; of Hugh Williamson (1735-1819) of Philadelphia, who was one of the observers of the transit of Venus of 1769, and also of the chemists Keir and Bergmann.

James Keir (1735-1820) began life in the army, but in 1768 settled at West Bromwich and devoted himself to chemistry, geology, glass-making and the writing and translation of scientific works. He was a friend of Erasmus Darwin, Watt, Boulton and Priestley, joined in the monthly meetings of the Lunar Society, and from 1785 onwards was a fellow of the Royal Society. Tobern Olof Bergmann (1735-1784) was for a long time professor of chemistry at Uppsala. "He was," said Senier, "the first to perform chemical analysis systematically and laid the foundation of that art." At his death the Academy of Sciences of Stockholm had a medal struck to commemorate his work.

Bringing the survey a century nearer to our own time, to the year 1835, there is a considerable list of deaths and a longer list of births to be recognised. This part of the survey may well begin with Edward Troughton (1753-1835) who, like Ramsden, came from the north to achieve distinction as a London instrument maker. He also was a fellow of the Royal Society and a Copley medallist. His shop was in Fleet Street, and astronomical instruments of his making went to Greenwich, Paris, the Cape, Cracow, Brussels and elsewhere. Airy described Troughton's mode of graduating arcs of circles as "the greatest improvement ever made in the art of instrument making".

Astronomy is also represented by Dr. John Brinkley (1763-1835) sometime Bishop of Cloyne. Born in Suffolk, he was senior wrangler in 1788 and four years later became Andrews professor of astronomy in Trinity College, Dublin. He also became the director of Dunsink Observatory and was the first Royal Astronomer of Ireland.

Another Copley medallist who died in 1835 was Capt. Henry Kater, one of the earliest workers on the trigonometrical survey of India. Ill-health brought him back to England and after further service in the Army, in 1814 he was placed

on half-pay, from which time he devoted himself to science. He was well known for his accurate pendulum experiments and his study of standard weights and measures, and, had his life been prolonged, his services would undoubtedly have been used in connexion with the replacement of the British standards destroyed in the burning of the Houses of Parliament in October 1834.

Physics is also represented by Leopoldo Nobili (1784-1835) of Florence, who invented the thermopile afterwards used with great skill by J. D. Forbes and Melloni.

To this record of men of science who passed away a century ago may be added the Irish geologist, John MacCulloch (1773-1835), who abandoned medicine for the study of the rocks and became geologist to the Trigonometrical Survey; Gilbert Thomas Burnett (1800-1835), the short-lived professor of botany in King's College, London; the great French surgeon Baron Guillaume Dupuytren (1777-1835), who from the humblest ranks raised himself to the position of the foremost surgeon in Europe, but, falling sick, refused to permit an operation upon himself, preferring as he said rather to die at the hand of God than of man; Thomas Charles Auguste Dallery (1754-1835), a French pioneer of steam navigation and screw propulsion, and lastly Sir Edward Banks (1769-1835), who with his partner, William John Jolliffe (1774-1835), built Waterloo, Southwark and London Bridges, and was the principal contractor of his day.

As the frontiers of science are extended, and its territories enlarged, so does the number of explorers ever increase. Of those who have made notable contribution to science and have passed away in recent times, the columns of NATURE, since its foundation in 1869, contain biographical sketches of many hundreds, and by the aid of these it is possible to recall briefly some of the outstanding men of genius and talent who were born a century ago. Foremost among these, perhaps, must be placed the distinguished American astronomer, Simon Newcomb, who was born on March 12, 1835, and died on July 11, 1909. Loewy, writing in NATURE of May 4, 1899, said: "Newcomb must be considered without contradiction as one of the most celebrated astronomers of our time, both on account of the immensity of his work and the unity of view which marks the choice of the subjects treated by him".

Two days after Newcomb was born in Nova Scotia, Giovanni Virginio Schiaparelli, the Italian astronomer, was born in Piedmont. Schiaparelli died just a year after Newcomb, on July 4, 1910. The English astronomer, Sir William Huggins, had only recently passed away and on July 5, 1910, the *Times* wrote, "As Huggins stood at the

head of English-speaking astronomers, so Schiaparelli stood at the head of the astronomers on the Continent".

Another astronomer who was born a century ago was Friedrich August Theodor Winnecke (1835-1897), whom Sir David Gill called "the greatest teacher of practical astronomy since the days of Bessel"; and another, Jean Charles Rudolphe Radau (1835-1911), who though German by birth spent most of his life in France and at the time of his death was a member of the Paris Academy of Sciences and the Bureau des Longitudes.

Chemical science of the nineteenth century is represented by Adolph von Baeyer (1835-1917), August Dupre (1835-1907), Rudolph Fittig (1835-1910) and Johann Wislicenus (1835-1902). All were of German birth, but Dupre became a naturalised Englishman and as such held important Government posts. Fittig, von Baeyer and Wislicenus all received the Davy Medal of the Royal Society. One of Fittig's earliest appointments was to the University of Tübingen, and it was in 1871 that Sir William Ramsay, then a youth of nineteen wrote home: "I go regularly to Fittig's lecture at 8. He lectures very distinctly and clearly. It is really very beautiful to see the way the organic compounds are arranged". Of the career of Wislicenus, and of the charm of his character, much is contained in the memorial lecture delivered in 1905 to the Chemical Society by W. H. Perkin, Jr.

The progress of science is furthered by many means, and this is illustrated by comparing the careers of the three physicists Joseph Stefan of Austria, Elisha Gray of the United States and George Carey Foster of University College, London, who were all born in 1835. Stefan by his researches furthered our knowledge of liquids and gases, light and sound and electricity, and his name is now recalled by the Stefan-Boltzmann law of radiation. Gray was a practical electrician with more than sixty patents to his credit, and though originally a professor he was afterwards connected with

manufacturing. It will be remembered that on February 14, 1876, he lodged a caveat for a telephone with the American Patent Office only a few hours after Alexander Graham Bell had visited the office on a similar errand. Carey Foster, on the other hand, although a contributor to scientific literature, was known for the part he played in furthering the best interests of University College, in supporting the claims of women to university privileges and in extending the use of physical laboratories in the teaching of science.

It need scarcely be said that this list of men of science born in 1835 who were devoted to physical subjects could be made longer, but it is perhaps unnecessary to do so. Finally, therefore, attention is directed to the names of one or two distinguished naturalists whose centenaries occur this year. Of these, Alexander Agassiz (1835-1910), the son of Louis Agassiz, was for a time superintendent of the well-known Calumet and Hecla Copper Mines, Lake Superior; but was best known for his work as a zoologist and oceanographer. Born at Neuchâtel, Switzerland, he accompanied his father to the United States in 1846, and there he passed the remainder of his life, holding important positions and taking part in many scientific expeditions. Another naturalist connected with North America was Joseph Frederick Whiteaves (1835-1909), who was born at Oxford and worked there under John Phillips. A visit to Canada in 1861, however, led to his studying the geology of Quebec, and he became palæontologist, zoologist and assistant director of the Geological Survey of Canada. In 1907 he was awarded the Lyell Medal of the Geological Society of London. Of Sir Archibald Geikie (1835-1924) it is but necessary to recall that he was in turn director of the Geological Survey of Scotland, Murchison professor of geology and mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh and director of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. He was born on December 28, 1835 and died on November 10, 1924.

Obituary

PROF. B. H. BUXTON

BERTRAM HENRY BUXTON was the eldest son of Mr. Charles Buxton, M.P., of Fox Warren, Cobham, Surrey. He was born in 1852 and was educated at Eton. He entered the business with which his family was associated, but did not find it congenial. Preferring travel, he was a frequent visitor to the United States; on one of his visits, medicine attracted him. Having voluntarily undertaken duty on board a passenger vessel in quarantine because of cholera, he followed up his observations through the Health Officer of the Port of New York, who introduced

Buxton to bacteriology. At Cornell he studied in the Post Graduate Laboratory and rapidly became proficient. His keen mind quickly appreciated medicinal science. The University gave him a doctor's degree, and finally he occupied the chair of bacteriology.

Buxton's work was outstanding, his technique brilliant; no detail was too small for his scrutiny or attention. He was among the first to recognise the differing strains of typhoid bacillus in culture; he made notable contributions to the study of erysipelas and typhoid fever, and at the Memorial Cancer

Hospital developed Dr. Coley's vaccine of erysipelas for the treatment of inoperable sarcoma. He made fine histological preparations and developed a remarkable skill in microscopic pathology and photomicrography. He pursued these morphological studies until his voluntary retirement in 1912.

Returning to Surrey, Buxton lived at the Manor House, West Byfleet, at the foot of the hill on which is situated his parental home. From 1922 he worked as a guest in the laboratory of the Royal Horticultural Society. With the late Dr. F. V. Darbishire he studied the effect of varying hydrogen ion concentrations on the colour pigments of plants. It was always a great pleasure to watch Buxton at work—so neat and precise in his methods, so keen was his observation of every colour change. His work with Darbishire was reported in the *Royal Horticultural Society's Journal* and in the *Journal of Genetics*. Buxton was also keenly interested in genetics and he raised a cross between *Digitalis purpurea*, the purple foxglove, and *Digitalis ambigua*. As the result of doubling of the chromosome complement, this hybrid became fertile and has now been recognised as a new species, *D. mertonensis*. He collaborated with the cytologists at Merton in these investigations, particularly with Dr. C. D. Darlington and the late Dr. Newton. Other genetical work concerned the Wisley blue primrose and *Primula acaulis*.

Buxton keenly felt the loss of his colleague Darbishire, who died in 1932, and his visits to the laboratory became more infrequent. A year or so ago he

visited Devonshire and decided to live there. He survived his brother Earl Buxton, who was a year younger, by two months. Like him, he was also keenly interested in birds, and on his walks over the Surrey commons and in the woods he derived much pleasure from observing the pheasants and the antics of jays and activities of green woodpeckers. His charm of manner and courtesy was shown to all, his modesty even prevented his colleagues from learning much of his earlier work, but his wide and varied research has established his reputation in two continents.

M. A. H. T.

WE regret to announce the following deaths:

Prof. Arthur Brožek, professor of genetics in the University of Prague, known for his work on plant breeding, on November 8, aged fifty-two years.

Dr. Otto Folin, professor of biological chemistry in the Harvard Medical School, an authority on the technique of urine analysis, on October 26, aged sixty-seven years.

Prof. R. Kövesligethy, professor of cosmography and geophysics in the University of Budapest, an authority on seismology, on October 12, aged seventy-two years.

Miss Rosalie B. J. Lulham, lecturer in natural history at the Froebel Educational Institute, and author of "An Introduction to Zoology through Nature Study", on December 28.

News and Views

New Year Honours

THE following names of scientific workers and others associated with scientific interests appear in the New Year Honours List: *Baronet*: Sir Holburt Waring, president of the Royal College of Surgeons. *G.C.B.*: Sir Josiah Stamp. *K.C.M.G.*: Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Furse, director of the Imperial Institute; Dr. A. C. D. Rivett, deputy chairman and chief executive officer of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Commonwealth of Australia. *Knights*: Dr. C. V. Boys, for services to physics; Prof. W. Langdon-Brown, regius professor of physics, University of Cambridge; Dr. E. Deller, principal of the University of London; Dr. Cyril Fox, director of the National Museum of Wales; Dr. J. B. Orr, director of the Rowett Institute for Research in Animal Nutrition, Aberdeen; Prof. E. B. Poulton, honorary life president of the Royal Entomological Society of London, and emeritus professor of zoology in the University of Oxford; Dr. J. D. Sutherland, lately assistant forestry commissioner for Scotland, member of the Forestry Commission. *C.B.*: Col. H. St. J. L. Winterbotham, Director-General of Ordnance Survey, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. *C.M.G.*: Lieut.-Col. C. L. Carbutt, Chief Native Commissioner, Southern Rhodesia; Prof. F. L. Engledow, professor of agriculture, University of Cambridge, and member of the Colonial Advisory

Council of Agriculture and Animal Health; Lieut.-Col. S. P. James, medical officer and adviser on tropical diseases, Ministry of Health, and member of the Colonial Advisory Medical Committee. *C.I.E.*: Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni, Director-General of Archaeology in India. *C.B.E.*: Dr. E. J. Allen, secretary of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and director of the Plymouth Laboratory; Mr. C. C. Hawkins, lately superintendent of the Department of Technology, City and Guilds of London Institute; Dr. J. S. Plaskett, director of the Astrophysical Observatory, Dominion of Canada. *O.B.E.*: Mr. G. W. Austin, principal scientific officer, R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock; Mr. R. W. Harris, secretary of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *M.B.E.*: Dr. Alice E. Wilson, assistant invertebrate palaeontologist, Department of Mines, Dominion of Canada.

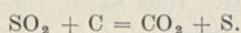
Heavy Water in Chemistry

THE lecture by Prof. Polanyi which is published as a Supplement to this issue of NATURE directs attention to some of the applications which may be made of heavy water in elucidating the mechanism of chemical reactions. The heavy water may be either the variety containing heavy hydrogen in place of ordinary hydrogen, or that containing heavy

oxygen in place of ordinary oxygen, and the distribution of the heavy atoms among the products of reactions will indicate the part played by water in them. The striking difference in chemical properties between heavy hydrogen and ordinary hydrogen is due very largely to the differences in zero-point energy, which Prof. Polanyi calls permanent energy, the existence of which is predicted by the new quantum theory. It is possible to calculate this energy, and the results of the calculations may be checked by measurements of equilibria in which the two sorts of hydrogen participate. These experiments are in agreement with the theory. Exchange of heavy hydrogen from heavy water may occur with other compounds, such as benzene, and the mechanism of hydrogenation in ordinary reactions can also be followed in such experiments. The use of nitrogen and carbon isotopes is likely to prove important in the future.

Future of the Sulphur Industry

A PAPER by M. P. Applebey, published in *Chemistry and Industry* of December 28, on recent developments in the chemistry of sulphur, foreshadows important advances and perhaps far-reaching changes in those industries which are concerned with sulphur and its oxide. Researches extending over some years in the laboratories of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Billingham have solved the problem of concentrating sulphur dioxide from metallurgical gases containing from three to seven per cent, by the ingenious method of using a sulphite-bisulphite system which can be regulated to have a moderately high pH in the cold and a much lower one when hot by the addition of a substance such as aluminium chloride, the hydrolysis of which is much increased by rise of temperature. It has been further discovered how to reduce the practically pure sulphur dioxide so obtained by coke :



The reduction takes place very rapidly and almost completely at 1100° C. and is exothermic. It is considered possible to convert economically the sulphur dioxide in dilute furnace gas on the large scale into sulphur, and since this can be transported at about a tenth of the cost of sulphur dioxide and a fifth of the cost of sulphuric acid, the process may be expected to alter radically the economic aspect of sulphur dioxide disposal.

THE metallurgical industries are at present forced to make sulphuric acid to get rid of the sulphur dioxide they produce, and the disposal of this acid locally causes great difficulty, and limits the size of the smelting plants. All these troubles will largely disappear if sulphur is produced instead at one centre. Dr. Applebey visualises a new rationalisation of the metallurgical industries based on pyrites which will enable the sulphur, the non-ferrous metals and the iron to be separated at or near the port of arrival. With the new process, the manufacture of sulphur from anhydrite or gypsum becomes

practicable, and lastly, the process reopens in a much more favourable manner the perennial question of the possibility of recovering the sulphur from coal. The discoveries outlined are probably the most important which have been made in the heavy chemical industries for some considerable time.

The Christmas Day Empire Broadcast

FOR the third year in succession, the British broadcasting programmes on Christmas Day included a special hour during which greetings were exchanged with various parts of the world. This year the major portion of the programme came from the countries of the Empire; the Dominions, India and Southern Rhodesia each contributed one or more scenes representing different phases of their national lives. Twenty-five different scenes were presented, and the programme was notable for the accuracy of the timing and the rapidity with which the various connexions were made in succession. It was not a steady tour round the world as was the case on a former occasion; rather had it the air of a random selection of individuals in such places as Australia, Ireland, South Africa, Canada and so on. A broad outline of the technical arrangements by which the programme was carried out was given in the issue of *World Radio* of December 21. In order that so many different programme sources may be blended together to form a homogeneous whole, rapid and silent switching arrangements must be provided by means of which each item may be faded into the next without a break. This is made possible by the dramatic control panel, which was originally designed by the B.B.C. to provide silent and speedy switching between a number of studios in a production of a radio play. It is a simple step to adapt the use of such a panel to the switching of long distance telephone circuits, whether these be land-line or radio.

FOR the purpose of the Christmas Day programme, control of fifteen channels was required, and for this purpose a recently developed dramatic control panel was brought into action at Broadcasting House. The panel is so long that it has been necessary to provide a sliding seat for the producer to keep all the controls within reach. The collection of the individual items of the programme was made along circuits connecting Broadcasting House with the Post Office International Telephone Exchange at Faraday Buildings. This exchange is connected with the radio telephone transmitting and receiving stations at Rugby and Baldock respectively, which daily handle the normal commercial radio-telephone traffic with all parts of the world. The whole programme as thus assembled at Broadcasting House was radiated through all the B.B.C. transmitting stations, including three Empire short-wave stations, while various relays were made over the local networks in different portions of the Empire. This broadcast provided simultaneously a tribute both to the very high standard of modern communication technique, and to the excellence of the organisation and international co-operation which are so necessary for its success.

Radio-telephone Link from Scotland to Ireland

THE experiments of the Post Office engineers with ultra-short wave radio-telephony links across the Bristol Channel have already been mentioned in these columns. During December, transmitting and receiving stations were installed in Scotland and Ireland with the view of providing in the New Year six radio telephone channels in the wave-length range 4-5 metres. The *Times* reports that shortly before Christmas, however, the ordinary submarine telephone cables broke down, and three of the new radio links were brought into operation by the postal authorities in order to maintain the telephone traffic between the two countries. The positions of the wireless stations are at Enoch Hill, near Portpatrick, on the Scottish side, and Ballywater, near Belfast, on the Irish side. The sites were specially chosen on account of their height and freedom from obstruction, and at both places there are ample facilities for extension. This wireless link has already dealt successfully with a number of telephone calls from all parts of Great Britain to Ireland, and the callers have, without knowing it, been taking part in an important experiment in wireless telephony. An antenna array is used at each station to concentrate the radiation into a beam in the desired direction, and the telephone communication may thus be regarded as secret for most practical purposes. The development is of particular interest to Scotland, because of the possibility of applying the system to link up many districts in the Western Isles that are at present isolated so far as telephone communication is concerned. The laying of submarine cables is very expensive, and it is likely that the radio link will provide the means of linking up many districts on the west coast at very much lower cost.

A Radio Beacon at Southampton

THE coasts of the British Isles are already equipped with a number of fixed radio beacons, which frequently and automatically emit characteristic signals for the use of ships fitted with radio direction-finders. Such beacons are found to be of great assistance to marine navigation, particularly during foggy or stormy weather. According to the Southampton correspondent of the *Times*, an agreement has now been reached between Trinity House, the Cunard White Star line and the Southampton Harbour Board, as a result of which a radio beacon will be installed on the Nab Tower for the benefit of ships using Southampton Harbour. This tripartite agreement provides for the sharing of the cost of installation and maintenance of the beacon, which, however, will be owned and operated by Trinity House, the authority to which all similar fixed beacons in Great Britain belong. The decision to carry out this new installation is particularly opportune, as the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique has just decided that, in future, all its westbound steamers from France to America will call at Southampton.

British Empire Air Mails

SIR PHILIP SASSOON, speaking in the House of Commons recently, outlined fresh proposals for the development of Empire air communications. These, he stated, represent His Majesty's Government's considered scheme, but are necessarily provisional until the other Empire Governments concerned have examined them. There are three main features: an improvement on present time schedules, an increase of frequency of service, and the automatic transfer of all first-class mail to air transport. The new proposals envisage a time of seven days to Australia and four days to the Cape, with proportionate times for intermediate places. This will be made possible by progressive development of ground organisation to enable night flying to operate over the whole of the routes. There will be possibly five services a week to India, three to Singapore and East Africa, and two to Australia and South Africa respectively. It is hoped to keep the charge the same as the present Empire rate of 1½d. by reducing the permissible weight to half an ounce. It is suggested that correspondence covering eight sides of a special light paper can be sent within that limit. The new services will cater for passengers as well as mail. The completion of the negotiations, provision of the necessary fleet, ground organisation, etc., will take at least two years, and the Postmaster-General has stated that there is little possibility of the introduction of the new postal rate before 1937.

150th Anniversary of *The Times*

ON January 1, 1785, *The Daily Universal Register* began publication as a modest news sheet at the price of 2½d. The journal was intended, in the first place, as much to advertise the Logographic Press, set up by John Walter near Printing House Court or Yard, Blackfriars, as to function as a newspaper. The title of the paper soon became *The Times*, which now celebrates its one hundred and fiftieth anniversary by the publication of a supplement of thirty pages, in which the history and activities of the paper are surveyed. During the past century and a half, both the technique of printing and the art of news gathering and presentation have been revolutionised, largely through the progress of scientific developments. *The Times* was printed at first on hand-presses, which turned out about 250 copies an hour. On November 29, 1814, the steam printing machine developed by Friedrich Koenig (1774-1833), was used, which immediately increased the output to more than a thousand copies an hour. Since then progress has been rapid and speeds of 40,000 copies an hour are now in use. On the side of news gathering, progress has been even more spectacular. In the early days, foreign news came mostly from foreign journals. Nowadays, all the channels for rapid communication opened up by science are utilised to the utmost. Correspondents are appointed in the principal cities throughout the world or sent specially to places of interest, from which the latest news and reports are transmitted, by telegraph and radio, in word and

picture. By demonstrating the practical utility of modern methods of rapid conveyance of news and equally by recording scientific developments wherever they occur, *The Times* has played a noteworthy part in the rapid progress of the past century.

Rural Conditions in Roman Britain

A NOTABLE addition to our knowledge of the conditions of farm life in Roman Britain is made by the account of an excavation of farm buildings in Carnarvonshire carried out by Mr. B. H. St. J. O'Neil on behalf of the Office of Works, which is described in the *Times* of December 29. The site is on Caerau farm, north of Pant Glas station, in an area which has already afforded evidence of similar cultivation sites, evidently parts of a rural group or community centring on the Roman fort of Segontium, at Carnarvon, and in which the ancient field system of terrace cultivation can still be readily discerned. Of a succession of four ancient farms along the hillside, facing the west, one is practically intact. Within what is described as an excellent system of ancient fields, rising one above another, are two separate courtyard houses, of which the first is an oval about 100 ft. long, bounded by a stone-faced wall of earth or turf. It was approached by a cobbled road 8 ft. wide, which passed through an opening in the wall into the courtyard. On this yard two rooms now open, but originally there were four. These rooms are circular, the larger having a diameter of 25 ft. Their structure is interesting. The walls are now 4 ft. high and may never have been higher. The roof was supported by six posts, for which the holes remain, mid-way between the wall and the centre of the building, where there may also have been a post. The room was provided with a stone bench on the west side, drains and a trench which may have been a slot to receive a wooden partition, dividing the room into two. The smaller hut, which also had a system of drains and gulleys, apparently was used for industrial purposes; the find of a crucible and two hearths suggests the reduction of metals. The second house on the edge of the field system has a polygonal boundary wall with a well-defined entrance and at least five rooms around the courtyard. One room appears to have had a ridge roof. The numerous pottery fragments are typical Romano-British of the second and third centuries A.D.

The Vertebrate Evolutionary Tree

FOR long we have accepted as well-established and equivalent the five classes of vertebrate animals, but recent zoological research, particularly on the palaeontological side, has modified many old conceptions of relationship and suggests that there may be need for readjustment in the major groups. An attempt at a new classification which will give due weight to recent discoveries has been made by G. Sæve-Söderbergh (*Arkiv. zoologi*, 26, No. 17; 1934). Its main suggestions are that the present class Pisces is a medley of two of the three main stocks of Gnathostomes and parts of a third one. This third stock (Choanata) gave rise to the higher vertebrates, but probably by two routes, the ancestors of the Dipnoi

leading to the Urodela, of the Crossopterygii to the Anura by a devious route. The Amphibia also must be looked upon as a mixed assemblage, which includes the two stocks just mentioned, but also an offshoot of the reptilian Reptiliomorpha, the Anthracosauria. Finally, birds and mammals belong to a richly branching part of the vertebrate phylogenetic tree, most of the branches being grouped as reptiles, while two equivalent branches are given unequal status as the independent classes Aves and Mammalia. The author regards it as absurd that equal systematic value should be given to these classes as to the fundamental group Pisces composed of two entire stocks of Gnathostome vertebrates, and half of the third stock. The writer's first reaction to this interesting and revolutionary view of vertebrate phylogeny, in which birds and mammals are grouped with reptiles and Anthracosauria as equal divisions of the Reptiliomorpha, is the thought that systematic classification is not entirely a matter of equivalents, and that even when phylogeny is known, weight must be given to outstanding novelties in evolution which have originated decisive lines of development. Thus the 'invention' of warm-bloodedness, which by adding to the adaptability of vertebrates has enabled them to conquer land surfaces far beyond the reptilian range, seems worthy, in association with the structures which made it possible, of a distinctive classificatory label.

Starlings in London

FOR some years, enormous numbers of starlings have taken to roosting on the ledges of buildings in central London, where they spend the winter nights in safety on such buildings as the National Gallery, Somerset House, St. Paul's and Covent Garden. In Edinburgh, similar hordes frequent the roof-ledges of the General Post Office and other buildings in the neighbourhood. The winter population of starlings in large towns must be unbelievably large, yet it appears still to be increasing. In the report for 1933 of the Committee on Bird Sanctuaries in Royal Parks (England), C. S. Bayne states that in 1933 (for the first time) starlings roosted on Duck Island in St. James's Park without an interval. In the first week of May, when winter roosts are usually deserted, he counted there eight thousand of them; but the numbers were greatest in autumn before the usual contingents moved in November to take up their winter quarters in Trafalgar Square. It is a matter of some interest to know whence come the starlings that flock to London at night, and R. W. Hale has discovered one of the sources. He has watched the birds feeding on and near Hendon Sewage Farm, and has seen them leave there in flocks about two hours before sunset. The flight of the flocks he has tapped at Cricklewood Lane, Finchley Road Station, Lord's and Baker Street Station. A line drawn through these points and extended passes through Trafalgar Square, so the slightest deviation from this would bring them over St. James's Park, and some of the largest flocks which settle in St. James's Park come from that quarter.

(Continued on p. 27.)

Supplement to NATURE

No. 3401

JANUARY 5, 1935

Heavy Water in Chemistry*

By PROF. M. POLANYI, University of Manchester

CONFLICTING DEFINITIONS OF ISOTOPY

ONE gram is the weight of one cubic centimetre of water at 4° C. One cubic centimetre of heavy water weighs about 10 per cent more, that is, 1.1 grams. The molecule of heavy water is composed of hydrogen and oxygen, in the same proportion as that of ordinary water; two hydrogen atoms being united with one oxygen atom. Nor is there anything unusual about the oxygen atom in this heavy water molecule. But the hydrogen is different from ordinary hydrogen. Its atomic weight is 2 instead of 1, and to this new sort of hydrogen all the heaviness of heavy water is due.

It is this heavy hydrogen, discovered by Prof. H. C. Urey in New York, which interests chemists in heavy water. At first sight, this interest may well seem unjustified. Heavy hydrogen is not a representative of a new class of substances. It is to be considered as an isotope of hydrogen, which is accompanied by it in the same way as almost every element is accompanied by one or more of its isotopes. Lead, for example, which is mainly constituted of atoms weighing 208 units, contains in addition atoms of weights 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209 and 210. In chlorine there is, beside the main part consisting of atoms of weight 35, another kind of atom weighing 37 which forms as much as one third of the element.

The discovery by Soddy, more than twenty years ago, of the existence of isotopes, and the disclosure by Aston, with his mass-spectrograph, of the isotopic composition of the elements, were great discoveries. But in the years that have followed, new isotopes have ceased to arouse general interest, and even when, more recently, the three basic elements of organic chemistry and of living matter, carbon, oxygen and nitrogen, were found to contain a fair amount of heavier

isotopes, namely, a carbon of weight 13 beside that of weight 12, nitrogen of weight 15 beside that of weight 14, oxygen of weight 18 beside that of weight 16, these discoveries did not arouse much interest among chemists. Indeed, many excellent chemists of my acquaintance have taken no notice of these new isotopes.

Why, then, is the new isotope of hydrogen viewed so differently from other isotopes that some chemists consider its discovery to be possibly the greatest advance in chemistry made in this century? The answer is, because it does not behave as an isotope at all. So much so, that Prof. Soddy, the discoverer of isotopy, has, in contradiction to the general view, actually repudiated its claim to be regarded as a true isotope. Prof. Soddy upholds the original definition of isotopy, according to which two elements should be called isotopes if they cannot be separated from one another by any chemical means. By this standard, the two different hydrogens should certainly not be considered as isotopes. Heavy hydrogen is easily separable from ordinary hydrogen. Water containing 95 per cent of heavy water is available, not as a natural product, but manufactured, by Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. in England, from ordinary water which contains only 1/4,000 of heavy water. Evidently, a very effective separation of the heavy hydrogen from the ordinary one has been carried out in this case. Also there is no doubt that the process used for the separation is a chemical one.

The preparation consists in a process of electrolysis. The first indications of the separability of the two hydrogens by electrolysis was discovered by the late Dr. E. W. Washburn and Prof. Urey, who found that when water is decomposed by electrolysis, the undecomposed residue has a somewhat greater density than ordinary water. The purification of heavy water on this basis is due to Prof.

* Friday evening discourse at the Royal Institution, delivered on November 23.

G. N. Lewis of California, who has shown that by decomposing very large quantities of water until only a small residue remains, almost pure heavy water is obtained.

There is plenty of other evidence for chemical differences between ordinary and heavy water. Generally, the compounds of heavy hydrogen react more slowly than the corresponding ordinary hydrogen compounds. The greatest difference has been described by Prof. Urey in the reaction between water and aluminium carbide, which leads to the formation of methane. Heavy water reacts twenty times more slowly than ordinary water.

Why, then, if the two hydrogens are so different, do chemists generally agree to consider them as isotopes? The answer is, because the two hydrogens, although chemically different, are true isotopes with regard to the structure of their atoms.

The amplification of the original definition of isotopes implied in this opinion is the natural outcome of the theory of Rutherford and Bohr on atomic structure. We can illustrate this structural

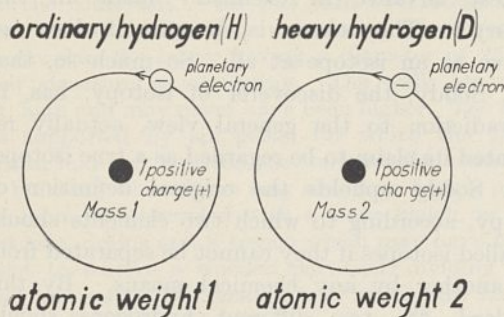


FIG. 1. The isotopes of hydrogen.

view of isotopy by comparing the atomic models of the two sorts of hydrogen atoms. These are shown in Fig. 1 according to Bohr's theory. The two atoms are equal in every respect, apart from the difference in the masses of their nuclei. Two atoms thus related to one another are considered to be isotopes from the structural point of view.

Until the discovery of heavy hydrogen, atoms which have the same structure, and differ from one another only in the mass of the nucleus, have always been found to possess identical chemical properties.

It is easy enough to show reasons why this should be so. The forces originating from an atom are due to the electric field of the charges contained in it. Two atoms with identical electric charges, identically distributed in space, will there-

fore originate identical forces. It is therefore to be expected that such a pair of atoms should have equal chemical properties.

The astonishing thing is that this should not hold for the two sorts of hydrogen atoms, that these two, although giving rise to identical forces, should have different chemical properties. How can the mere difference in nuclear mass cause such marked chemical differences as shown by the two hydrogens? If mass differences can cause such disparities, why have they never become apparent in other known pairs of isotopes—why has this mass effect remained undisclosed up to the discovery of heavy hydrogen?

Only when we can answer these questions fully, shall we be quite justified in considering heavy hydrogen as an isotope of ordinary hydrogen.

Now there is a certain difference in chemical properties caused by mass differences, well known for a long time, which we must expect to find more accentuated between the two sorts of hydrogen atoms than between any other pair of isotopes known hitherto. This difference has its origin in the motion in which all particles around us are kept by the *heat* contained in matter. The thermal velocity of a lighter particle is greater than that of a heavier one. A particle moving faster will reach a molecule with which it might react faster than its slower competitor; it will therefore be found to react more quickly, just as light hydrogen reacts more quickly than heavy hydrogen.

The chemical differences which arise from thermal velocities will depend on the *ratio* of the atomic masses. This ratio is certainly more marked in the case of the two hydrogens than in any other element. It is 1:2 for the hydrogens, while in the element coming next to these, namely, the pair of lithium atoms of mass 6 and 7, there is a ratio of only 1:1.2. There is thus a good *prima facie* case for attributing the chemical differences between the hydrogen isotopes to their different thermal velocities.

However, this explanation, although it looks so promising at first sight, turns out on closer examination to be an incorrect one. First, calculation shows that the differences in thermal velocities are quite insufficient to account for the differences which have been actually found between the reaction velocities of the two hydrogen isotopes. Secondly, there are some dissimilarities to be described presently between the compounds of the two hydrogens, which prove that these compounds differ in their *energy content*. Consideration

of thermal velocities cannot account for such energy differences.

We must, therefore, postulate a cause apart from the differences in thermal velocities, for the explanation of the actual dissimilarities of the two sorts of hydrogen. We shall see that this cause is to be found by applying to our problem one of the more recently discovered principles of Nature, namely, the uncertainty relation of Heisenberg.

THE LAW OF UNCERTAINTY

The uncertainty principle states that no information can be obtained about the velocity of a particle the position of which is known with absolute accuracy. *Certain* information about the velocity can be arrived at, if we admit a *certain inaccuracy* of position. Thus, the two inaccuracies remain tragically linked together in the formula :

$$\text{Inaccuracy of position} \times \text{inaccuracy of velocity} = \text{constant.}$$

Our information on position and velocity has in it a compound inaccuracy which is irreducible.

From this uncertainty, however, we can derive a dynamical principle latent in all matter, which acts against a force holding a particle, and in doing so modifies the effects of the force. It will also appear that the effect of this dynamical principle depends on the mass of the particle, and is, therefore, different for two atoms giving rise to identical forces, but differing in mass. We shall then see that this is the true reason why the two hydrogen atoms are so different.

A fictitious experiment will enable us to recognise the dynamical principle in question. Suppose we attempt to defeat the uncertainty principle by sheer force. We take an atom and hold it at rest in some fixed position. If we succeed in doing this, we would obviously overthrow the law of uncertainty. The position of our atom would be exactly known and, since we suppose it to be held at rest, its velocity would also be known to be exactly equal to zero.

The law of uncertainty predicts that our experiment will fail. Any force trying to keep an atom in a fixed position would be defeated by a power given to the particle to defend its uncertainty. It will defend it by starting to vibrate. The tighter we try to hold the atom to stop this vibration, the more violent would the vibration become. No force would be strong enough to keep the particle in place, motionless.

The uncertainty law thus leads to the following

postulate : Any particle restricted to a definite range of positions is necessarily in motion ; the range of velocities contained in this motion will be the wider, the narrower the restriction of positions ; that is :

$$\text{Range of positions} \times \text{range of velocities} = \text{constant.}$$

In Nature, atoms are restricted in their position when linked up to chemical compounds. Such restrictions, we must conclude, will give rise to an uncertainty motion of the atoms. All molecules will hence contain a certain amount of uncertainty motion, and also, since this motion has kinetic energy attached to it, a certain amount of corresponding energy. We might also postulate that the more restricted the positions of the atoms in the molecule are, that is, the stronger the bonds that hold the atoms in position, the more violent will be the uncertainty motion, and hence the greater will be the energy content of the molecule, due to uncertainty.

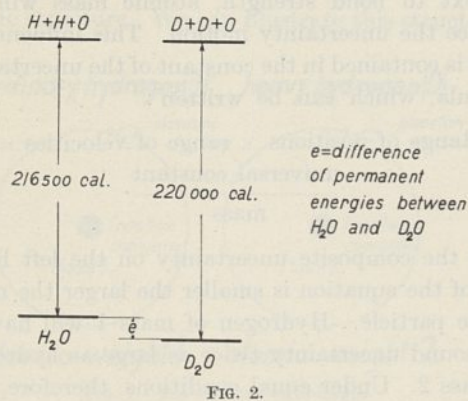
Next to bond strength, atomic mass will influence the uncertainty motion. This influence of mass is contained in the constant of the uncertainty formula, which can be written :

$$\text{Range of positions} \times \text{range of velocities} = \frac{\text{universal constant}}{\text{mass}}.$$

Thus the composite uncertainty on the left hand side of the equation is smaller the larger the mass of the particle. Hydrogen of mass 1 will have a compound uncertainty twice as large as hydrogen of mass 2. Under equal conditions, therefore, the uncertainty motion and the energy of this motion will be larger for light hydrogen than for heavy hydrogen ; in corresponding molecules containing the two sorts of hydrogen, there will be more 'uncertainty energy' present when the molecule contains ordinary hydrogen than when it contains the heavy isotope.

Compare, for example, ordinary water with heavy water. For ordinary water, the 'uncertainty energy' amounts to 13,097 cal. ; for heavy water it is only 9,527 cal. Since the uncertainty energy is only present in molecules, and vanishes when the atoms are set free, it follows that less work is needed to break up an ordinary water molecule into free atoms than to separate the atoms of heavy water. This is illustrated graphically by Fig. 2. From such differences in the energy contents of the corresponding molecules, all the differences in the chemical properties of the two

hydrogens arise. I will show this in the remaining part of my lecture, but before turning to this, I wish to emphasise two points. First, that the attribution of the exceptional dissimilarity of the two hydrogen isotopes to the exceptionally high ratio of their masses is not correct. Suppose a lead isotope should be discovered having double the mass of ordinary lead. Such an isotope would be chemically indistinguishable from ordinary lead, because the 'uncertainty' attached to a particle of the mass of a lead atom is imperceptible, and hence no variation of this uncertainty can be detected. Secondly, the permanent character of the atomic motion, which is required to keep up the uncertainty of velocities, should be clearly realised. Atoms and molecules are ordinarily kept in, what may seem to us, perpetual motion by heat. But heat can be passed on to a cooler body, or be lost altogether by radiation. In the distant future, all heat may become lost by radiation, and all thermal motion may die out. But beyond



that death, the uncertainty motion will persist for ever. No atom bound in a molecule can ever find rest from this motion, nor lose the energy arising from it. We might well call this the *permanent motion*, and the energy corresponding to it the *permanent energy* of the molecule.

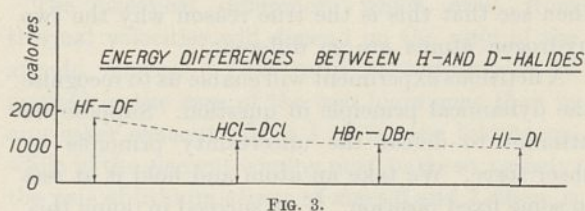
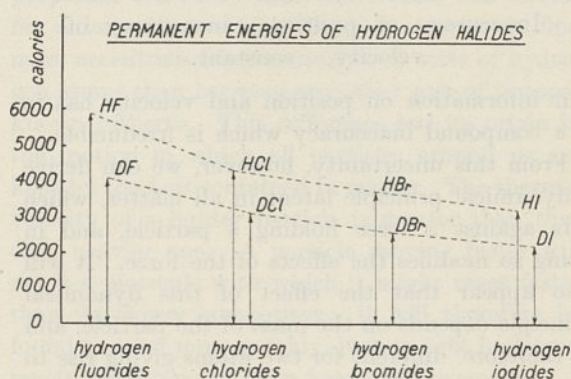
PERMANENT ENERGY AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE HYDROGEN ISOTOPES

We have now to show in what way the differences in permanent energies cause the dissimilarities in the properties of the ordinary and the heavy hydrogen.

The curves in Fig. 3 show the permanent energies of both the ordinary and the heavy hydrogen halides. Since the bond strength of the hydrogen halide molecules decreases in the sequence $\rightarrow \text{Cl} \rightarrow \text{Br} \rightarrow \text{I}$, we might expect—remembering

that the permanent energy is greater the tighter the bond which holds the atoms in position—that the permanent energy will decrease in the sequence of falling bond strength. This is well borne out by both curves, which show consistently a decrease in the sequence $\text{HF} \rightarrow \text{HCl} \rightarrow \text{HBr} \rightarrow \text{HI}$, and likewise in the corresponding sequence $\text{DF} \rightarrow \text{DCl} \rightarrow \text{DBr} \rightarrow \text{DI}$.

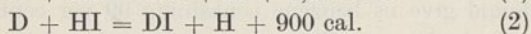
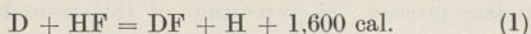
The reduction of permanent energy which has been deduced from the uncertainty principle for the case of H being replaced by D is also clearly shown. The D-curve lies everywhere below the H-curve. The relative depression of the permanent energy is very nearly equal for all four compounds. Consequently, the absolute value of the difference in permanent energies is the greater the higher the permanent energy of the original compound. This relation when connected with the above-



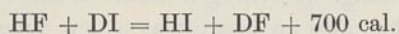
mentioned rule governing the sequence of the permanent energies leads to the important conclusion, illustrated by the lower part of Fig. 3, that the differences in the permanent energies of corresponding H and D compounds fall off in the sequence of decreasing bond strength. Or, putting it in a more general way: the contrast between two corresponding ordinary and heavy hydrogen compounds will differ from compound to compound and will be the more marked the firmer the bond by which the hydrogen is linked in the compound.

The energies in Fig. 3 are not measured data, but values calculated from molecular theory. A little further discussion leads us to a very sensitive

method of checking these theoretical results. The diagram shows us that if we replace H by D in hydrogen fluoride, the energy will fall by about 1,600 cal., that is, this amount of energy will be gained. Similarly, if we replace H by D in hydrogen iodide, we gain about 900 cal. We can express this in the following chemical equations:



By subtracting equation (2) from equation (1) we obtain, after a slight rearrangement:



Hence an interchange of H and D between HF and DI is a reaction in which energy is set free. Since reactions always tend to go in the direction in which they produce energy, we might expect that in a mixture of hydrogen fluoride and hydrogen iodide which have between them a certain amount of heavy hydrogen, the heavy hydrogen will have the tendency to unite with fluorine rather than with iodine.

An experiment to test this conclusion could be carried out in the following way. A quantity of heavy hydrogen could be prepared by decomposing heavy water, for example, by electrolysis. We might use one gram of water, containing 1 per cent of pure heavy water, and by completely decomposing it, produce about one litre of hydrogen containing 1 per cent heavy hydrogen. From one half of this we could make, with fluorine, one litre of hydrogen fluoride containing 1 per cent of DF. The other half would go to form 1 litre of hydrogen iodide containing 1 per cent DI. We could now let the two gases mix together in a two litre vessel, and add a trace of water to catalyse the interchange of hydrogen atoms between the two gases. On separating the gases and estimating how much heavy hydrogen is contained in each of them, we should find that heavy hydrogen accumulates in the hydrogen fluoride, which will contain about 1.3 per cent of D as against 0.7 per cent of D in the hydrogen iodide.

By carrying out the experiment at a low temperature, for example, -150° (supposing that an efficient catalyst could be found), the distribution of D would become even more unequal, namely, 1.8 per cent D in hydrogen fluoride as against 0.2 per cent D in the hydrogen iodide.

INTERCHANGE REACTIONS OF HYDROGEN ATOMS

Such interchanges of H and D between two hydrogen compounds have been the object of

numerous studies, especially at the Universities of Manchester and Cambridge; in Manchester the work was mainly done by Dr. J. Horiuti; the work in Cambridge is due to Dr. A. Farkas, Dr. L. Farkas and Prof. E. K. Rideal. Indeed, the principal part played by heavy hydrogen in chemistry is in some way or another connected with such interchange processes.

Suppose that we bring together the two gases, hydrogen and hydrogen iodide, and add to these the three liquids, water, benzene and ethyl alcohol, and suppose also that we have appropriate catalysts present to bring about the interchange of the hydrogen atoms between all these compounds, then, after separating the substances, we shall find that each contains a certain part of the heavy hydrogen present in the mixture. This characteristic quota of each compound will specify the relative preference which it gives to D over H.

Distribution of D between different hydrogen compounds		
Hydrogen compound*	Specific quota	Reference
HI	0.17	Calculated from known equilibria.
H ₂	0.33	A. Farkas and L. Farkas (<i>Trans. Far. Soc.</i> , 30 , 1071; 1934).
H ₂ O	1.00	(Arbitrary unit.)
C ₆ H ₆	0.95	J. Horiuti and M. Polanyi (<i>NATURE</i> , 134 , 377; 1934).
C ₂ H ₅ OH (hydroxyl group only)	1.5	C. E. H. Bawn (unpublished).

* The symbol H used here includes both kinds of hydrogen.

A list of these quota figures for the five compounds mentioned above is given in the accompanying table, in which the units are, of course, arbitrary. From what has been said above, we know that these figures depend on the differences of permanent energy between the ordinary and the heavy compounds. We obtain from these figures a rather intimate knowledge about the permanent energy of different compounds which otherwise would not be easily accessible to measurement.

The capacity of some substances to accumulate a comparatively high quota of the heavy hydrogen present in a mixture can be utilised in the following way. Suppose we bring hydrogen iodide containing some D into contact with alcohol, then we shall find on separating the two substances a

concentration of heavy hydrogen about ten times greater in the alcohol than in the hydrogen iodide. If we carry out the process at low temperatures, for example, at -80°C ., the ratio of the two concentrations will be as high as 30 to 1.

Processes of this kind may promise to be of use for the manufacture of heavy hydrogen. Ordinary hydrogen contains, as I have said, about $1/4,000$ of heavy hydrogen. To concentrate it from this dilution at a reasonable cost is as yet an unsolved problem.

Suppose we convert the hydrogen gained by decomposing ordinary water into hydrogen iodide, and then pass this hydrogen iodide through alcohol at -80°C ., we should get an alcohol containing almost 1 per cent of heavy hydrogen in its hydroxylic hydrogen. By decomposing the hydroxyl group of the alcohol, for example, by metallic sodium, a hydrogen containing almost 1 per cent of heavy hydrogen would be set free, and it would be easy to arrive at highly concentrated heavy hydrogen by repeating the process once or twice. In practice, this process would probably fail on account of the unavoidable losses of iodine and of alcohol, which would make it fairly expensive.

Similar processes based on the unequal distribution of heavy hydrogen between different substances will probably be found practicable sooner or later, and might then bring down the price of heavy hydrogen to the point where it could be used in the manufacture of the more valuable chemical products, such as drugs and dyestuffs.

Another interest attached to the interchange of hydrogen atoms between different hydrogen compounds lies in the possibility which they offer for the preparation of the more complicated compounds of heavy hydrogen. It is, of course, not impossible to build up all sorts of heavy hydrogen compounds by synthesising them from their elements, using heavy hydrogen instead of ordinary hydrogen. But this procedure might prove rather awkward with many very common substances usually not prepared by synthetic processes, such as benzene, naphthalene, anthracene. However, it seems easy to prepare the heavy hydrogen compounds corresponding to benzene, naphthalene, etc., by taking the ordinary substances and replacing in them the H atoms by D atoms.

Suppose we want to make benzene with the hydrogen atoms substituted by heavy hydrogen atoms, that is, C_6D_6 . A synthesis could be carried

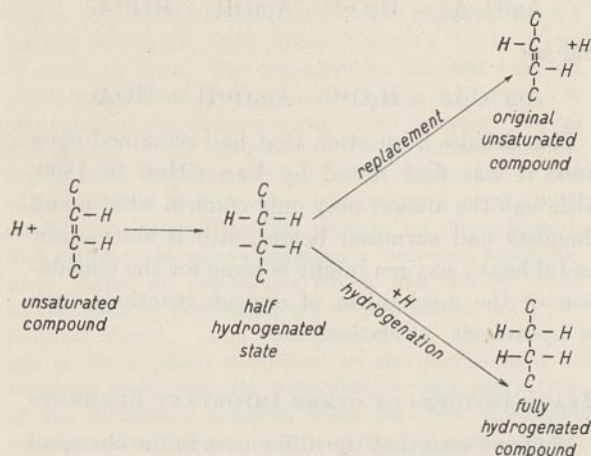
out by polymerising synthetic heavy acetylene. It seems much simpler to bring the benzene into contact with pure heavy water, adding an appropriate catalyst to let the two substances exchange their hydrogen atoms. If we take 10 gm. of heavy water and 1 gm. of benzene, about 90 per cent of the hydrogen in the benzene should be replaced in one process. A repetition of this procedure should give us benzene containing 99 per cent D in its hydrogen. This process is now being tested in Manchester.

The interchange of hydrogen atoms of different compounds has also an interest as a new type of chemical reaction, often related in an interesting way to other 'true' chemical reactions. Consider, for example, the replacement of ordinary by heavy hydrogen in benzene. The quickest way to obtain this replacement is by bringing heavy hydrogen into contact with benzene at room temperature in the presence of a nickel or a platinum catalyst. These catalysts are well known for their capacity to cause the addition of hydrogen to unsaturated compounds; in their presence, ethylene, for example, will react very rapidly with hydrogen to form ethane. Benzene likewise adds on hydrogen, forming hydro-benzene, but much more slowly. The replacement reaction will, therefore, be accompanied by a hydrogenation of benzene. But experience has shown that the hydrogenation is very much slower than the replacement. Only one in a hundred molecules, reacting in the sense of replacement, reacts also in the sense of hydrogenation.

The replacement of ordinary by heavy hydrogen in benzene can also be carried out by bringing heavy water into contact with benzene. This reaction proceeds also in the presence of platinum and nickel catalysts, but it goes much slower than the interchange between ordinary hydrogen and benzene. Higher temperatures and longer times are required when heavy water is used for replacement; there is, of course, no hydrogenation whatever.

We note that both the hydrogenation and the replacement of hydrogen atoms represent a transfer of hydrogen atoms to the benzene. The two processes differ only in the result obtained by the transfer of the hydrogen atom; while in the case of *hydrogenation* the transfer results in the formation of hydrogenated products, like ethane from ethylene, or hydrobenzene from benzene, *replacement* proceeds without any accompanying chemical change.

These alternative reactions can be shown by the following reaction scheme :



A hydrogen atom meeting an unsaturated molecule first forms a half-hydrogenated product. This substance then, if left to itself, decomposes by dropping one of its redundant hydrogen atoms (see upper arrow), whereby there is at least an even chance that the hydrogen atom lost is not the same one as had been added, and that, in consequence, the result is the replacement of a hydrogen atom. This decomposition of the half-hydrogenated state can, however, be forestalled if a second hydrogen atom comes up before it is accomplished (see lower arrow), and links up to the half-hydrogenated molecule, forming a fully hydrogenated compound.

If this explanation is correct, hydrogenation will be rare when the interval between the approach of the first and second hydrogen atom is long. In such cases, the reaction will result almost exclusively in replacement of hydrogen atoms, unaccompanied by hydrogenation.

This conclusion is well borne out by our experiments, which show that while a more energetic action of hydrogen on benzene (when gaseous hydrogen is brought into contact with it) causes a replacement of hydrogen atoms, which is accompanied by a quite appreciable amount of hydrogenation, no hydrogenation is found when the action of hydrogen is slow, as, for example, when water is the source of the hydrogen atoms reacting with benzene. Thus the replacement reaction discovered by the use of heavy hydrogen discloses the nature of hydrogenation, which appears now to be a side reaction of the replacement reaction. Similar success may be expected in many other cases.

LOW REACTIVITY OF HEAVY HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS

The study of the hydrogen interchanges, to which we originally turned in order to derive information on the energy differences between the ordinary and the heavy hydrogen compounds, has led us away from our starting point. We return now to the question raised at the beginning of this lecture—the lower reactivity of heavy water as compared with ordinary water.

It is as yet uncertain to what extent the lower reactivity of heavy hydrogen compounds can be considered to be a general rule. But it is certainly a fairly widespread condition. The possible interest of such lower reactivity is, of course, manifold. Hydrogen compounds which ordinarily are readily oxidised or otherwise decomposed might become stable if the ordinary hydrogen is replaced by heavy hydrogen. Reactions might be led into new paths or else their output might change considerably. Theory and practice would profit abundantly by such phenomena.

This lower reactivity of heavy hydrogen and of the compounds of heavy hydrogen can be explained by the theory of permanent energy with which I have already dealt. Indeed, it was predicted from this theory when there was still scarcely any experimental evidence for it.

The essential connexion between permanent energy and reactivity is easily recognised. A molecule undergoes chemical reaction only if it happens to accumulate a certain critical amount of energy. The molecule has to wait until, in the course of the constant fluctuation of energy caused by heat motion, it happens to get an especially big share of energy equal to this critical energy. As soon as it has swallowed this, it goes to pieces—that is, chemical reaction.

Now suppose we have two molecules, one a compound of ordinary hydrogen, the other, the corresponding compound of heavy hydrogen. Let both molecules wait side by side until, by a fortunate fluctuation of thermal motion, they acquire the critical energy necessary for reaction. The ordinary hydrogen molecule is obviously in a better position in this competition, since it has a start on account of its greater permanent energy. The energy required by it is correspondingly smaller, and it will have an earlier chance to get this smaller quantity. It will, therefore, react before its competitor, the heavy hydrogen

compound. This is the reason for the lower reactivity of heavy water, and of other heavy hydrogen compounds.

WATER WITH HEAVY OXYGEN

I have mentioned before that ordinary oxygen of atomic weight 16 is accompanied by small quantities of a heavier isotope of weight 18. This heavy oxygen forms with hydrogen a heavy water of a kind quite different from 'ordinary' heavy water. H_2O^{18} in pure form would have about the same density as D_2O , that is, 10 per cent above that of ordinary water. The two sorts of heaviness could be combined in 'super-heavy' water, D_2O^{18} , which would have a density of 1.2.

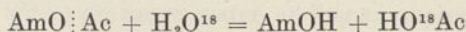
It is, however, much more difficult to prepare pure heavy oxygen than it is to prepare pure heavy hydrogen. Although the abundance of heavy oxygen in ordinary water is eight times higher than that of heavy hydrogen, it has not yet been isolated. The difficulty is that the two sorts of oxygens are chemically identical, and hence we have no convenient hold whereby to grasp the one, leaving the other behind. The separation can be carried out only by physical methods which are comparatively ineffective.

The best physical method for the separation of isotopes is at present the 'fractionated diffusion' of G. Hertz. By this method, Prof. Hertz has succeeded in preparing about 300 mgm. of water containing about 1 mgm. of heavy oxygen. Prof. Hertz gave us this sample and Dr. Szabo and the author have made the following use of it.

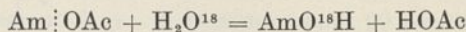
To the water we added a small quantity of metallic sodium, thus forming an alkaline solution. Then a few milligrams of amyl acetate were treated with this solution until completely saponified. From the amyl alcohol produced by the saponification, the hydroxyl group was split off in the form of water. We examined this water, and found that *its density was normal*.

It follows that this oxygen does not come from the water used for saponification: it must, there-

fore, come from the oxygen of the ester-bridge. Or, in chemical symbols:



and *not*



This decides a question that had remained open since it was first raised by Van t'Hoff in 1899. Although the answer may only confirm what many chemists had surmised before, still it shows how useful heavy oxygen might become for the elucidation of the mechanism of oxygen reactions such as hydrolysis, oxidation, etc.

HEAVY ISOTOPES OF OTHER IMPORTANT ELEMENTS

We have seen that the differences in the chemical properties of ordinary and heavy hydrogen are interesting, both in themselves and as a means of preparing pure heavy hydrogen. But often the heaviness of the new hydrogen is used merely as a convenient 'label' to mark the path which the hydrogen follows, when it becomes mixed and interchanged with other hydrogen atoms. For this labelling purpose, the heaviness of heavy oxygen, O^{18} , has turned out to be just as useful a tool where reactions of oxygen are concerned. The same is obviously true for N^{15} and C^{13} , with respect to the study of reactions involving nitrogen and carbon*.

Heavy hydrogen has a start over the other isotopes of the more important elements, because it was the first to be isolated in quantity. When we have the other isotopes at hand in sufficient quantities, they may well prove even more important than heavy hydrogen. All branches of chemistry will benefit by such progress, but it is likely that the greatest stimulus of all will be given to the chemistry of living matter when such labelled carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen atoms will become generally available.

* Labelling of atoms by isotopes was first introduced by Hevesy and Paneth in their method of 'radioactive indicators'. (See, for example, Hevesy and Paneth, "Lehrbuch der Radioaktivität". J. A. Barth, Leipzig (1923), p. 105.)

Forestry in British Honduras

THE chief note of the annual report of the Forest Trust of British Honduras for the biennial period ending March 31, 1933 (Govt. Printer; 1934) is one of marking time. The Department has now had ten years experience, but the increasing depression in the trade of the Colony necessitated economy during the period under review and the personnel was reduced to a skeleton service. The Forest Trust had early decided that further silvicultural work, with its long lock-up of capital, was to be discontinued, and all reserves were placed on a 'care-and-maintenance' basis, an expression which will convey little to the forester possessing an acquaintance with the tropical forest. The energies of the Department are to be applied, therefore, to the furtherance of research work into the exploitation and marketing of the secondary timbers, with the view of taking prompt advantage of the recovery of world trade, when the present depression lifts. So far as it goes, this may be regarded as satisfactory; but the Department will have a long row to hoe before the position of half a decade or so ago is re-attained. The following extract from the report in connexion with *taungya* is of importance and should interest West African forest officers: "The practice of seeding-up the annual corn-plantation with mahogany continues to give excellent results. Mahogany seed is dibbled in lines with the maize at 10 by 10 feet intervals, and the area is abandoned after the first crop has been harvested. The mahogany is then sufficiently established to compete with the weed growth, which very quickly closes the canopy. Over-topping of the mahogany by weed-growth is found to be beneficial in preventing shoot-borer (*Hypsiphylia grandella*) attack. Tending consists of removing vines. It is becoming very apparent that huamil (secondary growth) conditions are very favourable to the growth of mahogany, which grows well whilst its head is just under huamil canopy, and that heavy cleaning is not only undesirable but often disadvantageous in rendering the mahogany susceptible to the shoot-borer attack."

Preservation of Newspaper Records

NEWSPAPERS are an important class of historical records as they give a clear view of contemporary life and events. The newspaper files preserved in libraries give valuable reference records for historical purposes. Unfortunately, the paper on which they are printed is often made of crude ground wood fibre, which rapidly perishes, and the space they take up in libraries is excessive. In publication No. 145 of the U.S. Bureau of Standards (Washington: 5 cents), B. W. Scribner describes researches that have been made on methods of preserving newspapers. For retarding decay, the use of Japanese tissue paper has been found effective. Transparent cellulose acetate sheeting is also useful. Pending the development of more satisfactory materials and methods, an effort should be made to copy the most valuable of the older newspaper records on permanent paper by photostatic printing or photolithography.

Reproduction in miniature is the ideal method of reducing the space required. The technique of making miniature prints of newspaper records on transparent slides and projecting them in enlarged form for reading is making satisfactory progress. The life of the types of flexible film so far used is only about thirty to forty years. It is recommended that a joint effort be made at once by scientific and library organisations to find the most practical means for preserving newspaper records. Special stress should be laid on perfecting materials and methods of reproduction in miniature. The advisability of founding a central agency for supplying reproductions of newspapers and other records to libraries should also be considered.

Rubber and Agriculture

THE rapid development of the rubber industry has been one of the most notable industrial events of the present century. Between 1910 and 1933, the net amount of crude rubber exported from the principal producing countries increased from 94,000 tons to 851,000 tons per annum, while the world absorption of the manufactured product rose from 85,000 tons to 814,000 tons during the same period. Although the demand for motor tyres has been primarily responsible for this expansion, rubber has now found its place in practically every branch of industry. To illustrate the various ways in which it may be used on the farm, the Rubber Growers' Association (2-4 Idol Lane, Eastcheap, E.C.3) has issued a booklet entitled "Rubber and Agriculture". In outdoor equipment, not only can tyres of every description be supplied to suit everything from a tractor to a wheelbarrow, but also jointed tracks are successfully made. The inconvenience of the ordinary tipping device for unloading lorries is now avoidable by using a vehicle fitted with a rubber movable floor, which discharges on either side as desired. In the cow-shed and dairy, rubber stalls and flooring, rubber parts to the milking machines and rubber rims to the churns to reduce noise, are some of the uses to which this product can be put. In the farmhouse itself rubber is becoming increasingly popular; rubber floor coverings, brushes and even rubber upholstery now being practical propositions, while for the farmer and his family, rubber clothing of various types is a recognised part of their outfit.

Small Sparks due to Static Electricity

THE small sparks due to static electricity, similar to those sometimes observed when combing the hair or walking over a thick carpet, have caused fires which cost industry an appreciable amount, both in life and property. According to Science Service, of Washington, D.C., a study made by the Fire Protection Association shows that during the last six years 147 fires in the United States have been attributed to this cause. A frequent cause of sparking is the friction of an endless belt running over pulleys. In an atmosphere containing a certain amount of inflammable gases, this would be sufficient to cause an explosion which might result in a serious fire.

Static sparks have also been observed when 'dry' liquids like petrol or ether are being handled. When any inflammable liquid is being poured from one vessel into another it should always be discharged so that there is no appreciable fall through the air into the lower vessel. It is well-known that the human body can store electricity sufficient to cause a small spark when it is brought near an earthed conductor. Coal gas can be ignited in this way. Cases have been recorded where static discharges from a painter's hand have ignited the vapour from a paint remover. In another case, vapours from rubber cement were ignited by a spark from the body of a woman who was working near it.

Cæsalpinus and Harvey

IN a letter to the *Lancet* of November 17, dealing with the remarkable absence of any reference in Harvey's writings to his predecessor Cæsalpinus, who is still regarded by some Italians as the discoverer of the circulation of the blood, Dr. D. F. Fraser-Harris remarks that he has recently found the three words "J. Cæsalpinus Aretinus" in a translation of the MS. notes of Harvey's lectures edited by a committee of the Royal College of Physicians in 1886. He points out, however, that the Christian name of Cæsalpinus of Arezzo was Andreas, so that the initial letter should have been A. instead of J. He therefore suggests that Harvey, whose handwriting was execrable, really wrote "J. Cæs. Arantius", an abbreviation of Julius Cæsar Arantius, the celebrated anatomist of Bologna (1530-89), to whom Harvey afterwards referred in his essay on the placenta when dealing with the relation of the umbilical vein to the uterine vessels. In support of this suggestion is the context, in which Harvey is describing the three semi-lunar valves at the base of the aorta and pulmonary artery, on the cusps of which the corpora Arantii are found.

Ramanujan Memorial Prize in Mathematics

IN 1933 the University of Madras offered a Ramanujan Memorial Prize for the best thesis based on original contributions submitted by an Indian (or one domiciled in India) on some definite branch of mathematics, applied or pure. The underlying idea was to stimulate interest among the younger mathematicians of India and to attempt in some way to commemorate the spirit of the late S. Ramanujan, the first Indian fellow of the Royal Society, whose untimely death in 1920 at the early age of thirty-two years robbed the world of one of the most brilliant mathematicians of his time. A number of theses were submitted and the University of Madras has now announced that the prize of value about £70 (nine hundred rupees) has been divided equally between the following: S. Chandrasekhar, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; S. Chowla, reader in mathematics, Andhra University, Waltair, India; D. D. Kosambi, professor of mathematics, Ferguson College, Poona, India. Ramanujan was the first Indian to be elected to a fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, and it is interesting that

two of the successful candidates (S. Chandrasekhar and S. Chowla) are both Trinity men.

Air-Conditioning in Mines

WE are informed that air-conditioning plant is about to be installed in the well-known Robinson Deep Mine, Johannesburg, South Africa, the deepest point in the mine being 8,380 ft. below the surface of the earth. The mine is naturally hot and damp, the high temperature (100°-120° F.) being due to adiabatic compression at the lower levels; it is calculated that the temperature increases 5° for an average depth of every 1,000 ft. of the mine. The air is also very moist, having a relative humidity of 90-100 per cent, owing of course to the necessity of wetting the mine walls after every blast to prevent siliceous dust from being thrown into the air and being inhaled by the workers, thus causing the silicosis which is well known to be the scourge of South African mining. It is stated that the air-conditioning, cooling and dehumidifying plant is the largest in the world, and will be capable of dealing with 400,000 c. ft. of air per minute. It is stated that the cooling effect is equal to 4,000,000 pounds of ice.

Research on Silicates

IN *Veröffentlichungen aus dem Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für Silikatforschung in Berlin-Dahlem* are reprinted a large number of papers published since the beginning of 1932. There are two papers on chemical and thermodynamic aspects of the constitution of glass, two on cements, and one on the specific heats of calcium-aluminium silicates with special reference to the Neumann-Kopp rule. Many of the papers are incomplete in the sense that they are part of a series and must be judged as such. One paper of particular interest deals with the reactions of glass-forming oxides under high pressures of oxygen, up to 350 atmospheres. The authors, H. Möttig and W. Weyl, consider that in glasses containing lead, plumbates are formed; in glasses containing barium they have evidence of the presence of the peroxide. High oxygen pressure modifies the colouring effect of a given amount of manganese additive.

Greenland Researches

THE Oxford University Exploration Club has published in one volume the collected reports from various journals on the work of the Club's expedition to Greenland in 1928 ("Greenland and Spitsbergen Papers". Oxford University Press, 1934). This expedition, under the leadership of Dr. T. G. Longstaff, aimed at an intensive study of the ecology of a small area in Godthaabs Fjord, and its results have been published in some ten British and foreign journals. These nineteen reprints are now conveniently bound together and include important papers on the vegetation, birds and insects. In addition, the volume embraces four papers, principally geological, on Spitsbergen, the outcome of the Oxford Expeditions to Spitsbergen in 1921, 1923 and 1924. These are supplementary to the collected papers

of those expeditions which appeared previously in the two volumes of "Spitsbergen Papers". The volume shows the extent of valuable work that can be done by a small summer expedition to polar regions, especially when the sphere of work is well defined.

Map of Central America and West Indies

A USEFUL map, embodying the latest information, of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies on a scale of 90 miles to an inch is published by the National Geographic Society at Washington. It is in the main a political map and relief is shown only by hachures, but a number of spot heights are given. Railways and the main highways are shown, and there are many names. Insets show the more important West Indian islands on larger scale. The colour printing is very clear.

Eradication of Prickly Pear in Queensland

THE reclamation in Queensland of land formerly infested with prickly pear (*Opuntia* spp.) steadily continues. During the year which ended on June 30, 1934, 5,300,000 acres were made available for selection or for lease under developmental tenure. The total area reclaimed and thrown open for settlement during the past three years is 13,750,000 acres, or approximately 20 per cent of the whole infested region.

International Congress of Americanists

THE twenty-sixth session of the International Congress of Americanists, which was to have taken place during November in Seville, had to be postponed owing to financial and political difficulties in Spain. The work of organisation is, however, well advanced and it is hoped that it may still be possible to hold the Congress early in 1935. It is unfortunate that the deliberations of this body, which are invariably of great scientific interest to students of the cultures of aboriginal America, should be subjected to interruption through political unrest. It will be remembered that when the Congress last met in La Plata at the close of 1932, conditions were anything but favourable to an international scientific assembly, and, indeed, had it not been for a certain disorganisation arising out of these conditions, it is probable that the invitation of Great Britain would have been accepted and the Congress would have met in London in close association with the First International Congress of Ethnological Sciences in August last.

Imperial Botanical Conference

AN Imperial Botanical Conference, commencing on August 28 and lasting two to three days, according to the programme which may finally be arranged, will be held in London this year. The subjects set down for discussion are of general interest to Empire botanists, and include such topics as pasture research within the Empire, the ecology of tropical forests, the application of ecological methods to the study of native agriculture, problems of fruit storage and transport with special reference to tropical conditions, the furtherance of schemes for the closer co-ordination

of botanical research within the Empire, etc. It is hoped that this Conference will furnish a convenient meeting ground for home and overseas botanists who are on their way to attend the International Botanical Congress which meets at Amsterdam in the week following. The chairman of the Organising Committee of the Conference is Sir Arthur Hill, director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and the honorary secretary is Prof. W. Brown, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Announcements

MR. FRANCIS N. RATCLIFFE, assistant in the Natural History Department, University of Aberdeen, has been appointed to the head-quarters staff of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Commonwealth of Australia.

THE first volume of the new international botanical yearbook to be known as *Chronica Botanica*, to which reference was made in NATURE of September 29, p. 493, will be published shortly. Heads of botanical institutions, etc., who have received the questionnaire are therefore requested to return it to the publisher, Fr. Verdoorn, P.O. Box 8, Leyden, Holland, as soon as possible. Answers should reach Leyden before January 10 from Europe, January 20 from the United States and Canada, and January 30 from other parts of the world.

A RECENTLY issued catalogue of books and periodicals on natural history for sale by Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., covers zoology, geology and palaeontology, and contains a good selection comprising more than 2,000 items.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned:—A lecturer in science and hygiene in the Liverpool City Technical School for Women and F. L. Calder College of Domestic Science—The Director of Education, 14 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, 1 (Jan. 7). An assistant lecturer in pharmacy in the Technical College, Bradford—The Director of Education, Town Hall, Bradford (Jan. 15). Three chemists at the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya—The Secretary, London Advisory Committee for Rubber Research (Ceylon and Malaya), Imperial Institute, S.W.7 (Jan. 18). Assistant lecturers in metallurgy in the University of Birmingham—The Secretary (Jan. 21). Two research bacteriologists in the Medical Research Department of the Government of India—The High Commissioner for India, General Department, India House, Aldwych, W.C.2 (Jan. 26). A bacteriological research assistant to the Metropolitan Water Board—The Clerk, 173, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1 (Jan. 26). A research assistant in tissue culture and assistant lecturer in histology at the University of Birmingham—The Secretary (Feb. 1). A lecturer in chemistry at University College, University of Rangoon—The Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 88A Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. He cannot undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.

NOTES ON POINTS IN SOME OF THIS WEEK'S LETTERS APPEAR ON P. 37.

Passage of Helium through apparently Compact Solids

It has been known for some time that helium can pass at the ordinary temperature through silica glass, and also, to a less extent, through pyrex glass. Common glasses, however, are not known to be sensibly permeable.

It was thought of interest to search for other solid materials which might have the property of passing helium far more readily than air.

I have found, in fact, that sheet gelatine, celluloid and cellophane, all behave somewhat like silica glass.

Silica glass and celluloid, when carefully examined in the polariscope, are found to be of the nature of crystalline mosaics, and it is likely that the helium finds its way between the crystals. The same probably applies to gelatine.

There is, however, an interesting field of work in examining whether helium can pass through various crystal lattices (single crystals). A few preliminary experiments have been made. I have confirmed the known result that helium cannot pass through crystalline quartz, and have found further that it cannot get through mica. The case of beryl is of special interest. According to the analysis of W. L. Bragg and J. West¹ the structure of this crystal is exceptionally open, having unobstructed tunnels parallel to the optic axis, each tunnel being about the same diameter as an oxygen atom in the crystal. It seemed worthy of investigation whether helium would go through. I had a slice cut 0.6 mm. thick perpendicular to the axis of a clear and apparently flawless aquamarine. This did in fact transmit helium as indicated in the table below. It is not yet certain whether the helium really passed through the lattice, or merely through flaws or cracks in it. No flaws could be seen, however. The test of whether air would pass through has been applied, but for technical reasons it is more difficult to be sure about the non-passage of air than about the passage of helium. In any case, helium would be expected to pass through more quickly, even if the transmission were through flaws. More severe tests are in progress. It will be important to determine the behaviour of a slice cut parallel to the axis.

Material	Transmission in c.mm. per day Helium	Transmission in c.mm. per day Air	Ratio Helium/Air
Fused silica	4×10^{-1}	—	—
Gelatine	9.23×10^{-1}	5.02×10^{-3}	185
Celluloid	39.5	1.94	20
Cellophane	1.36×10^{-1}	3.23×10^{-3}	42
Quartz cut \perp to axis	$< 1.01 \times 10^{-4}$	—	—
Mica	$< 2.5 \times 10^{-5}$	—	—
Beryl cut \perp to axis	1.34×10^{-1}	$< 2.0 \times 10^{-2}$	> 7

The accompanying table gives the main results so far. The transmission has been taken provisionally to be inversely proportional to the thickness, and the results are reduced to 1 mm. thickness and 1 sq. cm. area. The gas passes from atmospheric pressure on one side to vacuum on the other.

It should be mentioned that the actual figures for

the organic materials are provisional, there being some evidence that the rate falls off with time. This may be the effect of continued mechanical stress due to the gas pressures.

RAYLEIGH.

Terling Place,
Chelmsford.
Dec. 17.

¹ *Proc. Roy. Soc., A*, 111, 691; 1926.

Penetration of a Magnetic Field into Supra-Conductive Alloys

USING the same method as in our work on tin¹, we have investigated the behaviour of supra-conductive alloys in a magnetic field. We studied a carefully prepared sample of Bi₅Tl₃ and a lead-thallium alloy containing approximately 65 per cent thallium.

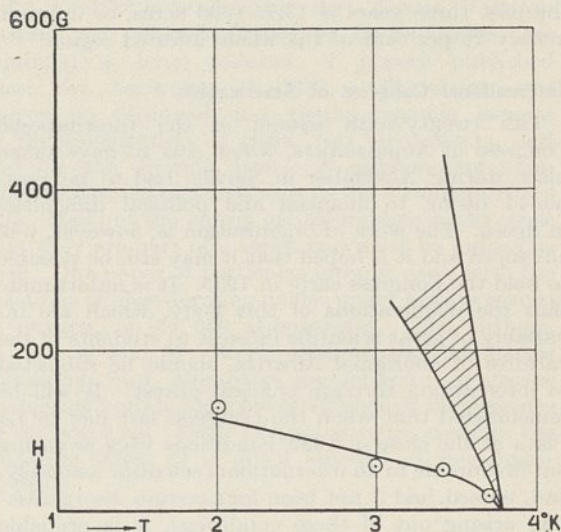


FIG. 1.

A cylindrical rod with a channel along its axis was made of each material, and a thin bismuth wire with current and potential wires was fitted inside this channel; we measured the change of resistance of the bismuth wire as a function of a transverse magnetic field (that is, of a field perpendicular to the axis of the cylinder). At a temperature below the transition point of the alloys, the bismuth wires did not show any change of resistance when a weak magnetic field was applied. When the strength of the field exceeded a certain critical value, a change of resistance was produced, though the alloy itself remained supra-conductive.

The value of the critical field is different for the two alloys and depends on the temperature. Fig. 1 shows the value of the critical field as a function of the temperature; in the shaded region the resistance

of the alloy is gradually coming back. In the case of Bi_2Te_3 the result was analogous.

When the field was switched off, the resistances of the bismuth wires did not return to their normal value²; we have not yet determined exactly the maximum value of the magnetic field which may remain in the alloy, but it seems to be of the order of magnitude of the critical field. We are inclined to believe that the critical value of the field, that is, the value at which the field starts to penetrate into the alloy, as distinguished from the threshold field at which the resistance is coming back, may come into play in several phenomena, for example, in experiments on thermal conductivity³.

A detailed account of the influence of a magnetic field on alloys will shortly appear in *Physica*.

W. J. DE HAAS.

J. M. CASIMIR-JONKER.

Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory,

Leyden.

Dec. 7.

¹ W. J. de Haas and J. M. Casimir-Jonker, *Physica*, **1**, 291; 1934.

² cf. T. C. Keeley, K. Mendelsohn, J. R. Moore, *NATURE*, **134**, 773, Nov. 17, 1934.

³ W. J. de Haas and H. Bremmer, *Leiden Comm.*, 220 c.

Further Experiments with the Magnetic Cooling Method

CONTINUING our experiments¹ with the magnetic method, we investigated the suitability of a number of substances. The efficiency of a substance for this purpose can be defined by a characteristic temperature θ_m , which may be calculated by means of a formula which we derived under certain simplifying assumptions about the splitting of the ground state of the magnetic ions. According to this formula, the final temperature reached in demagnetising to the field zero is inversely proportional to the initial magnetic field, proportional to the initial temperature and to the temperature θ_m , characteristic for each substance, defined by $\theta_m = U/k$ (U = energy difference between the adjacent levels of the ground state, k = Boltzmann's constant). Thus, the smaller θ_m , the more suitable is the substance for attaining low temperatures.

We found that the numerical values of θ_m for the substances investigated lay between about 0.2° and 0.06° . Gadolinium sulphate² has the highest value; next, approximately equal, come manganese ammonium sulphate and chromium potassium alum (the substance chiefly used in the Leyden experiments³). Manganese ammonium sulphate, however, shows at very low temperatures deviations from the formula of a kind which suggest the existence of a Curie point slightly below 0.1° ⁴. Finally follows iron ammonium alum which proved to be the most suitable of the substances we investigated. With it, for example, a temperature of 0.04° was obtained, starting at 1.25° and 14 kilogauss. Preliminary experiments with mixed crystals showed that by diluting the magnetic ions one can reduce the characteristic temperatures.

The technique was further developed, so that there is now no special difficulty in reaching the lowest temperatures, or in keeping even small amounts of substances (some tenths of a gram) at these temperatures for considerable periods. We generally chose a rate of warming up between $\frac{1}{3}$ and 1 millidegree per minute.

Investigations on supra-conductivity in this region

were also continued. Two further new supra-conductors were found, namely, zirconium and hafnium, pure samples of which were very kindly lent to us by Dr. J. H. de Boer of the Philips Company. The transition point of zirconium lies at 0.70° , the initial slope of the magnetic threshold values being about 300 gauss per degree. In the case of hafnium we could use only a very small sample (25 c. mm.) so that the accuracy of the numerical values is not very high. Extrapolation to zero measuring field gives a transition point between 0.3° and 0.4° . Copper, gold, germanium, bismuth and magnesium, at least the samples used by us, did not become supra-conducting down to 0.05° .

In investigating these metals we had still another purpose. It is to be expected that the entropy due to the random distribution of the nuclear spins will vanish within the new temperature region, where kT may be of the order of the interaction energy between the nuclear spin and the surrounding particles⁵. From their hyperfine structure (separation 10^{-2} cm.⁻¹ to 1 cm.⁻¹) it appears that the corresponding temperature for the free atoms should lie in the region between 0.01° and 1° . For compact metals nothing can be accurately predicted, but it is likely that the interaction energies will be smaller than in the gas.

By mixing a substance with a paramagnetic salt, one should be able to render observable the entropy due to the change of the distribution of the nuclear spin, since in this case one would not reach such low temperatures as with the pure salt. In cooling to 0.05° , using a mixture of equal volumes of metal and salt, one should detect these effects if the separation were greater than about 10^{-2} – 10^{-3} cm.⁻¹. As no difference in the final temperatures which could be definitely attributed to this effect was found, it appears that the separations in the solid are lower than the limit mentioned above. In the case of bismuth this means that the separations are reduced, at least by the factor 100, on passing from the gaseous to the metallic state.

Clarendon Laboratory,

Oxford.

Dec. 15.

N. KÜRTI.

F. SIMON.

¹ N. Kürti and F. Simon, *NATURE*, **133**, 907; 1934. *Physica*, **1**, 1107; 1934. A detailed report will appear shortly.

² Our results with this substance agree satisfactorily with those of Giaque and MacDougall, *Phys. Rev.*, **44**, 235; 1933.

³ W. J. Haas and E. C. Wiersma, *Physica*, **1**, 779; 1934.

⁴ See Debye, *Sitzungsber., Math. Phys. kl. Sachs. Akad. Wiss.*, **85**, 105; 1934.

⁵ See, for example, F. Simon, *Z. Phys.*, **81**, 826; 1933.

The Vortex Concept

RECENTLY Great Britain has lost two of its chief promoters (W. M. Hicks and H. Lamb) of vortical hydrodynamics, a science which was in the main line of physical suggestion forty years ago. Some historical reflections are thereby suggested.

One would think at first glance that the whole affair is implicit in a few sections at the end of Lagrange's "Mecanique", when he asserts, but without irreproachable proof, that every portion of uniform non-viscous fluid whose motion at any time involves a velocity potential continues to move subject to that restriction. For the Lagrangian principle implies that portions of the fluid mass the motion of which is vortical remain separate from the surrounding non-vortical portions. Rather, that inference ought to have come immediately to Stokes

nearly half a century later; for it was he who fortified the Lagrangian analysis and introduced vorticity or local spin as the property negated by a velocity potential. But the matter was not so obvious.

It was left for Helmholtz to inquire whether there could in fact be persisting motion without a potential, and to explore its laws on the basis of Riemannian continuity. The motion must, as he found, be made up of filaments of spin which preserved their material identity, and which if finite must close up as rings. Thus a vortex-ring could be imagined as made up of adjacent threads like a hank of silk; and the question is whether they could hold together or would reduce themselves to confusion by mutual disturbance. This is the question of stability of vortex motion, which gave rise to so much difficult analysis, with only limited results for cases in which facile experiment had led the way. There is no limit to the thinness of the filaments, but they must not go down to molecular cross-section; so that as in other molecular science the convenient terms macroscopic and microscopic claim their places, and there is no transition from fluid-theory to gas-theory.

Thus a vortex ring, even though thoroughly stable, fades gradually owing to the viscosity of the molecular medium. It would be interesting and valuable to consider, on the foundation also established by Stokes, whether, for example, a straight vortex cylinder fades from core outwards, and how rapidly: perhaps the complex analysis involved has already been worked out. The interest is mainly that in actuality a vortex ring is a carrier of momentum, and the distance it is transferred is thus an essential feature, for example, in aeronautic theory.

It is needless to recall that the behaviour of vortex rings in fluid was the stimulant and earliest actual illustration of how a molecular medium could exist in and be controlled by an aether in which the molecules subsist as regions of permanent singularity.

JOSEPH LARMOR.

Hollywood, Co. Down.

Dec. 5.

The X-Ray Crystal Scale, the Absolute Scale and the Electronic Charge

IN 1928 I published some investigations¹ on the X-ray wave-length of the aluminium $K\alpha_{1,2}$ line on the absolute scale, as obtained with the plane ruled grating method. From this the wave-length in question came out as about 0.15 per cent higher on the absolute scale than that found by the ordinary crystal method. This difference was considerably greater than expected from the stated uncertainties of the constants involved in the computation of the crystal lattice of calcite, which constitutes the crystal scale. As is well known, this result therefore was looked upon with decided scepticism.

Later measurements on the same subject, of which that of Bearden in 1931² claims the highest precision, have secured this result. The most simple way of explaining this discrepancy, namely, to ascribe it to the uncertainty in the value of the electronic charge, was systematically avoided. On the contrary, the influence of the mosaic structure was suggested to give the explanation of the difference, or simply that the laws of optics were not applicable to X-rays. The first of these reasons seems to have lost its reality after the investigations of Allison³ and Tu⁴, according to which the effect

of such supposed irregularities in the crystal structure is of little importance. The only support for the second suggestion seems to be the discrepancy itself which has been mentioned.

However, the investigations of Allison and Tu favour the opinion that this method (ruled grating and crystal determinations combined) may even be used for a reliable determination of the electronic charge. As the method has often been looked upon with some doubt, perhaps originating from the earlier inconsistent results, it seemed to me that it would be of interest to use the ruled grating method under different conditions. Therefore I have carefully analysed the method and its possibilities with regard to the resolving power, the sharpness of the spectral lines, the reproducibility under different conditions, etc.

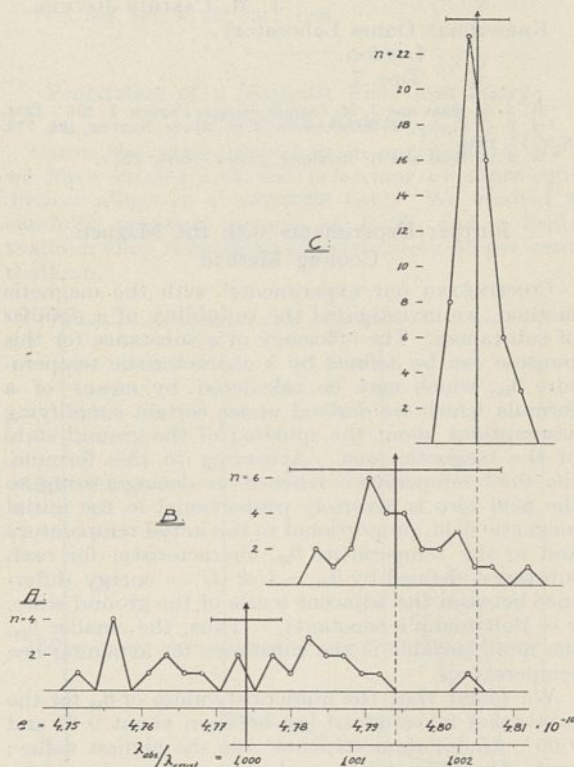


FIG. 1. Diagram showing the shape of the distribution of values of e according to the measurement of (A) Millikan, (B and C) of Bäcklin in 1928 and 1934. n is number of observations within 0.05 per cent intervals.

After some modifications, the precision of my former method has been very much increased, and a series of plates was taken during the month of June, 1934. The result was 56 values of the aluminium $K\alpha_{1,2}$ line up to the 5th order, the mean of which is

$$\text{Al } K\alpha_{1,2}, \lambda = 8.3395 \text{ \AA.} \pm 0.012 \text{ per cent;}$$

the \pm indicates the arithmetical mean of the residuals. As to the reliability of this value, it may be noticed that after liberal estimation of all imaginable errors, their total sum does not reach 0.03 per cent.

The crystal value of this wave-length, from Siegbahn's "Spektroskopie der Röntgenstrahlen", 1931, and corrected for diffraction (8.32135) gives the relative increase

$$\frac{\lambda_{\text{abs.}} - \lambda_{\text{cryst.}}}{\lambda_{\text{cryst.}}} = 0.218 \text{ per cent and } \frac{\lambda_{\text{abs.}}}{\lambda_{\text{cryst.}}} = 1.00218$$

corresponding to a value of the electronic charge

$$e = 4.805 \times 10^{-10} \text{ E.S.U.}$$

instead of that ($e = 4.774 \times 10^{-10}$) used by fixing the crystal scale. This new value is in very good accordance with Bearden's 1931 value.

For comparison with older results I have used a similar diagram (Fig. 1) as before⁵ showing the error distribution for Millikan's measurements and my own in 1928 and 1934. On account of the very small dispersion of the new values, the interval (within which n is the number of observations) has been diminished from 0.1 per cent to 0.05 per cent.

A more detailed description will soon be published elsewhere.

ERIK BÄCKLIN.

Physics Laboratory,
Uppsala.
Nov. 25.

¹ Erik Bäcklin, Diss., Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift.
² J. A. Bearden, *Phys. Rev.*, (2) 37, 1210; 1931.
³ S. K. Allison, *Phys. Rev.*, (2) 44, 163; 1933.
⁴ Y. Tu, *Phys. Rev.*, (2) 40, 662; 1932.
⁵ loc. cit. and NATURE, 123, 409; 1929.

Experimental Analysis of Population Growth

HUMAN populations have always proved favourite material for analysis by statisticians and others interested in mathematical theories of population growth. From the experimental aspect, however, humans are far from being ideal biological material, so that other animals, such as protozoa, mammals and insects, have to be used; although it does not yet appear to be fully realised how suitable the latter are for this type of work. The theory of biotic potential and environmental resistance¹ has done much to create a new interest in population studies in that it attempts to place the problem upon a quantitative experimental basis. Working with *Tribolium confusum*, Chapman demonstrated that, irrespective of the initial density, a point of equilibrium is eventually attained after which the population remains relatively constant, provided the floury medium is renewed frequently enough to remove waste products and maintain an abundance of food. He concludes that equilibrium is attained when the biotic potential is equalled by the environmental resistance, and that the lack of population increase is not due to the absence of eggs or their infertility, but on account of the eating of eggs and pupæ by the adult beetles.

Later, it was shown by one of us² that this explanation of the stationary character of the population is only partially correct, since, in the higher densities, there is a rapid falling off in the number of eggs oviposited and a considerable decrease in their fertility. At the same time, it was demonstrated for *Tribolium confusum* and *Calandra granaria* that there is an optimum density, above and below which reproduction takes place at a reduced rate. In attempting to explain this phenomenon, it was pointed out³ that important factors were involved in "the frequency and chances of interruption of population in the various densities". These factors have now been analysed in detail. Our experiments show conclusively that there is a definite biological

law relating frequency of copulation to population density in *Calandra granaria* and *C. oryzae*, and that there is an 'optimum' density for frequency of copulation in these, and presumably other, insect species. The data are presented graphically in Fig. 1.

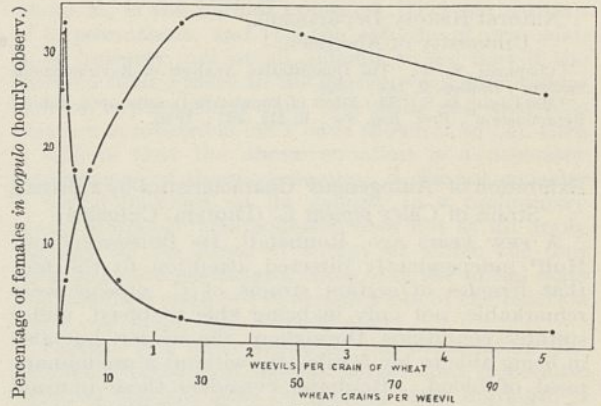


FIG. 1.

For densities higher than the 'optimum', our experimental data conform very closely to the theoretical relationship represented by the formula

$$\text{Log } Y = \text{log } a + b \text{ log } X,$$

where Y is the frequency of copulation and X the number of wheat grains per weevil. Further, it is apparent (see accompanying table for data) that the rate of oviposition is highly correlated with the frequency of copulation, and the latter is, therefore, a dominant factor in the rate of population growth when other factors are at or near their optimum for the species. The 'optimum' densities for the above processes are not absolute and can be shifted in either direction by altering the physical or biotic factors of the environment, such as the temperature or the sex-ratio.

No. of Weevils	4	8	16	32	64	128	128	128
No. of Wheat Grains	800	400	400	400	400	200	100	25
Weevils per grain	0.005	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.64	1.28	5.12
Grains per Weevil	200	50	25	12.5	6.25	1.56	0.78	0.19
Copulation Frequency*	22.85	31.97	33.06	24.23	17.68	5.89	2.56	1.60
Eggs per Female per day	6.75	3.52	—	3.02	—	1.60	—	0.59
Species	<i>Calandra oryzae</i> , L. Temp. 25° C. Rel. humid. 90 per cent. Sex-ratio 50 : 50.							

* Average percentage of females in copulo per hour.

Our studies are being continued and will appear in detail later, but so far as they have gone, some important points emerge. (1) In determining certain biotic constants (for example, oviposition rate) it is not sufficient to define the temperature-humidity conditions of the experiment—the density and sex-ratio of the population must also be stated. (2) In the limitation of population growth, the greater the favourability of the physical factors of the environment the less significant do they become, and (assuming absence of parasites and predators) the greater the importance of the rôle of *autobiotic* factors. In Nature, these factors will be of greatest moment when the population approaches 'plague' dimensions. (3) It seems, therefore, that natural populations can exert an automatic check on their

numerical increase, and that the organism itself imposes the ultimate limit to its own abundance when all other factors normally inhibiting population increase have failed.

STEWART MACLAGAN.
EDWARD DUNN.

Natural History Department,
University of Aberdeen.

¹ Chapman, R. N., "The Quantitative Analysis of Environmental Factors", *Ecology*, 9, 111; 1928.
² MacLagan, D. S., "The Effect of Population Density upon Rate of Reproduction", *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, B, 111, 437; 1932.

Exhibition of 'Autogenous' Characteristics by a British Strain of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidæ)

A FEW years ago, Roubaud¹, De Boissezon² and Huff³ independently directed attention to the fact that females of certain strains of *C. pipiens* were remarkable, not only in being able to breed, under suitable conditions, throughout the winter, but also in being able to lay fertile eggs without a preliminary meal of blood. Roubaud considers these unusual characteristics to be indicative of a distinct, 'autogenous' race of *C. pipiens*, which thrives (in his opinion) exclusively in urban areas where artificially-heated buildings are common. De Boissezon, on the other hand, denies the existence of such a race of *C. pipiens*, and asserts that the biological peculiarities in question may be caused to manifest themselves in any strain of *C. pipiens* (whether town- or country-bred) merely by giving the larvæ plenty of rich food and keeping them warm.

During the year 1932, two separate 'autogenous' strains of this species were imported into England—one, in the form of adults, from Hungary, and the other, in the form of larvæ and eggs, from Germany—and were investigated by Miss M. Vincent⁴ and Dr. Malcolm MacGregor⁵ respectively. From the material thus obtained, both of these experimenters succeeded in rearing a number of generations of *C. pipiens* without providing any of the females with blood-meals. The adults derived from both of the above-mentioned countries were markedly stenogamic, the German ones mating satisfactorily in cages having a volume of only one-eighth of a cubic foot, and the Hungarian ones in "small cardboard tubes".

So far as we are aware, no case of autogenous characteristics being exhibited by a British strain of *C. pipiens* has ever been recorded. The following facts may therefore be of interest.

On October 6 we found, on the surface of water in an outdoor tank (in which, it may be noted, a species of *Chara* is growing), a small raft comprising 105 eggs of *C. pipiens*. We transferred this raft into a laboratory tank containing ditch-water, into which crumbs of wholemeal bread were thereafter introduced from time to time. The eggs composing this raft hatched on October 8, and by October 24 most of the larvæ had reached the fourth instar. Owing to the mildness of the weather throughout October, the central heating of the building was not put into action until October 31: the temperature of the laboratory during the previous four weeks having varied between 10° and 18° C.

On November 1, with the view of obtaining some freshly-hatched adults for mounting, we transferred the larvæ and some water from the laboratory tank into a small breeding-jar, which has since then been kept in close proximity to a hot-water radiator. Pupæ first appeared in the jar on November 8, and adults commenced to do so on November 12. Adults

were removed from the jar when required for mounting, but in no case was a blood-meal given.

On the evening of November 23 we were surprised to see a small egg-raft on the surface of the water in the jar, and we found a second one on the following morning. The first raft (which consisted of 38 eggs) hatched in the evening of November 26, and the second one (of 40 eggs) hatched during that night.

The portion of the breeding-jar above the water-level (that is, the space in which the adults are confined) has a volume of 600 c.c.—about one-sixth that of the cages employed by MacGregor.

J. F. MARSHALL.
J. STALEY.

British Mosquito Control Institute,
Hayling Island, Hants.
Nov. 29.

¹ *C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, 188 (10), 735-738; 1929. Also, *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, 21 (2), 196-201; 1930.

² *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, 22 (7), 549-553; 1929. Also *Ann. Parasit. num. comp.*, 12 (3), 182-192; 1934.

³ *Biol. Bull.*, 56 (5), 347-350; Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 1929.

⁴ *Arb. unq. biol. Forsch. Inst.*, 6, 119-122; Tihany, 1933.

⁵ *Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.*, 26 (3), 307-314; 1932.

Do Whales Descend to Great Depths?

As I have stated elsewhere¹, a difference of opinion exists as to the depth to which whales descend. Diver's paralysis or caisson disease is the usual consequence of descending below about 130 ft. Do whales descend below this depth? For obvious reasons, the answer to this question is of considerable interest from a physiological point of view.

Quite a number of awkward facts might be presented to those who, on theoretical grounds, deny that whales descend below very moderate depths. Perhaps the following will suffice:

1. The whaling ships that used to sail from Dundee and Peterhead each carried a number of five-oared boats and several miles of 2½-in. or 2¾-in. whale-line; and when the ships reached the ice, 600 fathoms of whale-line were coiled into each of the boats. It was, however, only in the deeper parts of the Greenland Sea and Davis Strait that it was necessary to coil so much line into the boats: as may be gathered from what Scoresby says, in shallow situations near Spitsbergen and the west coast of Greenland where the whales were caught at an earlier date, a shorter length of line sufficed.

2. When a harpooned Greenland whale 'sounded', or went vertically down, it took out the whale-line very quickly; the wooden bollard in the boat's bow sometimes smoked and threatened to catch fire. At the same time, the boat's bow was pulled down, and if, as sometimes happened, the line became entangled, the boat was liable to be pulled right down. After an interval the whale reappeared near where it went down and was killed.

3. When harpooned whales 'sound' they take out a limited amount of line only.

(a) Large Greenland whales took out from 700 to 800 fathoms; half-grown animals from 400 to 600 fathoms, and calves apparently very much less.

(b) A full-grown male Bottlenose took out 700 fathoms; females and young males from 300 to 400 fathoms.

(c) Large narwhals took out about 200 fathoms.

Except in the vicinity of certain kinds of ice, Greenland whales when harpooned nearly always sounded or dived towards the bottom. What kind of refuge they expected to find at the bottom is not very apparent. Sometimes they died at the bottom

and had to be hauled up, occasionally, according to Scoresby, with broken jaw-bones. A log-book, dated 1871, now in the Hull Museum, contains the following entry: "June 25th (Lancaster Sound): Killed a whale which died at the bottom in 600 fathoms of water".

ROBERT W. GRAY.

8, Hartley Road,
Exmouth.
Nov. 17.

¹ "The Diving Powers of Whales", *Naturalist*, December 1932.
² "Arctic Regions", vol. 11, p. 173 and p. 389.

Vision in the Ultra-Violet

WITH regard to the discussion which has been taking place in NATURE recently¹, the following observations may be of interest. In 1929, whilst working at the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, with T. C. Angus, in the course of which we used, incidentally, a double monochromator, and whilst we were fitting this up, we decided to try on ourselves how far we could see into the ultra-violet. We decided that one of us could see the $\lambda 3130$, and the other could not see shorter than $\lambda 3650$ in the mercury spectrum. Another young physicist could see $\lambda 3130$ quite easily. An elderly man could only see $\lambda 3650$.

I have just repeated these observations. I can see $\lambda 3130$ quite easily, as can an assistant of mine and a youth who works in the clinic. Only a single monochromator was used for this purpose; this is a Hilger monochromator for the ultra-violet, and as Fabry² says, there is always a certain amount of background but this remains constant as the wavelength drum is rotated slightly. This later procedure brings the line on to and removes it from the collimator slit. Thus the line can be picked out against the background. The $\lambda 3130$ line appears as a dark violet colour much the same as $\lambda 3650$. Since people varying from fifteen to thirty years of age are able to get the sensation of sight with $\lambda 3130$, it does not seem to be the prerogative of extreme youth.

St. John Clinic and
Institute of Physical Medicine,
Ranelagh Road,
London, S.W.1.
Nov. 26.

H. J. TAYLOR.

¹ NATURE, 134, 416, Sept. 15, 1934.
² NATURE, 134, 736, Nov. 10, 1934.

Oxidation-Reduction Potentials of Hypoxanthine \rightleftharpoons Xanthine and Xanthine \rightleftharpoons Uric Acid

In a recent paper, D. E. Green¹ published values of the potentials of the systems hypoxanthine \rightleftharpoons uric acid, xanthine \rightleftharpoons uric acid, which I had already determined².

Green claims to be the first to have demonstrated the reversibility of the system hypoxanthine \rightleftharpoons uric acid. He states this, because my data are based on measurements made on equimolecular mixtures of hypoxanthine and uric acid, and consequently the constancy of the normal potential when the proportions of the constituents of the system are varied is not evident. Green asserts this, in spite of the fact that I have shown that the same state of equilibrium (the same potential) is found, whether hypoxanthine is oxidised, or uric acid is reduced. It seems to me then that the curve presented in my work leaves no doubt as to the reversibility of the system.

Green also states that I did not justify the assignment of the value of the number of equivalents in the formula:

$$E_h = E_0 - \frac{RT}{4F} \ln \frac{[Hx]}{[U]}$$

where E_0 is the normal potential, $[Hx]$ the activity of hypoxanthine, and $[U]$ the activity of uric acid. It is, however, not at all difficult to see that if the reaction taking place in the galvanic cell is an oxidation of hypoxanthine into uric acid, and that this reaction is reversible (as I have shown it to be), then it follows that the above equation is a necessary consequence of thermodynamics. I did not consider it useful to insist on its validity in a preliminary note. Moreover, this equation does not at all imply equality of the levels of energy at which the four hydrogens are exchanged, since only the initial state and the final state of the constituents of the reaction are to be taken into consideration.

Finally, if I have neglected the dismutation discovered by Bach and Michlin, I have done so because Wieland was not able to confirm their findings. I quite agree with Green that the short duration of Wieland's experiments may explain why the dismutation of xanthine to hypoxanthine and uric acid was not observed. But I should like to point out that if such a dismutation does exist (in any proportion whatsoever), it would not at all affect my results since the ratio $[Hx]/[U]$ remains equal to 1 when two molecules of xanthine are formed at the expense of one molecule of hypoxanthine and one molecule of uric acid.

Thus, no objection could be made as to the value, which I found for the normal potential of the system hypoxanthine \rightleftharpoons uric acid. It is:

$$E'_0 = -0.410 \text{ volt at } 38^\circ \text{ C. and at } pH = 7.31$$

(value calculated from my data), or

$$E'_0 = -0.399 \text{ volt at } 30^\circ \text{ C. and at } pH = 7.31$$

(value calculated from the temperature coefficient that I have later established).

This value is identical with the theoretical one given by Green, namely, -0.400 .

As for the system xanthine \rightleftharpoons uric acid, the dismutation does bring about a correction for the value of E'_0 but it is inferior to the experimental errors if Bach and Michlin's figures are used. If, however, we apply the method of calculation that Michaelis has shown in his well-known work on two-step oxidations, and making use of Green's figures, we arrive at a new value for the dismutation constant. This value should be taken into consideration, although the resulting variation, when applied to equimolecular mixtures, is rather small.

Applying this correction, the value of the normal potential of the system xanthine \rightleftharpoons uric acid will then differ from the one that I have indicated by -0.0048 volt at $pH = 7.65$.

D. E. Green's confirmation of the existence of a dismutation process is therefore of interest. It entails a correction of the same order as the one brought about by the ionic concentration effect, which I have studied in detail in a memoir actually in press.

SABINA FILITTI.

Institut de Biologie physico-chimique,
Paris.

¹ *Biochem. J.*, 28, No. 4, 1550; 1934.

² *Compt. rend. Acad. Sci.*, 197, 1212; 1933. 198, 930; 1934.

Flavin Transformation by Bacteria

FROM a lactoflavin solution which had become blue-fluorescent, a bacterial species has been isolated capable of changing the usual green fluorescence of the flavin solution, and of developing a blue fluorescence. When a very small amount of these bacteria, taken from agar, is put into each of two tubes, one containing aqueous flavin solution, the other only water, the following observations can be made:

1. The green fluorescence of flavin often disappears in about an hour, due to reduction, and may be recovered by shaking with air.

2. In any case the intensity of the green fluorescence becomes gradually less. At the same time a blue fluorescence develops in the solution. The final disappearance of flavin takes about 12 hours with fresh bacteria and 0.6 γ per c.c. of lactoflavin. More than 3 γ per c.c. of lactoflavin in the solution is toxic, and no change occurs.

3. The tube containing water and bacteria, but no flavin, does not develop a blue fluorescence. No visible growth occurs in either tube.

4. A tube containing the same amount of flavin under sterile conditions continues to fluoresce green indefinitely.

Brewers' yeast and *Clostridium acetobutylicum*, both of which contain flavin, do not effect a similar change in flavin solutions; nor does *Mycoderma cerevisiae*. The bacteria concerned, after drying, give an alcoholic extract showing no green (flavin) fluorescence, but only blue.

The blue-fluorescing substance, either extracted from the bacteria or formed in a flavin solution by a small amount of bacteria, is extractable by chloroform. It may be extracted from chloroform by alkaline water. The blue fluorescence has the same intensity from pH 12 to pH 5, but disappears in more acid solutions. It is not affected by hydrosulphite, or by bromine.

The organism is a Gram-negative rod, occurring in pairs (diplo), and apparently non-spore-forming: a possible relationship to Coli bacteria is being investigated.

The nature of the blue-fluorescing substance, and of its apparent production from flavin by this and other organisms, is being studied. The wide distribution of lactoflavin in Nature, and the existence of a related, blue-fluorescing substance (lumichrome), give these observations special significance.

L. BRADLEY PETT.
(Overseas Scholar (Canada) of
the Royal Commission for the
Exhibition of 1851.)

Biochemical Institute,
Stockholm, Sweden.

Nov. 15.

Cosmic Radiation and Stellar Evolution

IN connexion with the recent hypotheses¹ that some of the components of the cosmic rays are ions, it may be noted that the emission of high speed ions from stars would reduce their mass by the same amount as if these ions had been annihilated in the manner suggested by Jeans. The emission of a proton from a star represents the same loss of stellar mass as the transformation of a proton and an electron into a quantum of ultra γ -radiation.

Thus the emission of cosmic radiation in the form of heavy ions from stars may reconcile the theory

of stellar evolution suggested by Eddington's mass luminosity law and the Russell diagram (which seems to require stellar lives of the order only possible if we assume an Einstein-de Sitter universe with a time scale of 10^{12} years), and the Friedmann-Lemaître cosmology with an expanding universe, which suggests that the age of the stars is of the order 10^{10} years; for the emission of heavy ions in such intensity as is indicated by the cosmic ray ionisation observed at high altitudes suggests that stellar mass may decrease appreciably during 10^{10} years, since in addition to the loss of mass due to the emission of heat and light radiation, there is the decrease due to the actual ejection of stellar ions probably of high mass.

The process of stellar evolution in the downward direction of the Russell diagram would thus suggest (if the short time scale of the expanding universe is adopted) that the cosmic ray ions are mainly emitted from the heavier stars; and by main sequence stars in passing down the sequence. According to this suggestion, the low mass of the white dwarfs (which are usually assumed to represent the final stage of stellar evolution) shows, therefore, that cosmic rays are entirely emitted from the younger stars, and it is probable, therefore, that the white dwarfs emit practically no radiation in the form of cosmic rays.

H. J. WALKER.

Department of Physics,
Washington Singer Laboratories,
University College,
Exeter.

¹ Blackett, International Conference on Physics. 1934. Compton and Stephenson, *Phys. Rev.*, 45, 441; 1934.

Formulae and Equations in Nuclear Chemistry

IN the advance proofs of the International Conference on Physics, held in London and Cambridge in October 1934, and in other recent publications, the Italian authors write the mass-number and atomic number of the element on the right; for example, He₂⁴, Cl₁₇³⁵; the English authors write them *diagonally*, for example, ₂He⁴, ₁₇Cl³⁵, and the French authors on the left, thus, ⁴He, ³⁵Cl. When dealing with molecules it is essential to leave a space on the right in which to indicate the number of atoms as in the English formulae, H₂O, Cl₂, or the French formulae, H²O, Cl², etc. The Italian scheme blocks both positions and cannot be used by chemists; the English scheme cannot be used by French chemists, whereas the French scheme is convenient for all nationalities and might with advantage be adopted internationally. It has the incidental advantage that, when the numbers are printed vertically above one another, and are not staggered as in the Italian scheme, it is particularly easy to see by subtraction the number of neutrons in the nucleus.

T. M. LOWRY.

University Chemical Laboratory,
Cambridge.
Dec. 12.

A New Magnetic Alloy with very Large Coercitive Force

WHILE investigating the magnetic properties of metallic neodymium containing about 7 per cent of iron (the sample was kindly lent to us by Prof. Hopkins of Urbana, Ill.) we found that this material is strongly ferromagnetic. Its specific magnetisation

(near saturation) in a field of 20,000 Oersted is about 13 at room temperature.

It is rather difficult to assert at present whether we are dealing with a homogeneous alloy of iron and neodymium, or whether the finely dispersed iron is imbedded among the neodymium grains. The value of the specific magnetisation seems to correspond to about 7 per cent of free iron. Yet the material investigated by us shows an extraordinarily great coercitive force, reaching 4,300 Oersted with a remanent magnetisation equal to 70 per cent of the maximal temporary value. This enormous coercitive force, so far as we know, has never been observed either in pure iron or in any of its alloys. Thus we may conclude that these remarkable magnetic properties are due to a hitherto unknown iron alloy.

We are examining the nature of this alloy and we hope to publish soon elsewhere further details concerning this problem.

Physico-Technical Institute
of the Ural,
Sosnovka 2, Leningrad, 21.

V. DROŽŽINA.
R. JANUS.

Ascorbic Acid and Thiosulphate in Urine

To investigate the metabolism of vitamin C, one can determine the content of ascorbic acid in urine by means of titration with 2:6 dichlorophenolindophenol in acid medium. An interfering reducing substance is present in relatively large amount in the urine of diabetics and also in that of cats, and to less extent in the urine of normal persons and dogs; this has proved to be thiosulphate.

The thiosulphate can be separated from the ascorbic acid by means of precipitation with mercuric acetate (a method used to remove cystein, ergothionein and glutathion^{1,2}) and by precipitation with barium salts.

Details of the operation will appear in *Acta Brevia Neerlandica*.

M. VAN EEKELLEN.

Laboratory of Hygiene,
University, Utrecht.
Nov. 22.

¹ Emmerie, *Biochem. J.*, **28**, 268; 1934.

² Emmerie and van Eekelen, *Biochem. J.*, **28**, 1153; 1934.

Points from Foregoing Letters

LORD RAYLEIGH finds that helium gas can pass not only through silica glass but also through gelatine and celluloid. He suggests that the gas passes between the individual crystals that compose these materials. Single crystals of quartz do not allow the passage of helium, but beryl, which has an exceptionally open crystal structure, does.

Alloys of thallium-lead or thallium-bismuth (Bi_5Tl_3) when rendered supra-conductive by cooling below 4°K ., allow electromagnetic fields above certain critical values to penetrate them. Prof. W. J. de Haas and Mr. J. M. Casimir-Jonker give the relation between the value of the critical electromagnetic field and the temperature.

Experiments with supra-conductive materials are also reported by Mr. N. Kürti and Prof. F. Simon, who have determined the transition points for zirconium (0.70°K .), hafnium ($0.3-0.4^\circ\text{K}$.) and other metals. From these experiments and others with mixtures of a metal and paramagnetic salt, the authors hope to observe the effect (entropy) due to the change of distribution of the spin of atomic nuclei at very low temperatures ($0.01^\circ-1.0^\circ\text{K}$.). The authors, using the magnetic method of producing very low temperatures, have reached a temperature of 0.04°K . with iron alum.

The recent deaths of Prof. W. M. Hicks and Sir Horace Lamb prompt Sir Joseph Larmor to contribute a few historical remarks on vortex theory, and to direct attention to one of its unsolved aspects of importance to aeronautic research, namely, whether a straight vortex cylinder fades from core outwards, and how rapidly.

From calculations based upon the wave-length of X-rays determined by the grating method, and also from crystal diffraction, Prof. Erik Bäcklin finds a value for the charge of an electron which differs appreciably from that obtained directly by means of electrified droplets.

Experiments on the relation between density and frequency of copulation in weevils lead Dr. S. MacLagan and Mr. E. Dunn to the conclusion that the organism automatically limits its own abundance,

when other factors normally inhibiting population are not effective.

Certain mosquitoes (*Culex pipiens*) of British origin can lay eggs without a previous meal of blood. Mr. J. F. Marshall and Mr. J. Staley report this fact, already observed with certain races of mosquitoes on the Continent, and ascribed to their adaptation to urban areas, where artificially heated buildings are common.

The electro-chemical potential (electromotive force) obtainable from the oxidation of hypoxanthine to uric acid (final stage of nitrogen compounds eliminated from the body brought about in the presence of enzymes existing in the liver, spleen and in milk), was found by Miss Filitti to be about -0.400 and -0.113 volts respectively. Mr. D. E. Green went more deeply into the theory of the reaction, and carried out further experiments, criticising previous work as not proved. Miss Filitti now points out that, as regards hypoxanthine, Green's findings confirm her own, while the xanthine-uric acid potential needs only a small correction due to their 'dismutation' (reversible change in absence of oxygen).

A bacterium which is able to destroy the usual green fluorescence of flavin solutions, producing instead a blue fluorescence, is brought to notice by Dr. L. Bradley Pett, who describes some of the properties of the blue fluorescent substance.

The theory of the expanding universe gives ten thousand million years as the age of the stars, while previous calculations based upon the rate of loss of mass (in the form of energy) necessitated a period a hundred times longer. Mr. H. J. Walke suggests that the discrepancy would be eliminated if the heavier stars give off not only radiant energy but also ions (which form part of the cosmic rays).

Neodymium containing 7 per cent of iron is found by Miss V. Drožžina and Mr. R. Janus to have great power of retaining magnetisation. The reversed magnetic field necessary to reduce its magnetic induction to zero (coercive field) is stated to be greater than that for pure iron or any of its known alloys, which suggests that the material investigated contains a hitherto unknown iron alloy.

Research Items

Population of Europe. Some comparisons of density and distribution of European population in 1720, 1820 and 1930 are made by Mr. J. Haliczzer in *Geography* of December 1934. The data for 1720 involve various calculations back from later years and contemporary estimates. Those for 1820 include census figures for most of the States of Western Europe but, as in 1720, no data of any value are available for the Balkan peninsula. In 1930 reliable census figures are used. So far as comparisons are valid, Mr. Haliczzer computes that the population in 1820 was 1.89 times that in 1720 and in 1930 it was 4.51 times that of 1720. Two centuries ago the population everywhere was sparse except in the Rhine valley, central Germany, the English plain and the Po basin. The regulating factor of chief import was then soil fertility, but the black soil area of southern Russia was almost empty. By 1820, the ranges between maximum and minimum densities were small, but industrialised areas were beginning to show marked increases. The peopling of the black earth region was beginning. By 1930 inequalities in density were very marked owing to industrialism, and in Russia the 'centre of gravity' of population had shifted south. A further estimate shows that in 1720 the 'centre of gravity' of Europe's population was about 45 miles east of Munich, in 1820 it was 14 miles east of Passau and in 1930 it had moved to 30 miles north of Vienna. In other words, it has shown a steady tendency to move east, thus decreasing the percentage of the whole population that inhabits western Europe. The total shift in two centuries is 124 miles.

Life-History of *Euphausia krohnii*. Miss Winifred E. Frost has described the occurrence and development of *Euphausia krohnii* off the south-west coast of Ireland (*Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.*, 42, (B), No. 3, 1934). Already in a previous publication (1932) she has considered the distribution of the larvæ of *Meganyctiphanes norvegica* and *Nyctiphanes couchii*, and the present paper is on the same lines. *Euphausia krohnii* is one of the species of euphausiids most frequently taken in these waters, and the adults occur in large numbers. It is interesting that Miss Frost finds the same number of furcilia stages which occurred in Mr. F. S. Russell's material from the Mediterranean (Lebour, 1926) and only these, three in all. No intermediate forms have ever been described, and this indicates the probability of the 'jumping' of several stages, which is apparently not unusual in deep-sea species. Eight cyrtopia stages are described which gradually lead to the adult form. This species is only found in waters of high salinity and is a typical oceanic species. Its normal habitat for living and breeding is on, and westward of, the Atlantic Slope. All the present material, with one exception, came from a depth of more than 100 fathoms, although some of the Mediterranean larvæ were found in only 17 fathoms. They are always found in water of a fairly high temperature. Breeding appears to take place almost throughout the year, with varying seasonal intensity.

Effect of X-Rays on a Sex Cell of Tobacco. In an investigation of the effects of X-rays in producing

mutations in *Nicotiana Tabacum* var. *purpurea*, Goodspeed and Avery (*J. Genetics*, 29, No. 3) treated the megaspore mother cells to radiation at about the time of the reduction divisions. The resulting progeny showed a large series of variations. One of these was crossed with the control and the offspring were bred through five generations. In this way were obtained from the descendants of a single X-rayed megaspore 14 derivative types, 7 of which bred true. These types differed from the control in habit, form of leaf, flower and capsule, and in colour of leaf and flower, some of the types being so marked that they would rank as varieties or even species. Two types shown to be due to different genes bore stigmatoid anthers, another had pointed capsules, while the leaves ranged from broadly ovate to elliptic and the flower colour from carmine to rose and orange-red. Cytogenetic analysis showed that at least five of the 24 haploid chromosomes had been altered. Chromosome fragmentations had occurred, leading to homozygous duplications and deficiencies, as well as translocations and gene mutations. Probably plants which are homozygous for a chromosome deficiency can survive because the tobacco is a polyploid species.

Sclerotinia Rot of Patwa in India. Patwa (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*) is a fibre crop grown fairly extensively round the Pusa district of Bihar, India. It is sown with the monsoon rain in July, and is usually harvested for fibre in late October. A few plants to provide seed, however, are left until the end of February. The appearance of a destructive disease in December and January is therefore a serious menace to the continued propagation of the crop. Dr. B. B. Mundkur has studied this disease (*Indian J. Agric. Science*, 4, Part 4, 758-778, August 1934). The fungus attacks the flowering stem, causing brown patches or cankers to appear on the surface. Black sclerotia may also appear, and frequently are found in the seed bolls. They are about the size of Patwa seeds, but are easily distinguished by their colour. The causal fungus has been identified as *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (Lib.), de Bary. Ascospores are produced from apothecia lying on the soil in November, and can infect unwounded, healthy plants. The optimum temperature for growth is 22° C. Hand separation of sclerotia from harvested seeds, combined with deep ploughing to bury sclerotia which may lie on the surface, are the control measures recommended.

Advance of Glaciers. In a recent paper to the Royal Geographical Society (November 19) on "Threatening Glaciers", Prof. K. Mason reviewed the evidence available regarding the movement of glacier snouts in the Karakoram during the last twenty years. He believes that substantial advance of the snout follows a period of degeneration or retreat, and that the rate of advance is controlled by topography. After the advance the snout takes some time to settle and if unenclosed is liable to spread. The variations in the dates of advance of various contiguous glaciers suggests that the advances cannot be due to climatic cycles. With some glaciers, periodic rapid advances occur. Prof. Mason thinks that these advances are due to accumulations of ice in the

gathering ground either by avalanches, the advance of tributary glaciers or by normal snowfall. The accumulation is slow, and the outflow may be obstructed, but eventually the pressure becomes irresistible and the glacier advances. In discussing what could be done to mitigate disasters due to ice advances and associated floods, Prof. Mason believes the best plan is to study the intermittency of the glacier and so be able to predict its advance. If the causes are of the nature he suggests, no doubt the advances and retreats are rhythmical.

A Forgotten Indian Meteorite. In his presidential address to the Hyderabad Science Association in July last, Mohammad A. R. Khan, principal of Osmania University College, Hyderabad, directs attention to a recorded fall of a meteorite which was omitted from C. A. Silberrad's "List of Indian Meteorites" (*Min. Mag.*, 23, 290; 1932). The circumstances of the fall referred to were recorded at the time by Jahāngīr in his memoirs, of which several translations are available. The meteorite fell in one of the villages of the Jalandhar district, Punjab, in 1621 (30 Fawardin, A.H. 1030) and was brought to the Emperor Jahāngīr, who ordered a sword, a dagger and a knife to be made out of it. The sword-maker found that the meteorite broke to pieces under the hammer, whereupon he was told to mix it with some other iron. This he did, using 3 parts of meteorite to 1 of 'common iron', and made two sword blades, a knife and a dagger, and brought them to Jahāngīr, who found they cut splendidly. The fact that the swords had been made was known to James Sowerby, who, in 1820, published in the *Philosophical Magazine* an account of a sword which he had made in 1814 for Alexander, Emperor of Russia, out of a piece of the Cape of Good Hope meteoric iron. In this instance, the blade was made from the meteorite without any admixture of other metal. It has been suggested by H. Blochmann that the Jalandhar meteorite was a stony iron or siderolite, and not a true meteoric iron, since it broke to pieces under the hammer. Its weight is given as 160 tolas (about 2 kgm.). Mr. Khan has published his address in an abridged form hoping to induce some of his readers to inquire as to the present whereabouts of the swords made from this meteorite. In an appendix he has collected published accounts of a recently recorded fall of meteoric iron at Bahjoi, south of Moradabad, United Provinces, on the night of July 23, 1934. One piece, the only one so far recovered, weighs nearly 23 lb.

Infra-Red Spectrum of Iron. The production of photographic plates sensitive to infra-red light has been of great value in the study of this part of the spectra of both laboratory and other sources. It has also, however, emphasised the need for accurate wave-lengths which can be used as a comparison in this region. The iron arc is a very convenient source of comparison spectra for most types of work, but the wave-lengths in the infra-red have not been satisfactorily studied. This has now been remedied by Prof. H. Dingle (*Mon. Not. R.A.S.*, 94, 866) who has measured the wave-lengths of 68 lines between 8838 Å. and 10219 Å. The photographs were obtained in the first order of a 10-ft. concave grating, the overlapping second and third orders being used as comparisons for determining wave-lengths. The results are not proposed as ultimate

standards, but are probably correct to within 0.01-0.02 Å., and should be found of great value to those engaged in infra-red investigations.

Liquefaction of Helium. The liquefaction of helium, using the Joule-Thomson cooling effect, is ordinarily a costly process requiring large quantities of liquid hydrogen for pre-cooling. P. Kapitza (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, Nov. 1, 1934) has succeeded in liquefying helium by adiabatic expansion, the expanding gas being made to do external work on a moving piston. The difficulty of lubricating a piston working at very low temperatures is surmounted by making the piston fit its cylinder fairly loosely. The loss of helium past the piston is reduced by making the expansion stroke very quickly, and the work is done against hydraulic pressure. The temperature is reduced in this engine to 10° K. and the gas is finally liquefied by expansion through a nozzle, using the Joule-Thomson effect. Liquid air only is used for pre-cooling and when the apparatus is working, 2 litres of liquid helium are produced per hour, with a consumption of 3 litres of liquid air (see also *NATURE*, 133, 708; 1934). This apparatus marks a very important advance in the technique of low temperatures.

Active Chlorine. Various workers have found that an abnormally active form of chlorine is produced by an electric discharge in the gas. E. J. B. Willey and S. G. Foord (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, A, Nov. 15) have repeated and extended this work under more carefully defined conditions. No pressure change was observed when an enclosed mass of chlorine was subjected to the silent electric discharge in an ozoniser, and no special optical absorption could be detected in the treated gas. The chemical reactivity was tested in several different ways. A marked increase in the reaction with water was observed when the chlorine was activated by a silent or spark discharge. The chlorination of benzene, both substitutional and additional, was used in much of the work as an index reaction. It was found that the activity was not produced without the presence of a small quantity of impurity, possibly a trace of water or hydrogen chloride. The experiments on this point were inconclusive, but it was thought that the reactivity is genuinely due to chlorine and not to a reactive impurity.

New Methods in Stereochemistry. The purification of crude *d*- or *l*-borneol, obtained directly from natural sources or by reducing *d*- or *l*-camphor, usually falls into two stages: (a) the separation of borneol from isoborneol, and (b) the stereochemical purification of the resulting borneol. J. Clark and J. Read (*J. Chem. Soc.*, 1773; 1934) now show that crude *d*- and *l*-borneol may be effectively purified by a species of auto-catalytic process. Thus, a specimen of commercial *d*-borneol was converted into impure *d*-bornylacetic acid; the impure *d*-bornyl *d*-bornoxyacetate obtained by esterifying this acid with some of the original *d*-borneol yielded stereochemically pure *d*-bornyl *d*-bornoxyacetate when fractionally crystallised; and upon hydrolysis this ether-ester yielded pure *d*-borneol and pure *d*-bornoxyacetic acid. In a similar way, pure *l*-borneol and pure *l*-bornoxyacetic acid were prepared from a specimen of commercial *l*-borneol. The method permits also of the preparation of stereochemically pure *l*-camphor from commercial *l*-borneol.

Physical Society's Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus

THE Physical Society's twenty-fifth annual Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus was held at the Imperial College of Science and Technology on January 1-3. It is interesting to recall that the first exhibition organised by the Society was held in the same College in 1905, and, except for the War period, it has been an annual event of outstanding importance in the scientific world. Perhaps it is not too much to say that it provides the regular milestones for British scientific instrument manufacturers, much in the same way that the annual motor show does for the automobile industry.

In 1920 the Optical Society joined the Physical Society of London at these exhibitions, and in 1932 these two bodies amalgamated under the title of "The Physical Society". The first exhibition was open for one evening only and there were 17 exhibitors, nearly all of whom are numbered among the 110 organisations that took part in this year's exhibition. In 1926 the Research and Experimental Section was added; it was divided into three groups. The first, Group A, was intended to show "typical results of recent physical research of general interest and examples of new and improved laboratory methods"; the second, Group B, was to include "little known and effective lecture experiments of interest to teachers of physics"; while the third, Group C, was to provide an "opportunity for demonstrating repetitions of famous historical experiments in physics". This last group was discontinued in 1931.

Largely at the instigation of the exhibitors themselves in general meeting, an annual competition in craftsmanship and draughtsmanship for apprentices and learners employed by exhibiting firms is now organised in connexion with each exhibition, and money prizes to the value of over £40, as well as certificates of honourable mention, are awarded each year. The work submitted is exhibited in a special section. Mr. R. W. Paul, who has done so much to establish these competitions, writing in the February 1934 issue of the *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, says: "At present the principals of some of our leading concerns appear to take no active steps to encourage their apprentices to compete in the Craftsmanship Competition, so that the interest taken in the workshops varies greatly. Obviously the provision of facilities for executing the simple job which suffices to show an apprentice's skill involves some altruism on the part of a firm for the benefit of the industry, but regard should be had to the beneficial effect on the workers of the spirit of emulation aroused and the good effect on the morale of the shops. The stimulus given by the competition to candidates is known in many cases to have had a beneficial effect on their careers. Further, it is believed the competition does something to raise the international status of our instrument trade."

The problem of providing the ever-increasing accommodation and supplies of electrical power necessary is one which, for the past few years, has taxed the ingenuity of those responsible. But with the valuable help of the College authorities and the co-operation of the exhibitors, it has been possible to arrange matters satisfactorily, although perhaps not ideally. It must be remembered, however, that the Society receives the great privilege of free accom-

modation in the College, often at considerable inconvenience to the academic and research staffs. No charge is made to exhibitors for their stands, who only participate at the invitation of the Society, and it is this feature among others which makes these exhibitions so different from the ordinary trade exhibitions. Another noteworthy feature is that, in a very large number of instances, the directors and leading technical experts of the firms exhibiting are in attendance on the stands, so that competent replies are received to those highly technical questions which those genuinely interested must of necessity ask.

The catalogue is now issued about a fortnight before the exhibition opens, and it is valuable as a handbook to be kept on the desk until the next issue appears. Most exhibitors give a brief description of the principles underlying the action of the instruments and it is this that renders the catalogue so helpful. A limited number of copies is still available and may be obtained from the office of the Society at the Institute of Physics, 1 Lowther Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. (1s. post free).

The Committee of the Society responsible for the organisation of these exhibitions strongly endorses the view of the Institute of Physics that it is desirable that firms and research organisations taking part in exhibitions organised by scientific societies should include the names of individuals associated with each of the exhibits. The entries in the catalogue for the past few years have displayed a desirable improvement in this respect, and credit is usually given to the designer and others responsible for the development of the various individual exhibits.

Among the devices in the trade section this year were many examples of recent developments and improvements in electrical indicating instruments, galvanometers, radio instruments, relays, pyrometers, thermostats, humidity measuring apparatus, meteorological instruments, microscopes, projection and cinema apparatus, in addition to recorders, controllers and meters for numerous purposes. Representative collections of new technical books and journals were also shown. The recent rapid development of acoustics was represented by several exhibits, and the number of new illumination meters and applications of rectifiers which were shown was worthy of note. In the limited space available here it is impossible to mention individual exhibits shown in the trade section, so many of which appeared to be of special interest and importance. Descriptions of the exhibits may be found in the various trade journals, in the catalogue of the exhibition, and in the February issue of the *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, which is devoted each year to accounts of the most important new devices shown in the various sections; summaries of the discourses will also be included in that issue of the *Journal*. We must be content here with brief reference to a few typical exhibits, which are mentioned for no other reason than to indicate the wide variety of instruments and apparatus shown. These are: an apparatus intended for the detection of cracks in iron or steel by local magnetisation; a device for determining the ripeness of fresh tomato juice; an electrical instrument for determining whether hunting by scent on any particular day is likely to be satisfactory; a special red

light without heat for stimulating plant growth; and, of course, numerous examples of more ordinary instruments in new and improved designs.

The Research and Experimental Section provides always a fascinating display of the research physicists' work before it reaches the commercial production stage. Thirty-one of the research laboratories attached to Government departments, research associations, universities and manufacturing firms exhibited. Many of the devices shown had been developed for testing the properties and behaviour of a wide variety of materials under the differing conditions met with in practice, whilst several others were concerned with applications of cathode ray tubes and electron cameras to all manner of problems. One exhibit was staged to demonstrate the possibilities of ordering a number of different materials to match a given colour by quoting a standard name, number or code word, and another was designed for the routine measurement of the colour values of fabric and similar surfaces viewed by diffusely reflected light. Developments in the method of controlling the speed of small electric and mechanical motions by means of light tuning forks formed the subject of another exhibit. Others were, a galvanometer which is said to be immune from mechanical disturbance of the zero, despite violent pitching and rolling of the type met with in marine work, and a high speed motion picture timing system and camera which is said to take as many as 2,500 pictures a second.

Radio and telephony formed the subject of several

important exhibits in the Research Section, and among these mention may be made of a standard receiver for the measurement of radio interference, a map of England and southern Scotland showing the electrical resistivity of the earth, and an 'artificial mouth' for testing telephones.

The growing use of discharge tubes for illumination purposes has led to the development of various devices for studying their behaviour, and some of these were exhibited. Another illumination device shown was a gas burner for producing an intermittent flame or light.

On each evening of the exhibition a discourse was delivered. The first was entitled "The Architecture of Molecules" in which Dr. B. Wheeler Robinson gave an account of recent X-ray investigations of molecular structure made at the Davy-Faraday Laboratory and elsewhere; the second was delivered by Dr. C. V. Drysdale on "The Problem of Ether Drift", a subject which readers of NATURE will know he has recently taken up with characteristic zeal; and on the third day, when the public is admitted to the Exhibition, the Astronomer Royal spoke on "Giant Telescopes".

The attendance at this year's Exhibition is not yet known, but in the past two years it has wanted but a few hundreds to be ten thousand. The Society is justly proud of the record of service it has rendered for so long to all those concerned with instruments, to the instrument industry in Great Britain, and to the public.

HERBERT R. LANG.

Biochemistry of Marine Phytoplankton

A SERIES of papers on "Observations on the Fatty Constituents of Marine Plankton" (*J. Exp. Biol.*, 11, 173-197, 198-202, 203-209; 1934) sheds considerable light on the content of fat and vitamins A and D in plankton, on which all marine animal life is dependent directly or indirectly for existence.

In Part 1, on the "Biology of the Plankton" by E. R. Gunther, in order to convey a more precise idea of the relative importance of each species, an attempt is made to translate by means of suitable measurements the figures representing the numbers of a species present in a given quantity of plankton into figures representing the volume occupied by that species. The oil content of May phytoplankton from near the Isle of Man was about 6.9 per cent on the dry weight, and it is suggested that the oil content may vary with the species and fluctuate during the life-history. The oil content of July zooplankton varied between 15 and 19.3 per cent. In plankton giving a high oil yield, *Calanus finmarchicus* was very prominent.

In Part 2, on the "General Character of the Plankton Oils", G. Collin, J. C. Drummond, T. P. Hilditch and E. R. Gunther show that the fatty

acid fraction of the zooplankton oils resembled that from fish liver oils. In the non-saponifiable fraction they demonstrated the presence of cholesterol, cetyl and eicosenyl alcohols, a hydrocarbon suggestive of squalene and possibly batyl alcohol.

In Part 3, on "The Vitamin A and D Content of Oils derived from Plankton", J. C. Drummond and E. R. Gunther describe the results of an examination of the oils by feeding tests, with antimony trichloride and spectroscopically. They show that the phytoplankton oil is more potent than the zooplankton oil in its growth-promoting action, and this is correlated with a greater richness in lipochrome pigments related to carotene. Vitamin A as such is apparently absent from both phytoplankton and zooplankton. In testing for vitamin D, the degree of healing was determined both by histological (line test) and by X-ray examinations. In daily doses of 50 mgm., phytoplankton oil showed no antirachitic activity but zooplankton showed slight activity. It is suggested that the small amount of vitamin D present in the animals results from their irradiation while in surface waters rather than from a prolonged diet of phytoplankton.

Building in Earthquake Countries

WE have received from Dr. C. E. Adams, Dominion astronomer and seismologist in New Zealand, several papers by Mr. R. W. de Montalk. In these, the author, who is an architect, describes a foundation, called the 'Salvus' foundation, that he has devised in order to lessen the effects of destructive

earthquakes. It consists of a platform fixed to the ground. This is made of reinforced concrete, the under side of which may be strengthened, if necessary. Round the edge of the platform rises a rim of the same material, which contains a layer of clean fine shingle, 4-11 in. in depth according to the weight

of the building. On this rests a slab, also of reinforced concrete, the foundation proper of the building, a space of about 4 in. being left between the walls and the inner edge of the rim.

When an earthquake occurs, the platform and shingle move with the earth under the building, which, not being fixed to the ground, tends to remain still. It is claimed that the 'Salvus' foundation not only saves the building from damage or destruction, but also lessens the risk of fire during an earthquake and also the effects of wind pressure on the building, while the shingle itself provides an excellent damp-course. The additional cost ranges from 1½ per cent for large city buildings to 6 per cent for dwelling houses.

It may be recalled that, fifty years ago, Prof. Milne experimented with a similar foundation in Japan, and that, still earlier, lamp tables resting on spheres had been used in Japanese lighthouses by Messrs. Stevenson, the well-known lighthouse engineers¹. Milne's building, 20 ft. × 14 ft., was made of wood and rested on four iron balls, 10 in. in diameter. These lay on saucer-shaped iron plates fixed on the heads of piles, and similar plates attached below the building rested on the balls. From the records of seismographs placed inside, it was seen that, with an earthquake, there was a slow motion of the building to and fro, but that all the sudden motion or shock was destroyed. Afterwards, in order to increase the rolling friction, Milne lessened the size of the balls until each pier of the building rested on a handful of ¼-in. cast-iron shot. The house then stood firmly during storms of wind and, with the earthquake of February 12, 1884, it remained practically unmoved².

C. D.

¹ NATURE, 32, 213, July 2; 222, July 9; 316, Aug. 6; 573, Oct. 15; 625, Oct. 29; 1885. 33, 7, Nov. 5; 435, March 11; 534, April 8; 1886.

² "Brit. Ass. Rep.", 248-249, 1884; *Inst. Civil Eng., Min. of Proc.*, 83, 15; 1885.

University and Educational Intelligence

CAMBRIDGE.—The Clerk Maxwell scholarship for original research in experimental physics and especially in electricity, magnetism and heat has been awarded to H. Carmichael, research student of St. John's College. The value of the scholarship is £210 a year for three years.

THE Royal Technical College, Glasgow, after four years of decreasing student enrolments, is able to report for the past year an increase, from 878 to 910, in the number of its day students, and although there was a small further decrease in the number of evening students (to 2,485) the aggregate number of hours of attendance shows an increase, and it is hoped that the downward trend since 1929 has at last been arrested. There was a marked increase in the volume of advanced work. Some indication of the exceptional range and standard of the evening classes is given by the fact that 95 graduates of the Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Cambridge, London, Leeds, Sheffield, Belfast, Allahabad, Calcutta, Dacca, Madras, Rangoon and Kyoto were enrolled. The *Research Journal* inaugurated by the College ten years ago has published, in all, 167 original contributions by the staff and senior students, chiefly in the fields of chemistry (48), mechanical engineering (41), natural philosophy (25), metallurgy (16), bacteriology (14) and electrical engineering (11).

Science News a Century Ago

Airy receives the Lalande Medal

The Lalande Medal of the Paris Academy of Sciences, founded in 1802 by the famous French astronomer Jérôme de Lalande (1732-1807), was for some time the blue-ribbon of the astronomical world. In his "Autobiography", Airy recorded that in November 1834 "the Lalande Medal was awarded to me by the French Institut, and Mr. Pentland conveyed it to me in December". The following year he recorded, "On Jan. 9th 1835 I was elected correspondent of the French Academy; and on Jan. 26th Mr. Pentland sent me £12 6s., the balance of the proceeds of the Lalande Medal Fund".

The Gallery of Practical Science

An advertisement in the *Times* of January 9, 1835, ran as follows: "Gallery of Practical Science, Adelaide-street and Lowther-arcade, Strand.—The Grand Exhibition is re-opened to the public daily, at 10 o'clock—Steam-engine and carriages travelling on a Rail-road—Clifton Suspension Bridge—Magnets of extraordinary power, producing brilliant light and electric phenomena—Steam Gun discharging 20 balls in a second—Beautiful Illustrations in Optics—Steam Boat Models moving in water—Painting—Statuary—Music and many entertaining Novelties, including a splendid Microscope. Admission to the whole 1s."

Sir Felix Booth made a Baronet

On January 10, 1835, the *Mechanics' Magazine* said: "His Majesty has recently conferred a baronetcy on 'Felix Booth Esq, of Roydon Hall, in the county of Essex', avowedly for his public spirited conduct in fitting out at his own expense the expedition to the Polar regions under the command of Captain Ross. Sir Felix Booth served the office of sheriff of London a few years ago, but on that occasion escaped the honour of knighthood, so often inflicted on the holders of that dignity, on some such important occasion as the bringing up of a loyal address. It is believed that the present is the first instance of a civic baronetcy having been bestowed for services in the cause of science. Captain Ross has also been knighted and received permission to wear the insignia of his numerous foreign orders in England." Sir Felix Booth was born in 1775 and died in 1850. Boothia Felix was named after him by Capt. Ross.

American Ice sent to India

In 1834, the American sailing ship *Tuscany* carried a cargo of ice from North America to India, and on January 10, 1835, the *Mechanics' Magazine* recorded that the master of the vessel had been presented with a handsome silver vase bearing the inscription: "Presented by Lord William Bentinck, governor-general and commander-in-chief of India, to Mr. Rogers, of Boston, in acknowledgement of the spirit and enterprise which projected and successfully executed the first attempt to import a cargo of American ice into Calcutta." About 100 tons of ice was conveyed in the *Tuscany*. The selling price was 6½ cents per lb. and it was calculated that "the owners received 12,500 dollars upon an investment which including the cost of all the extra precautions for preserving the ice, did not exceed 500 dollars".

Societies and Academies

PARIS

Academy of Sciences, December 3 (*C.R.*, 199, 1261-1344). L. LECORNU: The abacus of Rateau. The graphical method proposed by Rateau in 1897 for steam consumption in a steam engine is known by experience to give results not more than two or three parts in a thousand in error. The author shows that the equations on which this graph is founded are mathematically incompatible and discusses the reasons why, in spite of this fact, the results are so nearly correct. JULIEN COSTANTIN and EMILE MIÈGE: The preservation in a cellar of potato tubers in the Moroccan Atlas and its effects. GABRIEL BERTRAND and VIRGIL GHITESCU: The elementary composition of some cultivated plants. Analyses of five cultivated plants are given, special attention being given to the correct determination of the oxygen. Possible errors in the results of other workers in the same field are discussed. ARMAND DE GRAMONT and DANIEL BÉREZKI: The velocity of propagation of sound in quartz. The velocity of propagation of an ultra-sound wave along an electric axis is a function of the orientation of the bar. The extreme values differ by 22 per cent. ANDRÉ MARCHAUD: Continuous fields of convex semi-cones and their integrals. E. G. BARRILLON: Radii of curvature of higher order attached to an analytical function. JEAN LERAY: The problems of conformal representation of Helmholtz: the theory of wakes and prows (of ships).—HENRI CARTAN: The problems of Poincaré and of Cousin for functions of several complex variables. G. DEDEBANT, PH. SCHERESCHESKY and PH. WEHRLÉ: A class of natural movements of viscous fluids, characterised by a minimum of power dissipated. The case of the sun. J. CHALOM: The reaction pump. JEAN VILEY: The isotropy of the pressure in fluids submitted to very high accelerations. RAYMOND TREMBLOT: The applications of the heliometer to astronomical photometry. The instrument described gives an accuracy of the order of one per cent, and requires less time than the usual method. JACQUES SOLOMON: The experimental determination of electronic densities. MAX BORN and LÉOPOLD INFELD: The principles of the new quantic electrodynamics. SCHMITT: The determinations of the vapour pressures of hydrocarbons. The author uses a static method with special precautions for eliminating gases from the liquid and from the glass surfaces. Results are given for benzene, *n*-hexane, methylcyclopentane and toluene. THÉODORE IONESCU and CONSTANTIN MIHUL: The structure of the ionised layer of the atmosphere (ionosphere). The analysis of the results of experiments on ionised gases indicates that there is no thermal equilibrium between the electrons and the molecules, and hence the velocities are not distributed according to Maxwell's law. These results have been applied to calculate the reflection of the electromagnetic waves in the upper regions of the atmosphere. It is concluded that the discontinuities observed experimentally are only apparent and that the true reflection levels vary continuously. RENÉ DUBRISAY: The applications of a method of capillary analysis. MLADEN PAĆ and MLE. VALÉRIA DEUTSCH: The refractometric determination of the seric proteins. W. SWIETOSLAWSKI and J. SALCEWICZ: A new determination of the esterification constant in the gaseous phase co-existing with the liquid phase.

The apparatus described, designed to eliminate the error produced by the change caused in the composition of the liquid phase by distillation, determines the constant with a possible error of 3 per cent. PIERRE DUBOIS: The oxidation of manganous sulphate by hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline medium. M. and MME. EDOUARD CALVET: The variations of the velocity constant of saponification by soda of amides in saturated solution. RENÉ JACQUEMAIN: Some bitertiary diols derived from diacetone alcohol (2-methyl-2-pentanol-4-dione). HENRI WUYTS: A functional exchange between magnesium compounds and α -bromocampher. GABRIEL LUCAS: The age of the strata of Sidi el Abed (Department of Oran). ROBERT LAFFITTE: The facies of the Aptian, the Albian and the Turonian in Aurès (Algeria). JEAN CUVILLIER: The *Kurkurstufe* in the Lybian desert and their position. RAYMOND CHARONNAT and MLE. SIMONE ROCHE: Fluorine in French mineral waters. A modification of J. H. de Boer's colorimetric method has been used. The examination of 150 mineral waters leads to some modification of the conclusions of Gautier and Clausmann. JACQUES DUCLAUX: The transparency of the air to Wood's light. A simultaneous measurement of the transparency and proportion of ozone in the atmosphere would give information of interest concerning the general movements of the atmosphere. E. ROTHÉ and F. STOECKEL: The radioactivity of the geological strata of the Rhine valley. EUGÈNE CHABANIER: The pH limit of growth of plants in the steppe regions. ROBERT BONNET and RAYMOND JACQUOT: The influence of antioxygens, of methylene blue and of nitrophenol on the growth, the composition and the energy yield of *Sterigmatocystis nigra*. LOUIS BERGER: Sympathicotropic cells and cells of the internal theca in the human fetal ovary. PH. JOYET-LAVERGNE: The factors of cellular multiplication. A discussion of the possible relation of vitamin A and glutathione in cell division. MLE. GILBERTE MOUROT: The synthesis of creatinic substances (creatinine and creatine) in the course of protein inanition.

LENINGRAD

Academy of Sciences (*C.R.*, 3, No. 7). V. GOGOLADZE: On the theory of retarding potentials. A. GOLDHAMMER: On the mechanism of viscosity in fluids. V. IOFFE: The Kerr effect in solutions. A. BANOV and N. PRILEZHAYEVA: The fluorescence of vapours of ethylamine. V. SHARONOV: A new method of measuring the haziness of the atmosphere and visibility. Principles of a new instrument are described. N. MELANCHOLIN: The pleochroism of minerals in an ultra-violet spectrum. Ninety-five different minerals have been examined and considerable pleochroism has been found only in some tourmalines. G. GAMBURCEV: The use of mechanical filters in applied seismometry. Theoretical considerations on which mechanical filters for high-frequency waves can be based. A. DINZES and A. FROST: The mechanism of the thermal decomposition of hydrocarbons. Kinetics of the decomposition of ethane and of propane are discussed. C. IOFFE and A. SHAKINA: The influence of water vapour on the velocity of the reactions in the charge of a glass furnace. The presence of water vapour, under pressure, accelerates the reactions between the components of the charge. A. GUHL and R. DOZORCEVA: A contribution to the knowledge of sex determination in Hymenoptera. Two morphologically different

types of sex chromosomes have been found in *Pteromales puparum* and this supports Whiting's hypothesis of sex determination in Hymenoptera. L. DOBRUNOV: Problem of the relation of plants to the concentration of nitrogen in the nutrient solution. Not only different species but also different varieties of the same species respond in a different way to the variation in the concentration of nitrogen in solution. I. VASILJEV: On factors of yarovisation of winter varieties. The method of Lysenko is not the only and not the best one by which winter varieties of wheat can be made to mature in the same year. The possibilities for accomplishing this are much more varied. V. CERLING and A. CHEPIKOVA: On the types of the yarovisation process (2). It appears that the yarovisation stage is a gradual process of the formation of new qualities with the accumulation of quantitative changes, rather than an immediate accession of new properties. E. SOTNIKOV: Production of citric acid by the fungus *Aspergillus niger* (3). I. KOZHANCHIKOV: Water balance of the pupæ of *Agrotis* and *Ephestia* as a reaction to the humidity of the environment.

MELBOURNE

Royal Society of Victoria, October 11. G. W. LEEPER: Manganese deficiency of cereals: plot experiments and a new hypothesis. Experiments on an over-limed soil showed that $MnSO_4$ applied with the seed was beneficial, but sulphur in amounts sufficient to bring the pH below 6.7 gave the best yields of wheat grain. Healthy alkaline soils differ from deficient soils in containing large reserves of 'active MnO_2 ' which are soluble in a 0.2 per cent solution of quinol in normal ammonium acetate at pH 7.0. This active MnO_2 is directly available to plants, whether in the colloidal state or by reduction at the root-soil interface (see NATURE, Dec. 22, p. 972). JEAN PHILLIPSON: Some algae of Victorian soils. Thirty-four species of algae have been identified from the Victorian soils, including nine Myxophyceæ, eighteen Chlorophyceæ, five Heterokontæ and two Diatoms. This includes five new species and two new varieties. W. J. HARRIS and D. E. THOMAS: Victorian graptolites (n.s.) (3). A descriptive paper dealing mainly with Upper Darriwilian forms. W. J. HARRIS: The graptolite succession of Bendigo East, with suggested zoning. Attention is concentrated on the beds east of the Whitelaw fault, and it is shown that there is a succession descending towards the east from this line. The Uppermost Darriwilian zone (D 1) is divided into two zones, (a) with *Diplograptus* (? *Mesograptus*) *decoratus*, Harris and Thomas, and *Didymograptus nodosus*, Harris, as zonal fossils; and (b) with *Diplograptus* (*Glyptograptus*) *intersitus*, H. and T., and *Didymograptus compressus*, H. and T., the former being the higher. The zones between that marked by the incoming in force of *Diplograptus* (D 2) and of the Dicranograptidæ are grouped as a *Diplograptus* series, and a suggestion is made for the grouping of lower zones according to the chief features of their graptolite assemblages. LEO W. STACH: Victorian Lower Pliocene Bryozoa (1). Twenty-two species of Bryozoa are recorded from Macdonald's locality on Muddy Creek, one, *Otionella grandipora*, being new. All except *Arachnopusia terminata*, Waters, are recent forms, eight of which are initially recorded as fossils, the remainder ranging from the Lower Miocene to the present day. Six species of the Catenicellidæ are recorded, constituting the first record of this group in the Lower Pliocene.

Forthcoming Events

[Meetings marked with an asterisk are open to the public.]

Sunday, January 6

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), at 3 and 4.30.—Capt. Guy Dollman: "British Mammals".*

Monday, January 7

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (LONDON SECTION), at 8—(at the Chemical Society, Burlington House, London, W.1).—Prof. T. P. Hilditch: "The Fats: New Lines in an Old Chapter of Organic Chemistry" (Jubilee Memorial Lecture).

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—A. M. Champion: "Teleki's Volcano".

Thursday, January 10

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 6.—A. Monkhouse: "Electrical Developments in the U.S.S.R."

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY (EDUCATION CIRCLE), at 8.—Discussion on "The Background of Education in Papua", to be opened by the Hon. R. L. Turner.

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION, January 7-8. Annual meeting to be held at the Institute of Education, Southampton Row, W.C.1.

A. W. Siddons: "The Food of the Gods" (Presidential Address).

Official Publications Received

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Report of the Committee appointed by the Physical Society to consider and make Recommendations on the Teaching of Geometrical Optics. Pp. v+86. (London: Physical Society.) 6s. net.
University of Bristol. Annual Report of Council to Court, 1933-34. Pp. 48. (Bristol.)

List of Geological Literature added to the Geological Society's Library during the Year 1933. Compiled by the Library Staff. (No. 36.) Pp. iv+303. (London: Geological Society.) 10s.

Tropical Diseases Bulletin. Vol. 31, Supplement: Medical and Sanitary Reports from British Colonies, Protectorates and Dependencies for the Year 1932. Summarized by Dr. H. Harold Scott. Pp. 219. (London: Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.) 5s. net.
Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru: National Museum of Wales. Twenty-seventh Annual Report, 1933-34, presented by the Council to the Court of Governors on the 26th October 1934. Pp. 42. (Cardiff.)

OTHER COUNTRIES

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palaeontologia Indica, New Series, Vol. 21, Memoir No. 2: Cambrian and Ordovician Fossils from Kashmir. By Dr. F. R. Cowper Reed. Pp. vi+38+2 plates. (Calcutta: Geological Survey.) 2.8 rupees; 4s. 6d.

Report of the First Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo under the Leadership of Shigeyasu Tokunaga, June-October 1933. Section 1: Natural Science Research of the First Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo. By Shigeyasu Tokunaga. Pp. iii+76+69 plates. Section 4, Part 1: Plantæ Novæ Jeholenses, I. By Takenoshin Nakai and Masao Kitagawa. Pp. iv+71+20 plates. Section 5, Part 1: The Fresh Water Fishes of Jehol. By Tamezo Mori. Pp. ii+61+21 plates. (Tokyo: Waseda University.)

Harvard Meteorological Studies published by the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory of Harvard University. No. 2: Subsidence within the Atmosphere. By Jerome Namias. Pp. 61+3 plates. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.)

School of Tropical Medicine, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Report of the Director for the Year ending June 1934. Pp. 67. (San Juan: University of Puerto Rico.)

Canada: Department of Mines: Geological Survey. Memoir 173: Slocan Mining Camp, British Columbia. By C. E. Cairnes. (No. 2358.) Pp. iv+137+13 plates. 50 cents. Memoir 174: Surface Deposits and Ground-water Supply of Winnipeg Map-area, Manitoba. By W. A. Johnston. (No. 2363.) Pp. v+110. 25 cents. (Ottawa: King's Printer.)

Dominion of Canada. Report of the Department of Mines for the Fiscal Year ending March 31, 1934. (No. 2360.) Pp. iii+44. (Ottawa: King's Printer.) 25 cents.

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone Number: WHITEHALL 8831

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, LESQUARE, LONDON